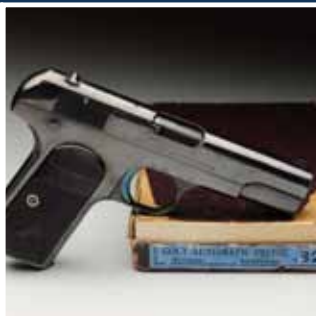


MORPHY

AUCTIONS



DECEMBER 20, 2014 **FIREARMS**



# **PLEASE NOTE:**

## **BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.**

This digital catalog is only for  
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in  
this catalog, visit  
[www.MorphyAuctions.com](http://www.MorphyAuctions.com)  
and click on bidding.



# MORPHY

## AUCTIONS





Dan Morphy, President & Founder  
Morphy Auctions



# ABOUT US

**M**orphy Auctions in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, has become one of the great success stories of the antiques trade. Founded by Dan Morphy in 1997, Morphy's has realized meteoric growth and set numerous world auction records in many categories, while attracting a global following of buyers that grows exponentially with each successive sale.

Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers. With one of the largest under-roof auction houses in the country, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft., the building is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Upon entering our facility you will notice an inviting customer service area conveniently staffed with full-time, knowledgeable employees and antiques experts who are happy to assist you. Morphy Auctions takes pride in providing you with quality antiques, professional service, and an enjoyable consignment experience.

Morphy Auctions has a team of experts to assess your collection and assist you in every step of the consignment process. Our expert team is highlighted in this brochure and includes specialists from all collecting categories, including: advertising, coin-op, toys, cast iron, dolls, fine and decorative art, firearms, automobiles, plus many more.

Located in Denver, Pennsylvania, our proximity to Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington, D.C., makes us easily accessible to potential auction bidders and consignors.

Morphy Auctions is grounded in the values of honesty and integrity. We continue to be the discriminating collector's #1 choice when it comes to buying or selling antiques.







SOLD \$105,000



SOLD \$15,600



SOLD \$276,000



SOLD \$96,000  
Colt 1909 #11



SOLD \$44,500

# CONSIGNING WITH US

*"We have known and dealt with the Morphy family for the past 25 years. We have always found the whole family helpful and welcoming. Dan is a driving force and energetic personality who will professionally represent your collection in the marketplace. With the close support of his whole family, you can be confident that you and your collection will receive direct personal attention. You will always enjoy a friendly welcome and be assured that you will be treated fairly. The result will be a great auction experience."*

- John & Adrienne Haley,  
United Kingdom

Morphy Auctions offers a wide range of categories from Tiffany to mechanical banks, specializing in "fresh to the market" collections. We work hard to create a welcoming atmosphere that encourages optimal financial results for our consignors. We are committed to taking the utmost care in handling the items, giving our consignors the personalized attention and dedicated staff support they deserve, and making every auction a high-profile event in every sense of the word. From the extended preview to the prime auction location and professional advertising and marketing campaign, it's easy to see why your collection should be entrusted to the experts at Morphy's.

We never cut corners, and to ensure proper attention is given to each collection, a minimum of four months' lead time is required for all consignments. All consignments are entered into a custom-designed inventory system and auction database in order to ensure proper documentation and inventory tracking. Throughout the entire process, all auction items are fully insured, from the moment we take possession of goods until ownership has transferred on the date of sale.



SOLD \$46,000



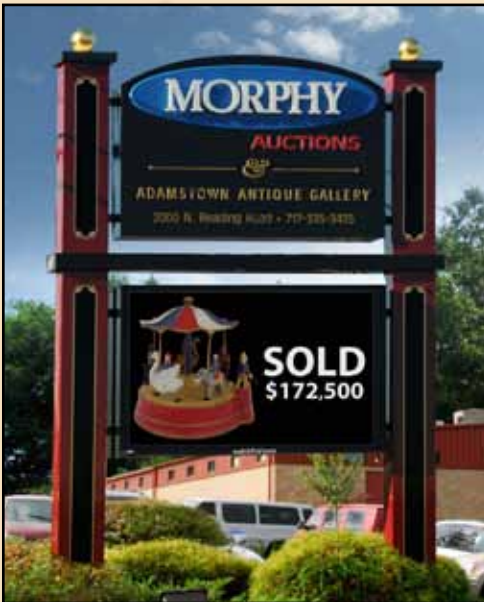
SOLD \$143,750



SOLD \$7,800



SOLD \$198,000



# OUR FACILITY



*At Morphy's it's not just about the business;  
it's about the experience...*





SOLD \$31,200



SOLD \$38,400



SOLD \$10,200



SOLD \$25,200



SOLD \$8,400

**M**orphy Auctions is one of the largest under-roof auction houses, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft. The facility is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers.

The clean, well-lit, fully carpeted and climate-controlled gallery is customized to ensure the ideal atmosphere for the antiques and collectibles housed within. Whether large or small, all of the antiques are properly secured and professionally displayed to maximize their eye appeal.

Attributes of the facility include executive and staff offices, a conference room, holding area for loading/unloading goods, custom-built storage space with a museum-quality rack system, three self-contained photography studios, a black-light room for close-up inspection of auction items and a dedicated shipping and packing area.

The pride of the facility is the stylish auction room, featuring comfortable theater-style seats, a marble floor and decorative tin ceiling with ambient lighting. With technology continually evolving, Morphy's strives to offer state-of-the-art options for bidding and auction participation. The auction room's design features the latest telecommunications, wireless technology and custom acoustics for the best auction experience possible.

Adjacent to the auction room is a sleek and comfortable dining facility equipped with an audio-feed function and windows to enable bidders to monitor the auction activity while dining. The facility also has an outdoor patio area.

Ample parking and all-weather canopy over the front door allow for easy customer deliveries and pickups. Morphy's utilizes a fully enclosed loading/unloading dock with hydraulic lift for larger-scale antiques and tractor-trailer deliveries and pickups. No collection is too large or too small for Morphy Auctions to consider.

- Dedicated Display Rooms
- Display Cases & Professionally Lit Floor Display
- Theater-Style Seats, each with a Lap Desk and Cup Holder
- Customized Customer Service Area
- Climate Controlled
- 3 Fully Equipped Photography Studios
- Black-Light Room
- Loading/Unloading Holding Area
- Custom-Built Storage Area
- Museum-Quality Rack & Drawer System
- In-House Shipping Department
- Fully Stocked Packing Room
- State-of-the-Art Security System
- Over 200 Parking Spaces
- Open 7 Days a Week 9:00am-4:00pm

**AT A GLANCE**



# BIDDER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC (DMA). Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), DMA and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

## TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by DMA, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms.

## CONDITION OF ITEMS

DMA makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales, however all items for sale are "as is," and it is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine the exact condition of each item. DMA will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor make any guarantees, warranties, or representation expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. No statement anywhere whether oral or written, shall be deemed such a guarantee, warranty or representation. Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size and whether or not it has been restored. The consignor and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the purchaser acquires any reproduction rights in the property. Returns will not be accepted under any circumstances. All items will be available for preview one (1) months prior to the auction.

All items are sold for display purpose. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable even if working at the time of sale we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items.

**FIREARMS** – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all Federal, State and local laws. If you are unable to purchase or own a firearm, please do not bid on these items.

- The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
- Excepting pre 1898 antique or muzzle loading firearms, all firearms sales to non-licensed bidders will require the completion of a form 4473 background check. If you are "Denied" by FBI/ NICS background check, you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Bidder will be blocked from participating in future firearm auctions.
- Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms Licensees or Curios & Relics License holders must present a current signed copy of their license. (C&R licensee purchases must conform to the BATF C&R requirements).
- If you are the winning bidder on a handgun requiring licensed transfer and you are not a resident of Pennsylvania, the firearm must be shipped to a licensed dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.
- Federal Law requires purchasers to be minimum 18 years old for long guns and 21 years old for handguns.
- All firearms should be examined by a licensed gunsmith prior to use.

**GAMING DEVICES** - These items may be held for up to 5 business days so the state agencies can verify the purchaser's information. All auction participants are urged to check the legality of possession and/or shipment of gaming devices to their state of residence. Any gaming device purchased at the auction shall be used for the purposes of display or social entertainment within the private home or residence of the buyer and such devices shall not in any event or manner be exposed to the public for the purpose of gambling.

Grading Scale:

Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%

Near Mint 90% - 96%

Excellent 80% - 89%

Very Good 70% - 79%

Good Below 70%

## BIDDING

### RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. DMA and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed.

### BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 25% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500.....	\$25
\$500 - \$1,000.....	\$50
\$1,000 - \$2,000.....	\$100
\$2,000 - \$5,000.....	\$250
\$5,000 - \$10,000.....	\$500
\$10,000 +....	Auctioneer's discretion



• **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - DMA will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com). If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com). Online absentee bidding through DMA is available until 15 minutes prior to the beginning of the sale. Absentee bids placed through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the Morphy Auctions absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.

• **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through Morphy LIVE, Live Auctioneers, and Proxibid is also available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, DMA reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 10 day term in Payment Terms below.

• **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. DMA cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) or call 717-335-3435 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

## **RESERVES**

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

## **BUYER'S PREMIUM**

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase cost. A 2% discount is applied to payments made with: cash, check or money order. Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

## **SALES TAX**

All buyers will pay applicable state sales tax. Sales Tax will be charged unless the item is being shipped out of state or the buyer provides a current state exemption form.

## **PAYMENT**

All merchandise must be paid in full within ten (10) days of the date of the sale. Purchases totaling \$100,000 or more must be paid within three (3) days of the date of the sale. Call 717-335-3435 to pay your invoice by phone or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd Denver, PA 17517

Absentee bids placed through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) and [Proxibid.com](http://Proxibid.com) will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks/ certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

• **CREDIT CARD** - For first time buyers and credit card charges greater than \$2,500.00 buyers must complete the bottom portion of the invoice and must specifically sign the acknowledgement of our terms of sale before we will accept payment via credit card. We do offer the convenience of paying automatically by credit card. If you wish have your card automatically charged for all purchases please complete our "Authorization for Automatic Credit Card Use." We have this form available online or upon request. Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

• **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. DMA reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). DMA has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000.00. Customers who have an established successful buying history with DMA may be exempt from this. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 and/or from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com).

• **WIRE TRANSFERS** - There will be a \$30.00 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000.00. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, DMA will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

# NOTICE REGARDING TRANSFER OF MODERN FIREARMS

**ALL MODERN FIREARMS WILL BE NOTED WITH A DOUBLE ASTERISK (\*\*) AT THE END OF THE TITLE AND MAY BE PURCHASED AND TAKEN POSSESSION OF USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:**

**1. Long Guns (Live Auction Buyer):** Both residents and non-residents may take immediate possession of modern long guns by first filing an ATF form 4473 and completing the PICS background check, then paying for the long gun(s) in full.

**2. Long Guns (Online/Phone Buyer):** Non-resident buyers and resident buyers needing long guns needing shipped, must first pay for the lot(s) won. Upon returning home, arrangements must be made with a local firearms dealer in resident state (local area) to send us a copy of the firearms dealer's FFL license. Upon receipt of license copy, we will package and ship (at buyer's expense; pre-paid) the long gun(s) to the dealer. This is a federal law and must be complied with regardless of what state you reside in.

**3. Handguns (Live Auction Buyer):** Resident buyers may take immediate possession of modern handguns by first filing an ATF form 4473 and completing the PICS background check, then paying for the handgun in full.

**4. Handguns (Online/Phone Buyer):** Non-resident buyers and resident buyers needing handguns to be shipped, must first pay for the lot(s) won. Upon returning home, arrangements must be made with a local firearms dealer in resident state (local area) to send us a copy of the firearms dealer's FFL license. Upon receipt of license copy, we will package and ship (at buyer's expense; pre-paid) the handgun(s) to the dealer. This is a federal law and must be complied with regardless of what state you reside in.

**Special Notes:** Buyers should figure on 5-10 minutes to fill out ATF form 4473 prior to the check-out process. In most cases, the background check process will take 2-3 minutes to approve or deny. Exceptions may take up to 5 days, at which point we will contact the buyer with the "Approve" or "Deny" response. Upon approval, arrangements can be made to pick up or ship firearms.

**Federal Firearms License Holders:** If attending the auction, a copy of your FFL dealer's license will need to be supplied prior to any purchase, and will be kept on file.

**Shipping:** Dan Morphy Auctions will always supply the option to ship merchandise, including firearms. All firearms being shipped, both in-state and out-of-state, will need to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer. The buyer will choose the dealer and have the dealer supply Dan Morphy Auctions with a copy of their FFL license prior to shipping. The buyer will pre-pay for all shipping charges. All firearms will be shipped by FedEx. Long guns will be shipped FedEx Ground Service and handguns will be shipped FedEx Priority Overnight.

**Read Before Bidding:** Buyer is responsible for making sure firearms purchased are legal in state of residence, and local area. Be sure to check all local laws. Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handgun sales will be limited to persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

**Payment:** All firearms sales need to be paid in full by cash, check, money-order, Visa, MasterCard, or Discover. NO PAYPAL payments will be accepted on firearms (Paypal rules and regulations do not allow firearms payments/purchases).

## **State Specific Regulations:**

**Alaska:** No ammunition sales.

**California:** No handguns to CA. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales to Los Angeles and San Francisco.

**Colorado:** No magazines over 15 rounds capacity.

**Connecticut:** No semi-automatic rifles. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity.

**Hawaii:** No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales.

**Illinois:** No firearm sales to Chicago.

**Maryland:** No magazines over 20 rounds.

**Massachusetts:** No ammunition sales. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No handguns. No rifles that accept detachable magazines.

**New Jersey:** No semi-automatic rifles. No magazines over 15 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales. No sales of firearms that accept detachable magazines.

**New York:** No semi-automatic rifles. No handgun sales to C&R FFL holders. Handguns to FFL dealers with a state handgun dealers license only. No ammunition sales. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity.

**Washington DC:** No sales of any products.

## **No modern firearms will be sold outside of the US.**

Dan Morphy Auctions does not warrant the safety and functionality of any firearm in this catalog. All firearms are sold as collector items. Since all firearms are sold as collector items, they are not tested or warranted by Dan Morphy Auctions. Dan Morphy Auctions encourages the examination of each firearm by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

Dan Morphy Auctions reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.



## PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping and handlings costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- Packaging, shipping, and insurance on items will be available to successful bidders. Applicable charges will be applied.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the purchaser at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. If any employee or agent of DMA shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. DMA shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee. All items not removed after the close of the sale may be shipped to the buyer at their expense or may be moved or stored by DMA. Fees, rates, and insurance will be charged accordingly to the buyer.
- **BIDDERS NOT PRESENT OR NEEDING SHIPPING** - Shipping and handling charges will be added to the invoice and are NON-REFUNDABLE. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, FedEx Freight or USPS (best way). Handling and insurance will vary in cost depending on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Items will ship seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – DMA has the availability to ship to international bidders. By law, DMA cannot and will not declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for paying all customs and duties on the items.
- **LARGE SIZE ITEMS** - Please inquire about shipping costs due to the size restrictions of freight shipments. A third party shipment may be necessary for larger items. Call for more information, 717-335-3435

## POSTSALE RETURN POLICY

DMA hires knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Buyers who wish to report a problem with a purchase they have made must notify DMA within three (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by DMA before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at DMA within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2011, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.



## APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80 lots per hour.

### SATURDAY LOTS

1 - 100	9:00 AM
101 - 200	10:00 AM
201 - 300	11:00 AM
301 - 400	12:00 PM
401 - 500	1:00 PM
501 - 600	2:00 PM
601 - 700	3:00 PM
701 - 800	4:00 PM
801 - 900	5:00 PM
901 - 980	6:00 PM

### LODGING

Comfort Inn Denver  
(800) 437-5711 • (717) 336-7541  
1 Denver Rd. Denver, PA 17517

The Historic Smithton Inn  
(717) 733-6094  
900 W. Main St., Ephrata, PA 17522  
[www.SmithtonInn.com](http://www.SmithtonInn.com)

Red Roof Inn Denver  
(717) 336-4649  
2017 N. Reading Rd. Denver, PA 17517

Hampton Inn & Suites  
(717) 733-0661  
380 East Main Street Ephrata, PA 17522

**Gallery is open for viewing 7 days a week from 9:00am - 4:00pm**

**ALL SALES ARE FINAL.**

**Invoices will be processed the Monday after the auction date.**

**Dan Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors and all lots are sold by description, not by illustration.**

AH001884



## **SATURDAY SESSION December 20, 2014**

**Auction Starts At 9:00am**

Lots: 1 - 980

Items Now On Preview

Daily: 9:00am - 4:00pm

Auction Day Preview: 8:00am - 9:00am

· 20% Buyer's Premium ·

(2% Discount for Cash & Check)

Auctioneers:

Dan Morphy

Dave Stewart

### **Division Consultants:**

Kris Lee  
*Firearms Division Manager*

Dave Bushing  
*Firearms Division Expert*

Mike Vice  
*Firearms / Militaria Consultant*

Stephen Hench  
*Kentucky Long Rifles / Antique  
Firearms Consultant*

Mike Weiser  
*Firearms Specialist*

Lew Ayers  
*Ammunition Specialist*

**Gallery is open 7 days a week: 9:00am - 4:00pm**





LOT - 1

**1 - U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

This is a standard model 1842 manufactured by Ira N. Johnson, Middletown Connecticut, 1845 - 1852. Features includes 8-1/2" round barrel, smooth bore, .54 caliber, brass blade front sight, with swivel type steel ramrod. It remains in lovely untouched condition. The barrel is a smooth brown patina and is stamped "U.S. - J.C.B.". The lock plate and hammer also retain pleasing blue-grey patina. Clean brass with several dings at butt. Strong markings. Very good wood, slightly shy to metal with an expert repair (1-1/2") under lock plate. Bore has some minor corrosion. Action works fine. Nipples slightly battered.

1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 2

**2 - U.S. WATERS SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

Manufactured 1840's only. Standard features include 8-1/2" smooth bore .54 caliber barrel and swivel ramrod. These were manufactured by the A.H. Waters Co., Millbury, Mass. All metal surfaces are a clean smooth grey, having been cleaned. "A.H. Waters" stamped on lock. Stock has a repair on the right side of tang approximately 2-1/2". Wood is refinished. Some light corrosion in bore. Perfect working order. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 3

**3 - U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

This example was manufactured by H. Aston & Co., dated 1847 on lock, along with "U.S." and maker stamp. Barrel is stamped with "S.K." inspectors stamp and proof P. Metal is in the white, clean with some light pitting. Nice brass. Excellent stock with no repairs or cracks. .54 caliber smooth bore with a 8-1/2" round barrel with some light pitting. Perfect action. These pistols were manufactured from 1845 to 1852.

900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 4

**4 - U.S. MODEL 1836 WATERS PISTOL.**

Manufactured from 1836 to 1844 by Asa Waters of Millbury, Mass. Features include .54 caliber smooth bore with 8-1/2" round barrel, swivel type ramrod, and original flintlock ignition system. All metal surfaces are clean and in the white. Brass flash pan. Lock is dated 1843. Barrel is stamped with the inspector marks "J.M.". The metal is polished to give a nickled appearance. Wood is very good with 1/2" crack on left side. Excellent clean bore. Perfect working order. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 5

**5 - KETLAND S.S. FLINTLOCK PISTOL (CONTEMPORARY).**

Barrel is stamped "London", is made of brass, 8" round, and .54 caliber smooth bore. Nice bore but dirty. Perfect working order. Gun is of recent manufacture. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 6

**6 - COLT MODEL 1860 "LONG FLUTE" PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 5128. Scarce "Long Flute" Model 1860 Army .44 caliber percussion revolver was manufactured in 1861. This is a standard fluted model with the 8" barrel, four screw frame, cut for stock, New York barrel address, brass trigger guard, and steel frame. Has all matching numbers including wedge. Cylinder displays no serial number but has the patented stamp. Gun is in good overall original condition. Dark brown patina over all metal with some pitting. Cylinder is loose. Wedge is missing spring. Grips are refinished and slightly shy. Action works. Rough bore. Decent example of a rare 1860 Army. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 7

**7 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 109208. Manufactured in 1861. All matching numbers including wedge. .36 caliber percussion 7-1/2" octagon barrel and cylinder are basically a blend of smooth blue-grey patina. Case colors on frame and loading lever have darkened. Cylinder scene partially visible and was re-blued at one time but appears contemporary to the use of the gun. Brass is cleaned, grips refinished and a bit shy to metal. Perfect working order. Strong bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 8

**8 - U.S. COLT MODEL 1860 PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 32737. This gun was manufactured in 1862. It has all the martial inspections. All matching numbers including wedge. Visible cartouche on grips. Standard model, 8" barrel, .44 caliber revolver issued during the Civil War. Cut for shoulder stock. Factory stamps are perfect. Grips are excellent. Action perfect. Strong clean bore. Nice 85% percent cylinder scene still visible. All metal surfaces have been cleaned and are devoid of finish. It almost appears as if the gun is in the white. No pitting of any kind, even the muzzle is still sharp. 1,300.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 9

**9 - REMINGTON MODEL 1858 .44 PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 11365. Offered is a standard military issue 1858 Remington .44 caliber percussion revolver with 8" octagon barrel. Excellent grips with visible but light cartouche. Perfect action. Strong bore. All metal parts have proper military inspector marks. Strong factory stamps on barrel. Small dovetailed blade front sight. All metal surfaces have been cleaned to "in the white" with some very minor scattered impressions. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 10

**10 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 102246. Manufactured in 1855. All matching numbers including wedge. This is a standard .31 caliber five shot percussion revolver with a 4" barrel. All metal surfaces display a clean light brown patina. Cylinder scene remains at 90% plus. Excellent walnut grips retain 80% original varnish. Trigger guard and backstrap retain 80% of the original silver plating. Tight as new action. Strong clean bore. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 11

**11 - RUGER NEW MODEL SUPER BLACKHAWK 44 MAG REVOLVER\*\***

Serial No. 81-76221. Standard revolver with a 7-1/2" barrel, un-fluted cylinder, target hammer, flat top, adjustable rear sight, ramp front, grips replaced with Herret shooting stars. Gun was made in 1976. Barrel is stamped with 200th year American Liberty. About 97% original blue with high edge wear on cylinder and edge of muzzle. Mint bore and action. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 12

**12 - S&W MODEL 629-2 .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. BRJ5994. If there was one revolver that was made for dangerous bear country, this is the one. It is the classic Model 29 large N frame six shot revolver in .44 magnum that has been beefed up featuring a 6" barrel with full lug and stocked with a pair of Hogue rubber finger groove grips. Adjustable rear sight and front sight are done in dull blue. Cylinder is a solid block of stainless steel with no flutes. Gun features the wide spur target hammer and trigger. Bore and action lock up like a bank vault. Gun has been fired and there is a drag line. Bore is like new. Made only in 1988-89. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 13

**13 - COLT 1ST GENERATION SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER\*\***

Serial No. 207261. Manufactured in 1901. Standard Single Action Army first generation revolver chambered for the .45 long Colt. All metal surfaces now appear to be blue-brown patina. Added wiped on finish with fine salt and pepper pitting covering almost all the metal surfaces. Replaced stag grips. Action fine. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 14

**14 - 1889 GLISENTI BRESCIA ITALY SERVICE REVOLVER.**

Serial No. B9749. Standard Italian late 19th century service revolver, 10.35 x 22r, 4" octagon barrel, folding trigger, double action. Perfect working order. Very good bore. Worn grips with light crack. Matching numbers on frame and cylinder. Blue-brown as arsenal refinish remains at about 80%. 100.00 - 200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 15

**15 - COLT TYPE FRONTIER .22 REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. GX7370. Strange homemade revolver using original Colt buntline scout .22 long rifle barrel with after market frame and colt grips. Perfect action and bore. Retains a majority of its as applied finish. 100.00 - 200.00





LOT - 16

**16 - FOREHAND & WADSWORTH NEW MODEL ARMY .44 REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 72. This is the second or New Model Army in 44 Russian caliber. It was manufactured in the 1870-80's with only several hundred having ever been made. It is a rarely seen big bore holster pistol from the golden Wild West era. It comes standard in nickel finish with a 6 1/2" round barrel and rosewood grips. This example is in superb condition retaining at least 80% of the original factory nickel finish with balance blending into a smooth gun metal gray patina. Lock up and index on this single action is perfect. Factory stamps are perfect as well. Strong rifled bore with a hint of corrosion. Really clean and untouched antique big frame and big caliber western revolver and seldom seen this nice. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 17

**17 - COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 694252. Standard pre-war police positive .38 4" barrel, blued finish, double action Colt and new police cartridge. This gun has been used and is in blue-brown-plum patina. Round butt thumb rest checkered wood grips. Lanyard added. Stamp on grip strap "RHKP 6741". This designation was used by the Royal Hong Kong Police Dept. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 18

**18 - S&W MODEL 10 SNUB-NOSE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 61550. This is a no dash model 10, pin barrel, 2" .38 special, double action. Gun retains 95% original factory blue with light high edge wear (been carried). 95% case colors on hammer and trigger. Currently sporting replaced rubber grips. Action tight as new. Excellent bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 19

**19 - HERRINGTON & RICHARDSON TOP BREAK REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 467391. This fine little top break double action revolver is chambered for the .32 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Features a 2" barrel, often referred to as the "Bicycle pistol". It retains approximately 80% original factory nickel blending with a smooth gun metal grey. Hammer and trigger retain generous amounts of case colors. Trigger guard retains most of its factory fire blue. Works perfectly both double and single action. Locks up tight as new. Strong bore. Perfect grips. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 20

## 20 - COLT 1ST GEN. S.A.A. REVOLVER (SAN ANTONIO).\*\*

Serial No. 265224. This Colt single action army was shipped from the factory on April 8th, 1905 to San Francisco, California as a blued, 4-3/4", .41 long Colt (copy of factory letter). In addition to the factory letter is a booklet (provenance) from the family of Captain William C. Dickman (1892-1945). Captain Dickman was a member of the San Antonio Police Department motorcycle squad. In addition to the family letters there is an original period photograph of him in his police uniform. He was named captain of the motorcycle division in 1920 and also served in World War I in France. The revolver is standard in all respects (matches letter) and shows no special presentation engraving. It is basically a gun metal grey gun, having been cleaned at one time, the markings are sharp. All matching numbers. Original grips are excellent, but worn. Has all four clicks and indexes properly. Bore is very good. Comes in an original tooled holster with no makers marks. Stamped in gold on the loops as follows "Capt. W. C. Dickman San Antonio" (in gold). The inside of the skirt is stamped "MP" for motorcycle police. Nice Texas related pre-war Colt single action with great family history. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 21

## 21 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 1794. Standard ac-42, 9mm. Waffenamts 359 on left side of frame, "k" on barrel case, Waffenamts stamped three times on right side of slide, two with "359", one with swastika. All matching numbers except magazine not stamped. Dark brown composite grips. 90% original military blue finish. Excellent bore and action. Scarce ac-42. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 22

## 22 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 4202. Excellent example of a mid-war byf-43 mid-war production 9mm. Brown composite grips with no cracks or chips. Excellent bore and action. All matching numbers except magazine not stamped. Retains about 90% original war-time factory blue with some thinning on the right side. Swastika and Waffenamts 735 on right side of frame, Waffenamts 135 on left side of frame, and "g" stamped on face of barrel. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 23

## 23 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 9755. Standard military issue, 9mm, "cyq" stamped on left slide, Waffenamts and "x" stamped on left side of frame, "X" on slide, Waffenamts and swastika on right side of slide. All matching numbers (magazine not marked). Black composite grips. Near mint condition retaining nearly all of the original war-time finish, with only some thinning on the grip strap. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 24

**24 - GERMAN WALTHER P1/P38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

This is a later post war import P38 style pistol with the aluminum alloy frame, made in German as imported by CAI ( so stamped) Made by Walther, it is chambered in the 9mm cartridge. The slide has the parkerized dull military style finish while the alloy frame is black paint variety. Grips are checkered hardwood. Bore and action are fine. Gun shows overall high edge and slide wear from holster carry. A sturdy and reliable 9mm handgun for which ammo is readily available all over the world and most affordable. Serial No. 030582W 10.84 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 25

**25 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 1393C. This is an excellent example of an ac-41. Standard P-.38 with Waffenamts, "359" on left side of frame and right side of slide. Pistol exhibits the early high polish blue of which it retains approximately 70% with some thinning on sides of slide and barrel. Brown composite grips. Chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Standard German issue with all matching numbers including magazine. Excellent grips with no cracks or chips. Excellent bore and action. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 26

**26 - BEAUTIFUL NAZI MARKED SIG-SAUER PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 441162. Standard pistol, chambered for the 7.65 cartridge, closely resembles the Walther Model PP series. Rarely found in such high condition, this gun appears to be almost unfired, retaining virtually all of the original factory blue finish. The Waffenamts and "37" are stamped forward of the trigger guard. The Waffenamts and letter "N" are stamped on the right side of the frame and slide. In addition, the magazine has the "SSU" and logo stamped on base. Mint grips. This pistol comes with an original 1934 WaA8 holster and an extra unmarked magazine. Beautiful outfit early Nazi pre-war officers pistol. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 27

**27 - HI-STANDARD MODEL H-D MILITARY .22 LR PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 212050. Standard military model with 4-1/2" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, adjustable rear sight, and original magazine. Not manufactured for government use. Manufactured between 1945 and 1950. Gun retains approximately 95% original factory blue with just minor high edge wear and softening on the sides of the barrel. Excellent bore and action. 250.00 - 450.00





LOT - 28

**28 - NAZI ISSUE J.P. SAUER & SOHN PISTOL.\*\***

305282 Near mint semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Sig Sauer, Nazi issue. Caliber 7.65. Slide and frame are stamped with a Waffenamt "N". Has a Sauer stamped magazine. Pistol retains approximately 70% of the factory original finish. Perfect bore and action. Magazine is numbered to gun. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 29

**29 - BERETTA 1915-1919 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 238078. This automatic pistol has a 3" barrel, blued finish, and logo metal grips. Frame is dated 1928. Gun retains approximately 30% original factory blue with the rest turning a soft blue-brown patina. Very good metal grips, original magazine, fine action, and bore shows wear and minor corrosion. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 30

**30 - COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 56436. Manufactured in 1922. This is a standard .380 pocket hammerless semi-automatic pistol. Pistol retains approximately 75% original blue with lots of carry-wear on slide. Excellent original rubber grips. Proper marked magazine. Perfect action. Near mint bore. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 31

**31 - BROWNING MODEL 1900-FN PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 26063. Manufactured from 1900 to 1914. It is an early second model automatic manufactured by Browning in Belgium. It has all the proof marks, original magazine, and very good grips with some minor chipping. Metal finish is basically smooth brown patina. Dirty bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 32

### 32 - ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1908 PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 170435. Manufactured in 1917. Engraved vest pocket .25 caliber semi-automatic. Almost every area of the gun is engraved and appears to be factory. Original Colt deep inset pearl grips. Traces of case colors on grip safety and trigger. Balance of metal is patina. Original magazine. Excellent bore. Works perfectly. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 33

### 33 - ALLEN & THURBER DRAGOON PEPPERBOX WORCESTER.

This large frame dragoon-size pepperbox, manufactured by Allen and Thurber in the Worcester era (1847 - 1865). This is an early transitional style with the dog leg handle features of the Norwich production. Fairly standard features 5" barrel, 36 caliber percussion with the wide flat barrel ribs, hand engraved nipple shield, and trigger guard without spur. It is in overall very good condition, with fine stampings, excellent stocks, and metal in an overall light brown patina. Cylinder indexes perfectly, double action. All but one of the nipples is missing. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 34

### 34 - PRESENTATION ALLEN & THURBER PEPPERBOX PISTOL.

No serial number. Standard Worcester manufactured pepperbox, hammer stamped 1845, 3-1/2" barrel, six shot, fluted barrels, engraved nipple shield, engraved frame, double action, .36 caliber, varnished walnut grips with silver presentation plaque that reads "Lient. - of the S.W. Division - City". Has an engraved backstrap. All metal finishes are a lovely smooth light brown patina, not pitting. Perfect action and lock up. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 35

### 35 - ALLEN & THURBER WORCESTER PEPPERBOX REVOLVER.

This is one of the finer examples of a standard size pepperbox that we have offered. It is a six shot 32 caliber, sporting 3" barrels. It has the 1837 patent date. This is a standard Worcester style handle with rounded frame; wide, flat barrel ribs; and engraved nipple shield. The condition is amazing in that the frame and shield retain over 50% of the original fire blue finish, beautiful case colors on hammer, and smooth blue-brown barrel finish, and fine engraving. Mint varnished stocks. In working order. Perfect. Number stamped on butt "JDI4732". Made from 1847 - 1865. 500.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 36

### 36 - CHICAGO FIREARMS CO. PROTECTOR PALM PISTOL.

Serial No. 11343. Manufactured in the 1890's, this is a standard squeezer type pistol with rotary chambers, .32 caliber extra short rimfire, engraved and nickel plated. Panels are checkered hard rubber. This example is in excellent condition retaining virtually all of the original nickel plating with the exception of the left side frame which is grey patina. Chambers index. 1,300.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 37

**37 - CHICAGO FIREARMS CO. PROTECTOR PALM PISTOL.**

Serial No. 11309. Manufactured in the 1890's, this is a standard squeezer type pistol with rotary chambers, .32 caliber extra short rimfire, engraved and nickel plated. Panels are checkered hard rubber. This example is in very good condition retaining 50% original nickel with the balance a smooth grey patina. Indexes perfectly. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 38

**38 - SHARPS BREACH LOADING 4-SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 3004. This is a No. 1 chambered for the .22 rimfire caliber with a brass frame and rosewood grips. The brass frame shows no signs of any plating, barrels retain a majority of the blue finish as reapplied, grips are excellent. Firing pin rotates perfectly. Action is tight. Very good bores. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 39

**39 - JACOB RUPERTUS PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 1842. Approximately 3000 manufactured during the 1860's. This is a standard model pepperbox with 3" fluted barrels, eight shot, .22 caliber, with blued barrels, brass frame, and walnut grips. Barrels retain a pleasing smooth blue-grey patina mix. Fine un-cleaned brass frame with perfect factory stamps. Fine walnut grips. Spur trigger single action. Indexes fine. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 40

**40 - REMINGTON-ELLIOT DERINGER .22 PISTOL.**

Manufactured 1863 to 1870's. Desirable little ring trigger Deringer that retains virtually all of the vintage re-nickel finish. Fine factory markings have thinned in spots. Excellent grips. Not working. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 41

**41 - SHARPS MODEL 2 4-SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 3535. Manufactured from 1859 to 1874. This example is chambered for the .30 caliber rimfire cartridge. Features blued fluted barrels, silver-plated brass frame, spur trigger, and fine checkered walnut grips. Barrels are a pleasing grey-brown patina. Frame retains approximately 80% original silver plate, tarnished and thinning on high areas. Perfect checkered grips. Firing pin rotates perfectly. Excellent bores. 400.00 - 600.00





LOT - 42

**42 - REMINGTON SMOOT NEW MODEL NO. 1 REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 1149. 2,300 manufactured with solid recoil shield, .30 rimfire short, five shot, 2-13/16" octagon barrel, nickel finish, and checkered rubber stocks. Gun is in excellent condition retaining approximately 85% original factory nickel with the balance a pleasing gun metal grey. Visible case colors on hammer. Indexes perfectly. Very good bore with some minor blemishes. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 43

**43 - DERINGER .22 CAL. POCKET REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 233. Manufactured 1873 to 1879. Features 3" octagon tip up barrel, six shot, .22 rimfire caliber, spur trigger, Birds Head walnut grips, and factory nickel finish. This gun is in fine condition retaining at least 90% original nickel with just some minor flaking on cylinder. Perfect action. Traces of case colors on hammer. Near mint grips. Some very minor freckling under finish on barrel. A very good strong bore with some minor corrosion. This is a first model with an un-fluted cylinder. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 44

**44 - AM. STD. TOOL CO. (MANHATTAN) POCKET REVOLVER.**

Manufactured 1860 to 1873. Features include 3" blued octagon barrel, .22 rimfire, seven shot, brass frame, walnut grips, and spur trigger. This entire gun has been refinished, barrel and cylinder re-blued, frame and hammer polished, and grips refinished. Indexes perfectly. Very good strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 45

**45 - COLT CLOVERLEAF MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 6235. Manufactured 1871 to 1876. Features include four shot cylinder (cloverleaf), .41 rimfire caliber, 3" barrel, nickel-plate brass frame, Birds Head walnut grips, spur trigger, and single action. Barrel is stamped "Colt House Model" and retains 98% original factory nickel. Cylinder retains approximately 80% original factory nickel with front portions flaked to brown patina. Frame retains approximately 60% original factory nickel, balance flaking with some light freckling. Excellent grips. Action is stiff and needs attention. Strong bore with some light pitting. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 46

**46 - MARLIN O.K. MODEL DERINGER.**

3" barrel 1140 Manufactured from 1863 to 1870. Barrel is 3-1/8" and is chambered for the .22 caliber rimfire, brass frame, blued swing out barrel, spur trigger, single shot, rosewood Bird's Head grips. Perfect lock up. Brass is a pleasing patina, never cleaned. Barrel is basically blue-brown patina. Very good bore. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 47

**47 - REMINGTON VEST POCKET PISTOL.**

Serial No. 5070. Manufactured 1865 to 1888. This is referred to as the "Saw Handled Deringer No. 1 size", .22 rimfire, single shot, 3-1/4" round barrel, octagon breach, with real ivory grips. It is a spur trigger. Bore is very good with some minor pitting. Perfect working order. Grips have light crazing. All metal is smooth grey patina. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 48

**48 - ASTRA MODEL 1921 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 85345. Standard Astra semi-automatic pistol, 9mm, factory blued finished, and checkered walnut grips. All matching numbers, Astra stamped magazine. High condition pistol retaining virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Retains fire blue small parts. Excellent bore and action. Includes a vintage unmarked holster and an extra Astra marked magazine. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 49

**49 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 604a. Standard 9mm, byf-44. Black composite grips. 95% original war-time finish with just some high edge wear. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. Frame and slide stamped "604a", barrel face stamped "631b", Waffentamt "WaA135" stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffentamt, two have "WaA135", and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. Pistol is accompanied by original unmarked shoulder holster and extra magazine. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 50

**50 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 8415B. Standard ac-45, 9mm, brown composite grips are excellent with no cracks or chips, 90% original war-time finish, thinning on front grip strap. All matching numbers except magazine not marked. Waffentamt 359 on left side of frame, three Waffentamt marks on right side of slide, two with 359 and one with swastika. Excellent bore and action. This pistol is accompanied by a bnz 1944 dated holster (no extra magazine). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 51

#### 51 - BELGIUM BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\*

Serial No. T281052. Arguably one of the finest hand guns ever manufactured. This pistol is standard Belgium Manufactured in all respects that retains approximately 99% original factory finish, with light freckling on back strap, front strap and left side of muzzle. A trigger shoe has been added. Bore and action are perfect. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 52

#### 52 - JAPANESE MILITARY NAMBU PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 30384. Standard Japanese Nambu military semi-automatic 8mm, blued finish, serrated walnut grips, aluminum based magazine. Fine condition retaining approximately 98% original factory blue. Excellent bore and action. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 53

#### 53 - NAZI ISSUE POLISH RADOM PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. Z2023. Typical mid war circa 1943 war time issue Radom. All matching numbers. Has the Waffenamt on frame and slide. Black grips. Two lever style frame. Wartime finish thinned a bit. Excellent bore and action. Original magazine. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 54

#### 54 - 1940 CODE 42 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 6997. Standard early war Luger with 4" barrel and chambered in 9mm. It has all matching numbers except the magazine and grips (they are proper). Excellent condition with 95% of the original early war factory finish with just a hint of wear on high edge left side. Even the grip straps retain virtually all of their original high polish factory finish. Excellent bore and action. Of course, it has all of the Nazi inspector stamps. Lovely straw colors. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00





LOT - 55

**55 - ERMA LUGER .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 15003. This is an Erma copy of the German Luger, semi-automatic, chambered for the .22 LR, standard 4" barrel, blued finish, brown plastic grips, aluminum magazine. Gun retains approximately 95% original factory finish with most wear on high edges of slide. Perfect bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 56

**56 - CUSTOM COLT 1911 A-1 TARGET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 2054. This is a custom target grade model 1911 .45 ACP with the following features: Essex frame, Colt slide stamped "NM7791435" (national match), full length Bo-mar rib with adjustable rear sight, jeweled lightweight adjustable trigger, fine checkered mainspring housing, jeweled and checkered pre-war style hammer, pre-war style checkered slide stop and safety, diamond checkered light wood stocks. Retains virtually all of custom refinish. Jeweled barrel stamped "NM7791414 .45 Auto". Fine custom target .45 auto. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 57

**57 - COLT MODEL 1911 A-1 PRE SERIES 70 .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 309364-C. Manufactured in 1967. It is standard in all respects and blued finish with Colt Wood checkered gold logo grips (later manufacturing). Gun has seen use and retains 92% of the original factory high polish blue with just a couple of minute high wear spots, some light freckling on slide and a couple of minor scuffs on top of slide at muzzle. Mint bore and action. Mint grips. Colt stamped magazine. Nice Colt commercial .45 auto. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 58

**58 - CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1911 A-1 .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 4996. Standard Colt 1911 A-1 copy, manufactured by Springfield armory, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It has been customized for target shooting with the following features: an adjustable target rear sight, high profile red insert front sight, Colt series 70 barrel, ambidextrous safety, wide Beaver-tail grip safety, jeweled adjustable trigger, Pachmayr wrap-around grips, extended slide stop, and magazine bump. Gun retains approximately 98% factory parkerized finish with minor high edge wear. Fine bore and action. Should make an excellent .45 target pistol. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 59

**59 - COLT MODEL 1911 A-1 US ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 841295 was manufactured in 1942, early in the war. It has all original US issue period parts including milled checkered smalls with checkered arched main spring, Keyes brown plastic grips, dark parkerized finish, short checkered trigger, WVB frame inspected with Proof P. Nice bore and action. The entire pistol is in excellent condition retaining at least 96% of the parkerized finish with some high edge slide wear only. Really nice early war Colt 1911 A1 .45 automatic pistol.

2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 60

**60 - MAUSER 1914 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 353211. Mauser pistol, chambered for the 7.65 cartridge, with beautiful checkered walnut grips, 90% factory blue finish with thinning on barrel. Excellent bore and action. Fire blue trigger. Comes with an original unmarked holster and extra magazine. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 61

**61 - BERETTA MODEL 1915 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 46474 stamped on slide and side of frame. Chambered for 7.65 cartridge. Standard blue finish, serrated walnut grips, and original magazine. "AB" proof on right side of frame. Excellent clean bore, perfect action. Comes with unmarked vintage olive drab canvas holster.

200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 62

**62 - NAZI MARKED CZ MODEL 27 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 365830. This pistol is chambered for the 7.65 cartridge, matching number on both slide and frame, Waffentamt and swastika stamped on top of slide and barrel. Excellent dark brown composite grips, "fnh" stamped on left of slide. Excellent bore and action. Original stamped magazine. Comes with 1934 "GJ Ensink & Co. OHRDRUF 1934 WaA8" holster with extra stamped magazine. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 63

**63 - COLT .22 COLORADO GOLD RUSH FRONTIER REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 935CG. This is a standard Colt .22 Frontier revolver produced to commemorate the Colorado gold rush. Features include 4-1/2" barrel, single action, .22 caliber, commemorative barrel stamp on left side, completely gold plated finish, with nickel accents, and silver medallion rosewood grips. Remains unfired with no drag line in original presentation box and warranty card. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 64

**64 - 1819 COLT ALA. SESQUICENTINNIAL COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 3090AS. This is a Colt Scout Alabama Sesquicentennial commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is fully gold plated with nickel cylinder, hammer, trigger, housing, and accents. Ivory like grips (some red bleeding on left panel). Commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Includes original warranty card. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 65

**65 - 1965 COLT WYOMING JUBILEE FRONTIER REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 2157DJ. This revolver was manufactured to commemorate the Wyoming Diamond Jubilee (1890 - 1965). Features include: a 4-1/2" blued barrel (special stamp on left side); blued frame; nicked cylinder, hammer, trigger guard, backstrap, and accents; rosewood grips; and a special wood display case with instructions and warranty card. New in box, never fired. No drag line. 500.00 - 700.00

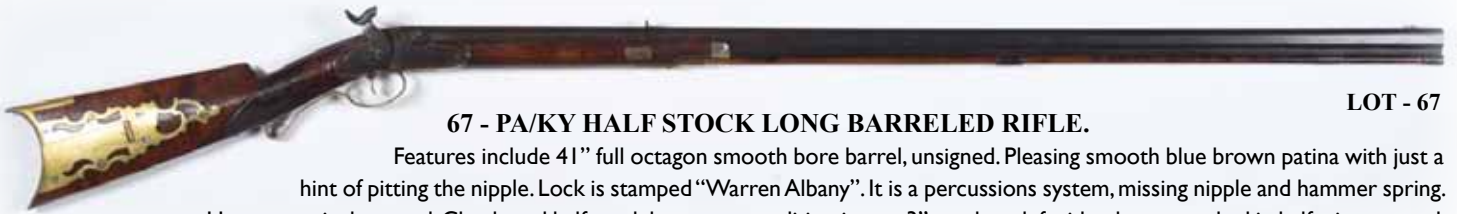


LOT - 66

**66 - COLT ETCHED PANEL SAA .44 COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 657PC. This is a second generation single action army Colt chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. It was manufactured in 1973 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Colt Peace Maker. It is probably one of the handsomest commemorative Colts manufactured. Standard features include: 7-1/2" barrel; Colt Frontier six shooter etched panel; black powder screw in frame; nickel plated finish; and eagle rubber grips. Gun is unfired with no drag line. Retains all of the original factory nickel finish (with the exception of the ejector rod head which appears to have flaked). Revolver is housed in the custom French fitted leather case with silver plaque. Includes all original paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00





**67 - PA/KY HALF STOCK LONG BARRELED RIFLE.**

**LOT - 67**

Features include 41" full octagon smooth bore barrel, unsigned. Pleasing smooth blue brown patina with just a hint of pitting the nipple. Lock is stamped "Warren Albany". It is a percussions system, missing nipple and hammer spring. Has an original ramrod. Checkered half stock has some condition issues. 3" crack on left side, almost cracked in half trigger guard, missing a 2"x1" chunk at right tang. Re-varnished over checkering. Bore is fairly clean. 300.00 - 400.00



**68 - UNSIGNED PA/KY HALF STOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

**LOT - 68**

Features include 37" full octagon barrel, .44 bore land to land. Barrel is a smooth brown patina. Bottom barrel rib is coming loose. Original ramrod is oversized. Percussion lock is stamped "P.S.J. & Co. Warranted". Lock and hammer are brown patina. Set triggers. Tiger strip stock with 2" crack on left side. 500.00 - 700.00



**69 - CUSTOM KENTUCKY YOUTH RIFLE.**

**LOT - 69**

Offered is a beautiful custom made contemporary Kentucky youth rifle manufactured by R. Hite. It is near mint as crafted. Features include a brown 30" full octagon barrel with platinum lines, a carved and inlayed tiger stripe stock, nickel plated ornate patchbox, heavy brass engraved buttplate, flintlock ignition. 700.00 - 900.00



**70 - FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS.**

**LOT - 70**

Manufactured in the late 18th century. Features a 26" octagon to round barrel. Gun has nice patina with some cleaned corrosion. Appears to be German. Nose cap loose. Stock has wood loss with crack at lock. Missing rear sling. Marks on barrel appear to be makers mark. 800.00 - 1,100.00



**71 - CIRCA 1840-50'S MULE EAR COMBINATION GUN.**

**LOT - 71**

American made mule ear over under combination percussion long gun. Features 34" round barrels, top barrel is rifled to a .41 bore land to land, smooth bore bottom barrel measure out to 16 gauge. It is in lovely all original condition. Barrels are a pleasing soft blue patina as is the side lock. It is a single trigger. Working condition. Nice brass accents. Includes on original ramrod and missing the other. Strong rifled bore with some minor corrosion. Shotgun bore is nice with no pitting but could use a cleaning. Extremely nice stock. 700.00 - 900.00



**72 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1842 U.S. PERCUSSION MUSKET.**

**LOT - 72**

.69 caliber, single shot muzzle loader, 42" round barrel, three band. Standard military. Lock dated 1849. All metal is a dark brown patina with moderate salt and pepper pitting throughout. Dark bore. Excellent stock with visible cartouche. 700.00 - 900.00



**73 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1816 U.S. FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**

**LOT - 73**

Standard features include .69 caliber, smooth bore, single shot muzzle loader, 42" round barrel, three band. Lock is dated 1822 with U.S. eagle. Heart shaped hammer cut-out. "V.P." stamp on left barrel with eagle head. Barrel is a grey-brown patina with some moderate pitting at breech. Stock has large chunk of wood missing at right of tang, approximately 1", and 2" repaired crack at wrist. Visible cartouche. Flathead ramrod. Working. Dirty bore. 900.00 - 1,200.00



**74 - U.S. MODEL 1840 FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**

**LOT - 74**

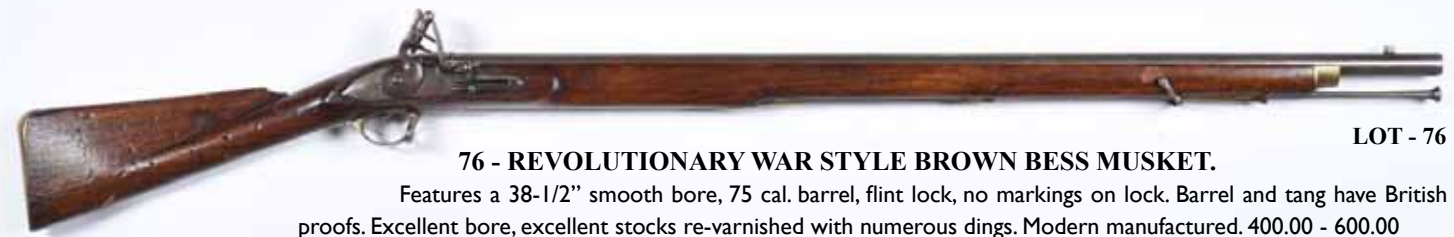
Serial No. 564.. Springfield Armory 1849-1851. .69 caliber; single shot, muzzle loader, 42" round barrel, three band flint lock musket. The hammer has the heart shaped opening and is a replacement. Brass flash pan and 1840 lock date with U.S. eagle. Top of barrel stamped "W.C. Company". Wood is original and fairly banged up. Barrel dirty. Has a tulip head ramrod. All metal is brown patina. Working order. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



**75 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1879 U.S. TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

**LOT - 75**

Serial No. 275498. Standard two band Springfield 32-5/8" barrel, has the 1873 breech block, caliber .45-70 govt. The barrel has been re-blued and retains most of the reapplied finish. Sam Porter inspection mark (SWP) on left side, 1884 date. Strong rifled bore with minor corrosion. Comes with bayonet. 500.00 - 700.00



**76 - REVOLUTIONARY WAR STYLE BROWN BESS MUSKET.**

**LOT - 76**

Features a 38-1/2" smooth bore, 75 cal. barrel, flint lock, no markings on lock. Barrel and tang have British proofs. Excellent bore, excellent stocks re-varnished with numerous dings. Modern manufactured. 400.00 - 600.00



**77 - WHITNEY MASSACHUSETTS MODEL CONVERTED RIFLE.**

**LOT - 77**

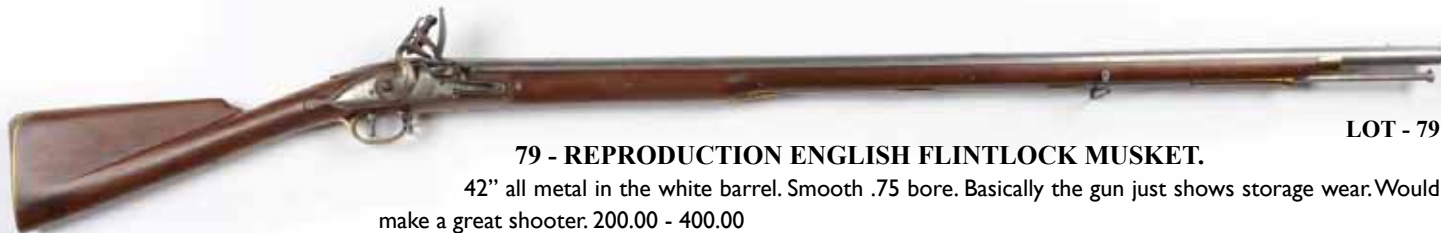
Type two manufactured circa 1815. Standard features include 42" barrel, .69 caliber. All metal is dark brown patina. Wood is very good with visible cartouche on left side. Poor bore. Missing ramrod. Converted from flintlock to percussion. 400.00 - 800.00



**78 - WHITNEY MODEL 1841 U.S. PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

**LOT - 78**

Manufactured 1843 to 1855. Features include 33" round barrel, two band, .54 caliber percussion, brass mountings and patch box, "U.S." butt plate. Brass has been cleaned. Excellent stock with visible cartouche on left side. Barrel has been cleaned to in the white with some moderate to heavy pitting at breech. Lock dated 1851. Strong rifled bore. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 79

**79 - REPRODUCTION ENGLISH FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**

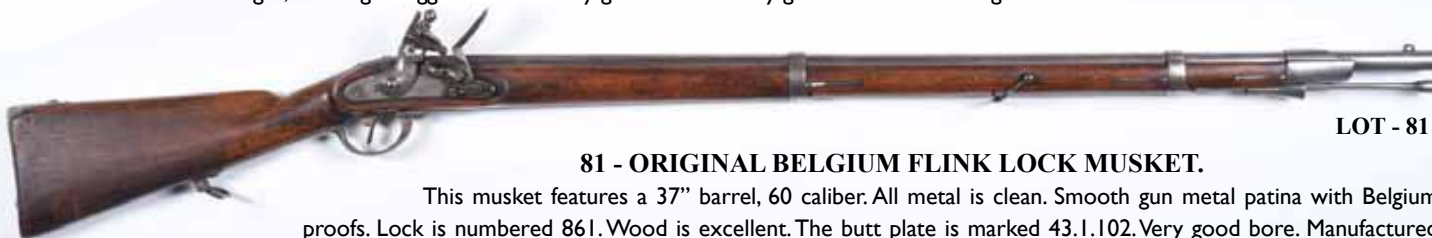
42" all metal in the white barrel. Smooth .75 bore. Basically the gun just shows storage wear. Would make a great shooter. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 80

**80 - SCARCE DOUBLE HAMMER PERCUSSION MUSKET.**

Unusual gun. Single barrel, muzzle loading rifle. Features two hammers and two nipples. No markings on stock. All metal is silver patina with salt and pepper pitting throughout. Features a 41" barrel, three band, military style rear sight, and single trigger. Wood is very good. Bore is very good with some rifling. .60 caliber. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 81

**81 - ORIGINAL BELGIUM FLINT LOCK MUSKET.**

This musket features a 37" barrel, 60 caliber. All metal is clean. Smooth gun metal patina with Belgium proofs. Lock is numbered 861. Wood is excellent. The butt plate is marked 43.1.102. Very good bore. Manufactured circa 1840. It is a well-made musket and remains in excellent all original condition. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 82

**82 - 1814 U.S. FLINTLOCK RIFLE (DERINGER).**

Manufactured from 1814 to 1817. Contract was awarded to H. Deringer for 2,000 flintlock rifles. It is a .54 caliber single shot flintlock ignition. Has a 35-1/2" barrel. All metal has been cleaned, some of the markings are faint. Has brass flashpan and oval cap box. All wood has been refinished. Cartouche is missing. Wood shy to metal. Very good clean bore. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 83

**83 - BRITISH ENFIELD .58 CALIBER MUSKET.**

Serial No. B266. Fairly standard 3-band 58 cal. musket with steel furniture, brass butt plate and trigger guard, Enfield stamp on stock, crown on lock, percussion. 90% original blue finish. Excellent bore. Works perfectly. Modern manufactured. The stock has numerous dings and has been re-varnished. Type used widely in the South during the War between the states. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 84

**84 - U.S. MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR SPRINGFIELD RIFLE.**

Serial No. 523859. Standard model 1884 Springfield rifle, caliber .45-70 govt. 32-5/8" barrel, blued finish, case hardened, breech block. Left side of stock has got the Samuel Porter 1891 cartouche. Built in ramrod bayonet. All metal is a smooth blue-brown patina with traces of color on block. Excellent action. Strong clean bore. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 85

**85 - MODEL 1873 U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Only 71 visible of serial number. Breech block stamped 1873. Standard two band rifle with 32-5/8" barrel. Entire gun has been buffed and re-blued. Wood refinished. Cartouche missing. Left side of frame stamped "NJ" for New Jersey Militia. Caliber .45-70 govt. 300.00 - 400.00





LOT - 86

**86 - U.S. MODEL 1861 CONTRACT RIFLE.**

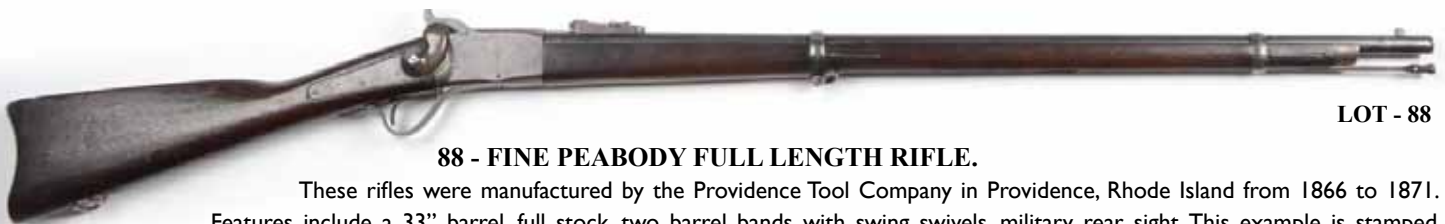
This is a Trenton contract, so stamped on lock. Manufactured 1863 to 1864. This one is marked 1864. 11,495 manufactured. This is a standard .58 caliber percussion single shot with a muzzle loader 40" round barrel, three band. Finished in the white. Strong factory stamps. Barrel is patina and has some freckling. Breech is stamped 1864. All proper proofs. Excellent stock has cartouche on left side. Strong rifling with some minor corrosion. Perfect working order. Come with vintage two frog sling. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 87

**87 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD ALLEN CONVERSION RIFLE.**

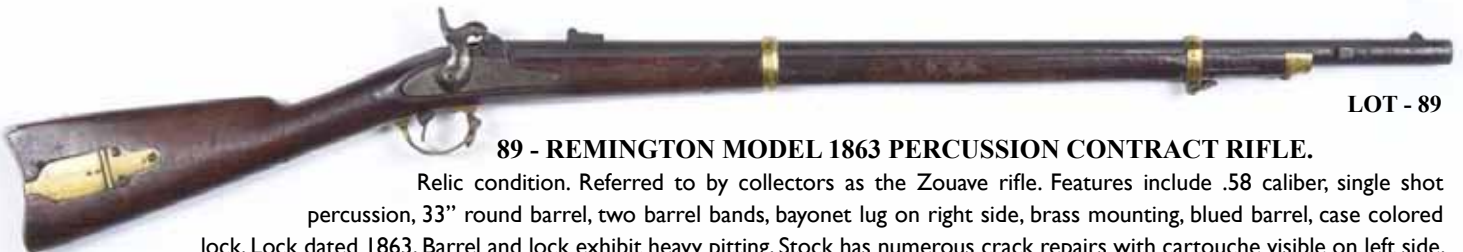
This is a standard conversion of the U.S. Springfield model 1861. Lock plate is stamped 1864. Caliber .50-70 govt. All metal is cleaned in the white with light patina. Excellent condition. Stock is devoid of cartouche. Strong cleaned rifled bore. Perfect action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 88

**88 - FINE PEABODY FULL LENGTH RIFLE.**

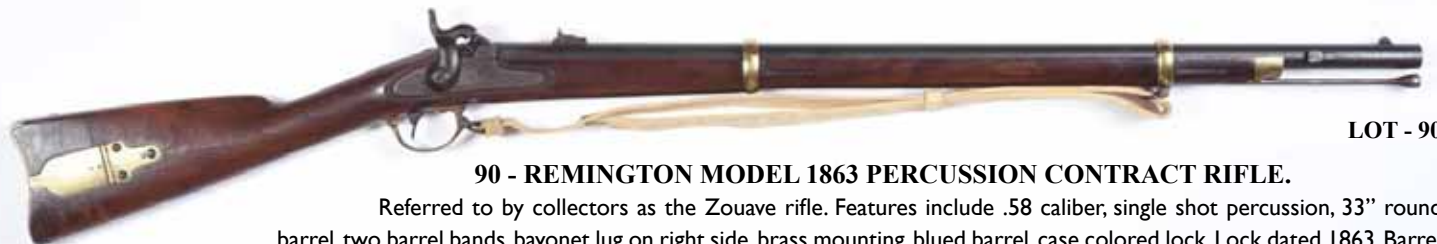
These rifles were manufactured by the Providence Tool Company in Providence, Rhode Island from 1866 to 1871. Features include a 33" barrel, full stock, two barrel bands with swing swivels, military rear sight. This example is stamped with a crown over a V proof. Caliber is not marked, but most likely a .43 Spanish. Overall the rifle is in extra fine condition retaining approximately 90% of the color case hardening on the receiver. The barrel finish as well as the bands retains approximately 90% original blue starting to plum. The screws retain most of their original fire blue. The stocks are excellent, having never been refinished with a raised grain and a perfect cartouche on the left side. Excellent bore. Perfect action. This rifle has seen little use. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 89

**89 - REMINGTON MODEL 1863 PERCUSSION CONTRACT RIFLE.**

Relic condition. Referred to by collectors as the Zouave rifle. Features include .58 caliber, single shot percussion, 33" round barrel, two barrel bands, bayonet lug on right side, brass mounting, blued barrel, case colored lock. Lock dated 1863. Barrel and lock exhibit heavy pitting. Stock has numerous crack repairs with cartouche visible on left side. Good seven groove rifling with some minor corrosion. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 90

**90 - REMINGTON MODEL 1863 PERCUSSION CONTRACT RIFLE.**

Referred to by collectors as the Zouave rifle. Features include .58 caliber, single shot percussion, 33" round barrel, two barrel bands, bayonet lug on right side, brass mounting, blued barrel, case colored lock. Lock dated 1863. Barrel and lock are a brown patina with overall light pitting. Wood is excellent and has perfect cartouches on left side. Excellent condition. Includes vintage white leather sling and ramrod. Strong seven groove rifling with some minor corrosion. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 91

**91 - SHARPS NEW MODEL 1865 RIFLE.**

Serial No. C34909. Barrel is stamped New Model 1860. The model is distinguished from other models from its lack of a bayonet lug on barrel. Has three barrel bands, 30" round barrel, military sights, all proper stamps, excellent wood. Traces of case on receiver. Barrel is a basic clean smooth gun metal grey. Sharp rifling with some minor corrosion. Excellent stocks. No cracks or chips. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



Serial No. 24991. Offered is this amazing little presentation Marlin Ballard S.S. ladies rifle. This rifle is fully factory engraved. The left panel inscribed "Hattie B. Wilson". Hattie Wilson was a well known and documented proprietress of a house of ill-repute in Salt Lake City, Utah at the end of the 19th century. The house resided at 53 Franklin Avenue and on July 4th 1891 a disturbance at the residence led to the dismissal of the chief of police, detectives, and patrol officer, thus ending her reign of protection. There is ample historical information detailing the pursuits of Hattie Wilson and others at "Prostitution Polygamy and Power Salt Lake City, 1847-1918". The rifle itself is a beautifully made high grade Marlin Ballard single shot rifle

in .32 caliber and features 24" half octagon half round barrel, deluxe engraved walnut stock in beautiful condition with a hard rubber squirrel buttplate. The barrel is a lovely smooth blue-brown patina and may have had a light coat of cold blue wiped over it. Stocks are superb. Fine factory engraving on the entire receiver with the majority of the original nickel plating faded to gun metal grey. It sports an original tang rear sight and a flip up globe front with no rear barrel sight cut. Strong bore with some minor roughness. Perfect action. Wonderful all original rifle with rarely seen deluxe presentation in a special order deluxe ladies rifle and colorful storied Western history. 5,500.00 - 7,500.00





Serial No. 32390. Offered is a fine factory engraved Rigby style lever action falling block single shot target rifle with original mid range rear tang sight and hooded adjustable front sight. Features include a 32" round barrel, deluxe checkered walnut stock with ebony fore end tip, and Swiss butt. Special features include exquisite, highly checkered lacquered stock, full factory engraving on the receiver, double panel with deer on both sides,

and some light engraving at breach. Original factory condition is excellent. The barrel retains a majority of the original factory blue, the receiver has softened to a gun metal grey, stocks are like new, case colors on buttplate are visible, and light colors on lever. .32 caliber with a strong shiny bore. Handsome and high condition Ballard single shot rifle. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00







Serial No. C53530. Offered is a rare and high condition special order Sharps 1874 sporting rifle with Sharps letter from Richard Labowski M.D. This rifle was manufactured in the first year of production, having been invoiced at the Hartford factory on August 14th, 1871 to Daniel Porter of Hartford, Connecticut. It letters as a .44 caliber using to the 2-1/4" Birdan shell with 26" full octagon barrel, double triggers, globe and peep sights, and oil finished stocks. Neither weight nor price was entered into the record. The set-in pistol grip and brass Swiss butt are not mentioned in letter. The rifle retains all other listed features. Although this is now considered an 1874 model, production of this model actually began in 1871 of which this rifle dates to that first year. In addition the rifle features pewter Hartford style fore end tip. As to the condition, the rifle has remained a spectacular example. The barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue, the frame

has softened with traces of original color. Fire blue remains on firing pin and extractor. Factory stamps are sharp as new. The wood is excellent with original finish. Bore is as new. Action is perfect. This is an interesting rifle in that Daniel Potter was a machinist and telescope maker. His signed telescopes appear on several of the known factory scoped rifles and his invoices in the Sharps correspondence. Several rifles were invoiced to Potter and the lack of price recorded for this rifle may indicate that he took this gun in lieu of wages. The majority of Sharps sporting rifles saw heavy use as they were not intended to be pampered target guns and as such few examples remain in such outstanding original condition. That combined with the factory letter special features make this one of the finest Sharps 1874 sporting rifles extant. It is surely one of the finest sporting models we have had the pleasure to examine and should be a highlight in any collection. 12,000.00 - 17,000.00





LOT - 95

### 95 - ORIGINAL COLT LIGHTNING PUMP ACTION RIFLE.

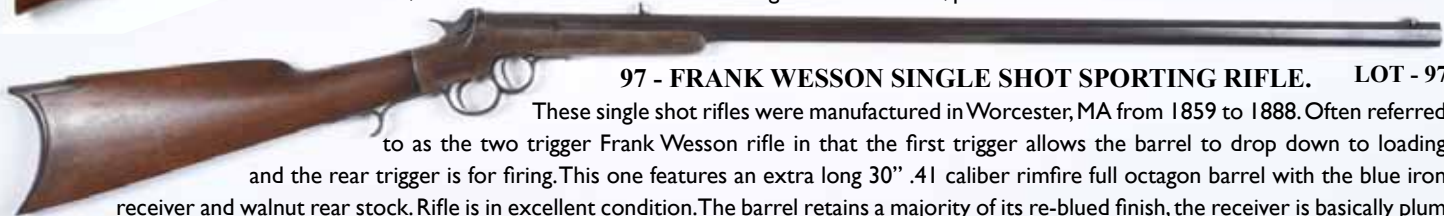
Serial No. 69740. Manufactured in 1893. Wonderful example of an all original Colt medium frame pump action rifle chambered for the popular 32-20 Winchester cartridge. Features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt plate and checkered fore end. The barrel retains 20-30% original blue, turning a clean soft patina with no pitting. The magazine is basic smooth patina as is the receiver. The checkering is worn, the wood stock is excellent and has never been refinished but does have a small repair at toe. This is a second model closed top. It operates perfectly. Has a very good bore with some shallow pitting but strong rifling. Replaced front sight. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 96

### 96 - WINCHESTER MODEL 63 .22 AUTO-LOADING RIFLE.\*\*

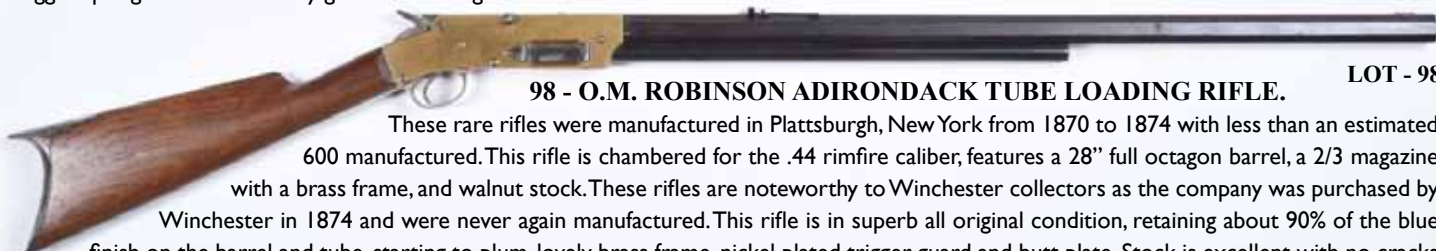
Serial No. 52676A. This standard rifle features 23" barrel, semi-automatic, .22 long rifle. It is an early model, receiver not cut for scope. Manufactured in 1945, the third lowest production year until 1959. Rifle retains 98% original factory blue on barrel, receiver retains 95% original factory blue wearing thin on high areas, excellent walnut varnished stocks, and a small closed 1" crack near tang. Nice clean bore, perfect action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 97

### 97 - FRANK WESSON SINGLE SHOT SPORTING RIFLE.

These single shot rifles were manufactured in Worcester, MA from 1859 to 1888. Often referred to as the two trigger Frank Wesson rifle in that the first trigger allows the barrel to drop down to loading and the rear trigger is for firing. This one features an extra long 30" .41 caliber rimfire full octagon barrel with the blue iron receiver and walnut rear stock. Rifle is in excellent condition. The barrel retains a majority of its re-blued finish, the receiver is basically plum with traces of original blue, trigger guard is plum, excellent stocks are a bit shy to metal and were refinished at one time. Excellent action, though the trigger spring is a bit weak. Very good and strong bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 98

### 98 - O.M. ROBINSON ADIRONDACK TUBE LOADING RIFLE.

These rare rifles were manufactured in Plattsburgh, New York from 1870 to 1874 with less than an estimated 600 manufactured. This rifle is chambered for the .44 rimfire caliber, features a 28" full octagon barrel, a 2/3 magazine with a brass frame, and walnut stock. These rifles are noteworthy to Winchester collectors as the company was purchased by Winchester in 1874 and were never again manufactured. This rifle is in superb all original condition, retaining about 90% of the blue finish on the barrel and tube, starting to plum, lovely brass frame, nickel plated trigger guard and butt plate. Stock is excellent with no cracks or chips, slightly shy to metal, traces of case colors on hammer, factory stamp on breach block, and original sights. This is considered the Type 2 AKA Model 1872 and has the "Adirondack New York Plattsburgh" stamp. Strong bore with light frosting. Perfect working order. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 99

### 99 - GERMAN SCHNUETZEN SPORTING RIFLE.\*\*

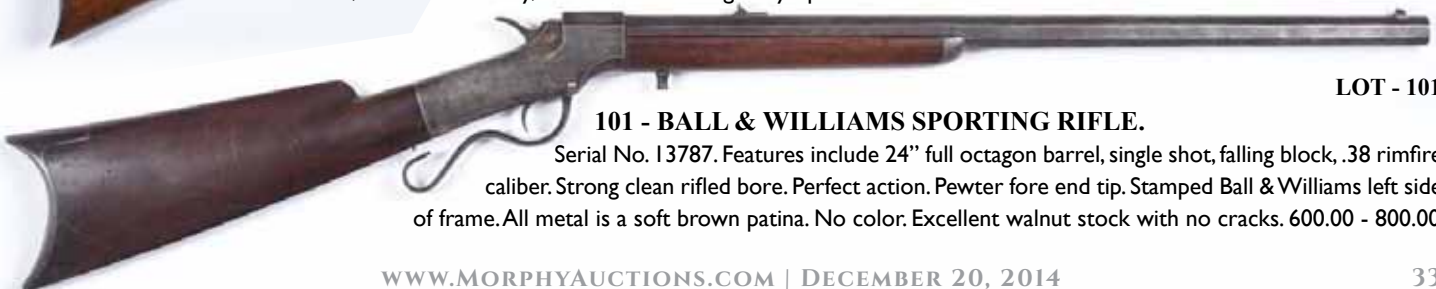
Offered is a single shot falling block custom vintage Schnuetzen off-hand target rifle. The receiver is stamped "BUCHER MEISTLER D.R.G.M.". Barrel is stamped "PRIMA GUSSTAHL". The mint bore measures .30 caliber. Full octagon barrel measures 32". Has an adjustable front sight. No barrel slot for rear sight. Fully adjustable large aperture tang sight. Has an extremely lovely custom Schnuetzen style rear stock. Heavy Swiss buttplate. Barrel retains virtually all of the original high polish factory blue. Receiver and lever retain approximately 70% of the brilliant case colors. Lever has a gutta percha pistol grip style handle marked "Buchel". Has sling swivels. Caliber is stamped on bottom of barrel "8, 15x46 Norm.". Beautiful rifle in top condition. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 100

### 100 - EVANS LEVER ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufactured 1873 to 1879. Features include 26" full octagon barrel. New Model with dust cover. Barrel is gun metal grey and splotchy. Blue receiver has about 80% finish with freckling throughout. Stock is very good. Strong rifled bore, albeit a little dirty, could use a cleaning. Fully operational. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 101

### 101 - BALL & WILLIAMS SPORTING RIFLE.

Serial No. 13787. Features include 24" full octagon barrel, single shot, falling block, .38 rimfire caliber. Strong clean rifled bore. Perfect action. Pewter fore end tip. Stamped Ball & Williams left side of frame. All metal is a soft brown patina. No color. Excellent walnut stock with no cracks. 600.00 - 800.00

**102 - LAST ORDER OF COLT REVOLVERS TO  
S.C. DEC 1860.**

LOT - 102

Never has such a documented letter surfaced that deals with the last order for arms for the South prior to the embargo that was to follow after the firing on Fort Sumter on April 12th 1861. This letter dealing with an order of firearms for the State of South Carolina was written on December 26th 1860 by Amos Colt to "His Excellency Gov. Pickens" Amos states that he is in Charleston with samples of Arms and that he is the only such person authorized to offer said wares to any "Commission appointed by your excellency" On the back of the same letter that states as follows; Letter of A.H. Colt ... Dec. 26, 1861.. Referred to Col. Of Ordinance Jan 5th 1861... 250 Navy Pistols." Three months following this order, South Carolina succeeded from the Union and the rest, as they say, is history. This very letter is featured and studied in the following publications; The Art of the Gun Magnificent Colts by R.L. Wilson Vol 2 page 541. The Confederate Veteran Sept/October 2014 (letter on the cover) The Confederate Veteran Vol. 2, 2003 North & South June 2004. Numerous newspaper articles. All of which are included in this lot. Includes a letter from Colt historian Paul Richards. The letter is a standard 8 x10 and has three fold lines where it was folded. There is a 1" piece of tape at top and the folds have darkened with age. The ink is extremely strong and very easily read showing little to no fading. Paper is pliable. An extraordinary piece of Colt and Civil War history rarely afforded to the private collector and worthy of the finest collection and a once in a lifetime opportunity to acquire such a rare document as most items of this historical importance reside in public institutions.

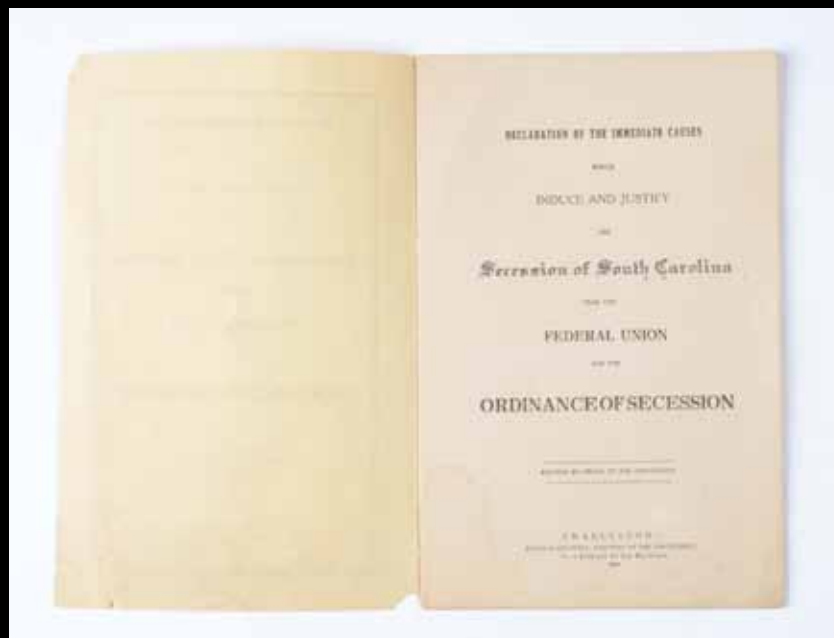
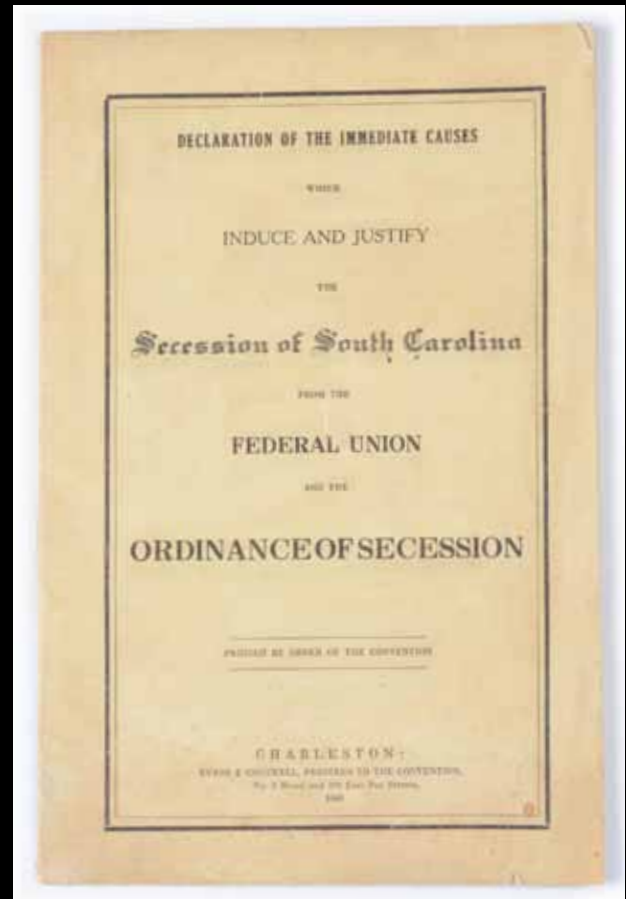
25,000.00 - 40,000.00

Charleston Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1860  
To His Excellency Gov Pickens  
I beg leave respectfully to inform  
your Excellency and your Military  
Council that I am duly authorized  
to make contracts for the immediate  
supply of arms and ammunition  
by A.H. Colt and that I  
have now in this city specimens  
which I will be pleased to submit  
to the examination of any Commission  
appointed by your Excellency -  
No one else in this city is  
authorized to make contracts for  
Colts Improved Arms  
I have the honor to be  
Very Your Obedt Servant  
A.H. Colt  
Charleston S.C.

Letter of  
A. H. Colt  
in  
relation to  
Arms  
(Dec 26, 1860)  
  
Referred to Col. of Ordinance  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Col. of Ordinance directed to procure  
250 Navy Pistols -



What an amazing piece of history, the very document that was the catalyst for the greatest struggle and loss of life ever to touch the colonies. This is the very booklet that lays out the reasons behind the withdrawing of South Carolina from the Union. It was published by the Congress of said state in 1860. Within the nine page booklet, the Congress of South Carolina lays out the basis for the formation of the original 13 colonies and the issue of a states right to govern themselves and to absolve any allegiance to the Union once the original contracts between them had been broken by the Federal government. It discusses the refusal of Northern states to return fugitives, i.e. slaves, back to the original owners and the election of a president in 1860 whose belief that a "Government cannot endure permanently half slave, half free". The last few pages deal with the order to "dissolve the Union between the State of South Carolina and the other States united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States of America". This is followed by the printed names of all the members of the Congress of South Carolina. As to condition, it has survived in surprisingly incredible shape. The spine is near perfect with just a 1/4" split and small chip at bottom left corner. The color has toned but the paper is quite pliable. The back cover has three small age spots and a 1/2" tear at bottom hinge as well. The incredible content and condition of this historical little booklet is worthy of a museum. Within its nine pages is laid out the entire basis and reason behind the ensuing War Between the States in a language that, once read, the logic of which cannot be denied. Having read volumes on the Civil War, this puts the real issue in succinct simple language that is both intriguing and frightening at the same time. You are literally holding the history of our countries greatest cataclysmic event in the palm of your hands. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00





Serial number 117089. Offered is an exquisite Colt Model 1860 Army .44 caliber percussion revolver cased with all of the accessories. It remains in spectacular condition retaining virtually all of the finish and displays about as full coverage of engraving that was possible. This exact gun is featured in an article by noted expert Herbert Houze in his book entitled "Colt Factory Engravers of the Nineteenth Century". The factory letter indicates that this gun was shipped as a standard 8" .44 caliber revolver to the United States Government on May 22, 1863 in a shipment of 1000 guns. Houze, as well as Larry Wilson, have written their opinions as to why this gun is now engraved and whom did the engraving. It is opinioned that this gun was rejected by the government and once done, it was then engraved and sold as a deluxe model. Mr. Wilson correlates two other such rejected revolvers that ended up as engraved presentations. His examples are serial number 111592 and 111594, a pair of rejected guns, that were engraved and presented to Colonel Coolbauge and so inscribed. The factory letter indicates they were part of a 1000 gun shipment to the government on May 5th 1863. Another pair sent on March 9th, 1863 in another shipment of 1000 guns to the government was back in inventory on March 28, 1863 and engraved for General

McClellan as a cased pair. Serial numbers were 100359E and 100362E. This said, there is absolute proof that rejected government shipped revolvers were returned to factory and then engraved and presented at a later date. It is the opinion of Herbert Houze and Larry Wilson that this particular government shipped rejected revolver exhibits the distinctive engraving of two Colt engravers, that of Conrad Ulrich as well as that of Gustave Young. The gun is amazing with all the high polish factory blue and beautiful case colors on frame. The silver plated trigger guard has worn to about 70%. The blue on the barrel is all there with couple of minor areas of patina near breech. Deluxe walnut varnished grips are as mint. Of course, the cylinder retains almost all of the original finish with perfect scene and engraved at back. All the screws are engraved as well. Original era case is near mint with wear at hammer spur, lined in purple velvet. Comes with original Colt flask, cap tin, box of 6 combustible cartridges, Colt bullet mold and an oil bottle. All of the documentation comes with this outfit. An amazing offering with lots of history and a true masterpiece of the gunmakers art. 25,000.00 - 40,000.00







LOT - 105

**105 - 1864-1867 HAMMOND BULLDOG .44 RIMFIRE PISTOL.**

This was a well-built single shot .44 rimfire, spur trigger pistol. Its features include the standard 4" octagon barrel and checkered walnut grips. Gun is overall grey patina. Hammer does not lock back. Strong, clean bore. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 106

**106 - BRUCE & DAVIS DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

This pistol features side by side barrels, .32 caliber percussion, double hammer, single trigger, walnut bag handle, light engraving on receiver, and single ramrod. Perfect working condition. Barrels are 5-1/4". All metal is cleaned in the white with some minor pitting. Excellent grips. Light corrosion in bores. No proof marks. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 107

**107 - BELGIUM DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

8" Pistol features a pair of side by side fixed barrels, .41 caliber, double hammer percussion, double trigger, excellent checkered walnut grips, and light engraving on frame. Hammers work. Excellent grips with no cracks or chips. Belgium proofs. All metal is a grey-brown patina with some rust on top of frame and nipples. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 108

**108 - 1858 STARR DOUBLE ACTION NAVY REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 2838. Standard Starr Navy features a 6" round barrel, six shot, .36 caliber percussion revolver manufactured from 1858 to 1860. Total made was approximately 3,000. This is the most difficult of all the Starr revolvers to acquire. Metal finish on entire gun is a smooth blue-brown patina. Matching serial number on cylinder. Not martially marked. It appears as if the gun has had an added finished wiped on at one time. Grips refinished with small crack on left panel. Does not index properly. Strong rifling with minor corrosion. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 109

**109 - REMINGTON MODEL 1858 ARMY CONVERSION REVOLVER.**

15" Serial No. 96101. This revolver began life as a standard Civil War model 1858 Remington model percussion revolver that was martially marked, cartouched on left grip, blued finish, 8" octagon barrel that was subsequently converted in the 1870's to fire self contained .44 cartridge. The gun retains approximately 85% of the reapplied blue finish albeit there is some evidence of pitting under the current blue finish. Brass trigger guard is unpolished, walnut stocks are excellent with an added coat of varnish. Indexes perfectly. Fine clean bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 110

**110 - 1858 REMINGTON ARMY .44 PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 50515. Offered is a standard Remington 1858 martially marked .44 caliber percussion Civil War era revolver. Gun exhibits all the proper government inspector marks. Cartouched on left grip panel. 8" octagon barrel, single action, dovetailed bead front sight. Overall metal finish is a chocolate brown patina with evidence of light pitting. Indexes perfectly. Fine clean bore. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 111

**111 - WARNER PAT. SPRINGFIELD ARMS PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

No serial number. Manufactured circa 1851, around 350 total manufacture. Features include six shot round cylinder, .31 caliber, 5" barrel, no rammer assembly. Two piece walnut grips. All metal is grey patina with light pitting. Markings illegible. Perfect working order. Very good bore with some light corrosion. Lightly engraved frame. Excellent grips. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 112

**112 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 101873. Manufactured 1855. All matching numbers including wedge. Standard revolver with 4" octagon barrel, single action, five shot, .31 caliber, percussion revolver. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some minor imperfections. Excellent original varnished walnut grips. 60% visible cylinder scene. Traces of plating on back strap and trigger guard. Metal finish is basically gun metal grey with freckling. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 113

**113 - MERWIN & HULBERT .44 REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 6677. Often referred to as the Pocket Army, this is a third model closed top with a 3-1/4" barrel, double action with the skull crusher grip frame. The frame is stamped "Merwin & Hulbert Pocket Army" on right side. It is chambered for the Winchester caliber .44-40. Gun retains at least 95% original factory nickel finish with some light freckling on barrel and cylinder and minor high edge wear. End of the cylinder shows very little use. Locks up tight as new both double and single action. Traces of case colors on hammer and trigger guard. Left grip is from a Colt, and right grip is cracked (this gun would benefit greatly from a set of replacement grips, which would make this desirable Merwin a collector quality gun). Strong clean bore. Really fine third model manufactured in the 1880's. 1,500.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 114

#### 114 - COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING REVOLVER.

Serial No 71844. Manufactured in 1888. Standard Colt model 1877 double action revolver chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. The frame retains approximately 75% original nickel with some flaking. Cylinder retains small traces of original nickel. The scarce 6" barrel retains most of the re-nickeled later applied finish. Caliber markings are gone off left side and faint marking on top of barrel. The screws retains some of the original fire blue, as does trigger and back of hammer. Original rubber grips are near mint. Indexes perfectly both single and double action. Strong rifling with some minor pitting. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 115

#### 115 - H&R DEFENDER .38 REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. A981. Standard features include a 4" part octagon barrel, top break, double action, chambered for the .38 S&W cartridge. Blued finish with H&R logo plastic grips. Gun retains 60% original blue fading to patina with some pitting on left side of barrel. Mint grips. Mint bore. Indexes perfectly both single and double action. 75.00 - 125.00



LOT - 116

#### 116 - HUSQVARNA SWEDISH NAGANT MODEL 1887 REVOLVER.

Serial No. 6976. This is a Swedish Nagant Model 1887 revolver with a 4-1/2" barrel. Butt has a lanyard ring. It was made by Husqvarna as marked on the side. There is a Swedish military property number on the side of the frame L No. 8502. It is in excellent condition about 90-95% of the bright bluing remaining on metal parts, nice strawing on the other parts. Shiny bright bore. The grips show little wear on the checkering. It is a double action revolver. All matching serial numbers. The caliber is 7.5mm. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 117

#### 117 - COLT MODEL 1878 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Serial No. 29284. Standard 1878 double action frontier six shooter in caliber .44-40 features a 5-1/2" barrel. This gun has been re-nickeled and retains at least 50% of the reapplied finish. Markings fairly clear. Cylinder indexes perfectly double action. Single action works fine as well. Original factory stamps are still visible. Grips are homemade replacements. Lanyard ring is plugged. Bore is strong with some frosting. Manufactured in 1891. Comes with a border tooled unmarked holster. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 118

#### 118 - COLT PRE-WAR REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 472919. Records indicate that this serial number was applied in 1940. This is a square butt, which was no longer being manufactured in the Colt detective during this era, so it is our summation that the Colt Detective .38 special barrel was put on at later date. Gun retains most of the reapplied blue finish. Very good checkered grips. Excellent bore and action. Should make a good carry gun. 150.00 - 250.00





LOT - 119

**119 - S&W K-38 COMBAT MASTERPIECE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. K192296. This is a pre-model 15 double action .38 special with a 4" barrel, target adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, with diamond checkered magna silver medallion walnut grips. Manufactured in 1953. This gun is beautiful condition retaining 99% original factory blue finish with just a hint of minor high edge wear. Near mint grips, and all the case colors on hammer and trigger. 450.00 - 550.00



LOT - 120

**120 - S&W MODEL 64-1 REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. D659371. The 64-1 was manufactured from 1972 to 1976. It is a 4" barrel, fixed sight, stainless steel, double action revolver chambered for the .38 special cartridge. The magna grips show much heavy carry wear. Stainless finish is excellent with some minor surface marks. Perfect bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 121

**121 - J.W. ROBERTSON (LONDON) TOP BREAK REVOLVER.\*\***

Interesting London-made double action top break .38 caliber revolver. Features 3-3/4" barrel, chambered for the .38 S&W cartridge. The entire gun has been finely engraved and re-nickel finished. Grip strap is engraved "74 R.A.F.". Case color visible on hammer and trigger guard. Excellent hard rubber grips. Strong bore with some frosting. Action sticky, needs some work. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 122

**122 - FACTORY ENGRAVED MERWIN & HULBERT 44 REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 6792. Nice early western used Merwin & Hulbert 44-40 early open top revolver. This fine example is factory engraved and has the Mexican Eagle on left panel. The barrel has been period altered to a more manageable 4-7/8". It is a single action with painted wood grips and original lanyard ring. Engraving is a combination of the M&H punch dot style with some New York style scroll work. Wood grips were painted at one time. Underside barrel release is period homemade replacement. Front sight was period reset. Indexes fine and totally working condition but cylinder is a bit free. There are traces of original nickel finish but basically gun metal gray. Given the Mexican Eagle and use with period alterations, this is most likely a Texas Mexico border gun used in the wild and woolly towns along the Rio Grande in the 1870-80's. Very colorful and handsome Wild West handgun that has been there. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 123

**123 - S&W .38-200 BRITISH SERVICE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 924503. 110,379 K-200's were sold to the British. It is built on the Victory frame. This example sports the 5" barrel with carbona blue finish and smooth walnut grips with lanyard ring in butt. British proofs on frame and cylinder. Double action. Perfect working order. Strong clean bore. Gun retains approximately 90% original blue finish. Strong case colors on trigger and hammer. Most wear on trigger guard and grip strap, which is brown patina. Manufactured 1940 to 1945. This revolver comes with printed out paperwork attributing this gun to Lt. Colonel K.N. Lander of the 23rd Regiment Fourth Canadian Armored Division. We can find nothing on the gun to confirm or deny this affiliation, aside from the fact that his name is written in pen inside the original holster. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 124

**124 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 865b. Standard war-time production, ac44, 9mm, double action, semi-automatic pistol. All matching numbers. Left side of frame Waffenam 359, slide has three Waffenam, two have 359, one has a swastika. Brown composite plastic grips. Gun retains 97% original war-time finish with a hint of thinning on high edges and front grip strap. Magazine not stamped. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 125

**125 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 2335L. Standard war-time production, ac43, 9mm, double action, semi-automatic pistol. All matching numbers. Left side of frame Waffenam 359, German eagle, and "BH", slide has three Waffenam, two have 359, one has a swastika. Black composite plastic grips. Gun retains 98% original war-time finish with a hint of thinning on high edges. Magazine not stamped. Right side of frame is marked "Germany", which means this gun was exported at one time. Grips are post-war replacements. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 126

**126 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 9440M. Standard war-time production, ac43, 9mm, double action, semi-automatic pistol. All matching numbers. Left side of frame Waffenam 359, slide has three Waffenam, two have 359, one has a swastika. Brown composite plastic grips. Gun retains 97% original war-time finish with a hint of thinning on high edges and front grip strap. Magazine not stamped. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 127

**127 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 8479M. Standard war-time production, byf43, 9mm, double action, semi-automatic pistol. All matching numbers. Left side of frame Waffenam 135, slide has three Waffenam, two have 135, one has a swastika. Brown composite plastic grips. Gun retains 97% original war-time finish with a hint of thinning on high edges and front grip strap. Magazine not stamped. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 128

**128 - FRANZ STOCK GERMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 5928. Unusual 1920's 7.65 mm (.380) manufactured semi-automatic pistol intended for import between the wars. Has the "Made in Germany" stamped on frame and German Imperial "N" proof marks. Hard rubber logo grips. Overall metal finish is basically a blue-brown patina. Right grip panel is repaired. Original magazine. Strong bore with some frosting. Action fine. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 129

**129 - H&R SELF LOADING .32 CAL. PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 10288. Beautifully crafted pre-war 32 cal. semi-automatic pistol. Gun retains approximately 95% of its original factory blue and most of the case colors remain on the trigger. Trigger guard is nickel. Rubber grips are excellent. Excellent bore and action. Cool little pocket automatic and quite unusual looking gun at that. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 130

**130 - JAPANESE TYPE 94 NAMBU MILITARY PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 33870. Developed by Kijiro Nambu and his associates for the Imperial Japanese Army. The final prototype for the Type 94 was tested and officially adopted by the Japanese Army in late 1934 after several redesigns. This gun is a standard military Nambu that retains virtually of its war-time finish. Straw colors on trigger, perfect grips, original magazine with just a hint of high edge wear, chambered for the 8x22 mm cartridge, and semi automatic. All Imperial Japanese stamps present. Near mint grips. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 131

**131 - DREYSE POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 82256. Typical pocket hammerless .25 semi-automatic pistol. Made in Germany. Imperial proofs. Hard rubber grips, blued finish, unusual tip up rear sight. Retains 95% of the reapplied blue finish. Excellent bore and action. Original magazine. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 132

**132 - NAZI STAMPED WALTHER MODEL PP PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 321003P. Standard Nazi issue war-time production Walther PP semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 7.65 mm cartridge. Gun retains approximately 80% original war time finish with thinning on sides. Perfect hard rubber grips. Mirrored bore. Perfect action. Left side of frame is stamped with Waffentamt with "wa4359" on left side of frame. Slide and barrel are stamped with an eagle over the letter "N". 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 133

**133 - BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 388510. Manufactured in 1931. This is a standard model 1908 .25 caliber pocket hammerless pistol with a blued finish and case colored trigger, grip safety, and slide lock. Gun retains approximately 95% original finish with just a bit of thinning on high edges and front of slide. Original stamped two-tone magazine. Excellent silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Mint bore and action. Comes in its original numbered cardboard box with cleaning brush and no instructions. Box is tattered, separated hinge, one missing apron, and decent end label. 700.00 - 900.00





LOT - 134

**134 - NAZI STAMPED WALTHER MODEL PP PISTOL.\*\***  
Serial No. 350595P. Standard Nazi issue war-time production Walther PP semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 7.65mm cartridge. Gun retains approximately 80% original war-time finish, thinning on sides and turning light patina. Perfect hard rubber grips. Mirror bore. Perfect action. Left side of frame is stamped with Waffenamt with "wa4359" on left side of frame. Slide and barrel are stamped with an eagle over the letter "N". 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 135

**135 - F. DUSEK (DUO) POCKET HAMMERLESS PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 111344. Browning Colt copy manufactured in Germany. Caliber 6.35 (.25 auto). Has "44" and Imperial stamp on left side. Perfect logo plastic grips. Gun is in almost new condition. Showing typical rough war-time finish. Barrel has Imperial proofs. Mint bore and action, original clip. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 136

**136 - ASTRA PRE-WAR POCKET AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 253397. These small pocket pistols were built on the Browning Colt 1908 patent. This example was manufactured by Astra of Spain. It is chamber for the .25 ACP cartridge. Clip fed semi-automatic pistol, blued finish, hard rubber grips, nickel magazine. Gun retains most of the reapplied blue finish. Grips are excellent. Strong bore with some frosting. Perfect action. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 137

**137 - ALLEN & THURBER PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 167. Standard six shot fluted cylinder pepperbox manufactured in Worcester. Manufactured from 1847 to 1865. Early model with fluted 3" barrel, .34 caliber, engraved, separately affixed nipple shield, varnished walnut grips, engraved receiver, 1845 date on hammer, double action. Indexes perfectly. All metal surfaces smooth gray patina. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 138

**138 - ALLEN & THURBER PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 443. 1837 patent date. Worcester manufacture. 3-1/4" barrels with ribs, six shot, .32 caliber, double action, non-dated hammer, engraved separately affixed nipple shield, walnut grips, engraved frame, two pin repairs on grips. All metal is brown patina. Does not index. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 139

**139 - ALLEN & THURBER PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

1837 patent date. Worcester manufacture. 3-1/4" barrels with ribs, six shot, .34 caliber; double action, non-dated hammer, engraved separately affixed nipple shield, walnut grips, one broken nipple, engraved frame, excellent grips. All metal is brown patina. Indexes perfectly. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 140

**140 - ALLEN & THURBER TYPE PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

No serial number. Ring trigger, double action, .34 caliber; percussion pepperbox pistol features six shot, rib 3" barrel, no nipple shield, engraved frame, walnut handles, no makers stamp, smooth brown patina finish, and excellent grips. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 141

**141 - JOSEPH RITTER "REID" TYPE KNUCKLE DUSTER REVOLVER**

Serial No. 148. Never seen knuckle duster, .22 caliber pocket revolver that looks identical to the James Reid knuckle duster .22 caliber. Brass frame, seven shot, .22 rimfire, right side of frame is stamped "Joseph Ritter April 1892". The cylinder is un-fluted, cylinder and hammer are smooth grey patina. Indexes fine. Engraved frame. Un-cleaned brass. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 142

**142 - DERINGER .32 CAL. POCKET REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 392. Manufactured from 1874 to 1879. This is a standard round ribbed 3-1/2" tip up barrel, semi-fluted cylinder, .32 rimfire caliber, five shot, spur trigger, single action revolver. Nickel plated, Birds Head walnut grips. All original factory nickel on frame, 70% original nickel on barrel. 30% original nickel on cylinder; balances faded to a smooth grey. Perfect action. Fine strong bore. Only approximately 4,000 manufactured. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 143

**143 - MINIATURE SINGLE SHOT POCKET PISTOL.**

No serial number. This is an unmarked miniature single shot spur trigger .22 rimfire pocket pistol. Features a 2" barrel, 3-5/8" overall. Traces of original nickel finish, very good grips. Working action. Factory smooth bore. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 144

**144 - S.G.D. (CHICAGO COPY) PALM PISTOL.**

Serial No. 422. Offered is a well-made palm pistol that mirrors the Chicago palm pistol design of the 1880's. Stamped "Le Protector". Manufactured in Paris. Nickel finish, hard rubber panel, retains 90% of the factory nickel finish. Does not index. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 145

**145 - REMINGTON MODEL 95 DOUBLE DERINGER.\*\***  
Serial No. 73005. This model is referred to as the Type 3 or Model No. 4. Manufactured from 1912 to 1935. Standard model features a 3" barrel, over under, tip up, chambered to the .41 rimfire short cartridge, nickel finish, checkered hard rubber grips, spur trigger. Frame retains most of the re-nickled finish. Finish on barrel appears original and remains at 90%. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 146

**146 - REMINGTON ELLIOT DERINGER .22 RIMFIRE.**  
No serial number. Manufactured 1863 to 1870's. Features five shot, stationary barrel, revolving firing pin, ring trigger, tip up, .22 caliber, with walnut grips. All metal finishes are a smooth clean brown patina. Excellent grips. Strong factory stamps. Action works. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 147

**147 - C. SHARPS BULLDOG 4-SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**  
Serial No. 9989. Manufactured from 1859 to 1874. Called the Model Four Bulldog and features a 2-1/2" four barrel cluster, push button barrel release on left side. Barrels retain 85% original factory blue starting to plum. Very good bores. Receiver is basically a light grey patina. Strong markings. Walnut grips are near mint. Frame is a light grey patina. Spur trigger. Rotating firing pin. Caliber is .32 long rimfire. Fine example of this scarce Deringer. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 148

**148 - JACOB RUPERTUS PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**  
Serial No. 2450. Manufactured in the 1860's, approximately 3,000 manufactured. Features include: 3" tapered barrel cluster, eight shot, .22 caliber rimfire, spur trigger, single action, brass frame, and walnut grips. Manufactured in Philadelphia. Fine uncleaned brass frame. Excellent grips. Barrel is a smooth grey patina. Indexes fine. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 149

**149 - C. SHARPS BULLDOG 4-SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**  
Serial No. 2070. Manufactured from 1859 to 1874. Called the Model Four Bulldog and features a 2-1/2" four barrel cluster, push button barrel release on left side. No original finish. Overall pitting. Strong markings. Walnut grips. Spur trigger. Rotating firing pin. Not working. Caliber is .32 long rimfire. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 150

**150 - MARLIN MODEL 1872 TIP UP REVOLVER.**  
Serial No. 4693. Standard features include a 3" round ribbed barrel, blued five shot cylinder in caliber .32 rimfire, spur trigger, brass frame, Birds Head rosewood grips. Entire gun has been refinished and clean. Brass has been polished. Re-blued barrel and cylinder retain all their refinish. Hammer and trigger have been polished. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some pitting. 150.00 - 250.00





LOT - 151

**151 - S&W 3RD MODEL LADYSMITH REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 16300. Manufactured 1910 to 1921. Features includes a 3-1/2" barrel, seven shot fluted cylinder, blued finish, gold medallion grips, and .22 long caliber. Gun retains approximately 85% original factory blue, albeit freckling on both sides. Excellent grips. Some case colors on hammer and trigger. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. Double action works fine as does single action. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 152

**152 - ALLEN & WHELOCK SIDE HAMMER RIMFIRE REVOLVER.**

Manufactured 1859 to 1862. Features include a blued 4" octagon barrel, .32 caliber rimfire, side hammer, spur trigger, single action six shot revolver. Frame is silver plated and has tarnished. Barrel and cylinder retain 80% original high polish factory blue. Excellent walnut grips. Hammer has been refinished. Not working. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 153

**153 - ROBIN HOOD NUMBER NO. 1 POCKET REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 7217. Features a 2-1/2" round barrel, unfluted cylinder, seven shot .22 rimfire, spur trigger, walnut Birds Head grips. Original nickel finish has dulled, remains around 60%, balance brown patina. Poor bore. Not working. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 154

**154 - ENGRAVED MANHATTAN TIP UP POCKET REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 929. Features include a 3" octagon barrel, tip up loading, seven shot unfluted .22 caliber cylinder, walnut grips, engraved barrel. Gun retains virtually all of the vintage re-nickel finish. Excellent grips. Indexes fine. Poor bore. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 155

**155 - S&W MODEL NO. 1 2ND ISSUE REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 21866. Manufactured from 1860 - 1868. Standard revolver as follows: 3-3/16" octagon barrel, .22 short rimfire, seven shot non-fluted cylinder, tip up spur trigger, single action, nickel plated, brass frame, and steel barrel. Gun retains approximately 85% of a vintage re-nickel finish. Indexes perfectly. Strong factory stamps. Strong bore with some light corrosion. Excellent grips. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 156

**156 - ENGRAVED DEFENDER 89 POCKET REVOLVER.**

Features include: 2-1/4" barrel, seven shot, .22 rimfire, unfluted cylinder, spur trigger, walnut Birds Head grips, nickel plated hammer and trigger. Stamped "Defender 89" on frame. No engraving on cylinder. Engraving covers entire frame, top of barrel, and back grip strap. Back strap is engraved "Engraving by A. Lagrassa". Cylinder retains smooth blue-brown patina, while the rest of the gun retains virtually all of the finish applied at time of engraving. Strong frosted bore. Excellent grips. Works perfectly. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 157

**157 - H.C. LOMBARD & CO. SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.**

Manufactured in the 1860's, under 1,000 made. Standard features include 3-1/2" octagon barrel, pivots to right for loading, single shot, spur trigger, varnished walnut grips, and brass frame. Entire gun has been restored to as new condition. Works perfectly. Strong bore with some frosting. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 158

**158 - STEVENS NO. 41 TIP UP POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 324. This model was manufactured from 1898 to 1902. Sometimes called the Fourth model, features includes a 3-1/4" part octagon barrel, brass frame, spur trigger, walnut grips, and tip up loading in .22 rimfire single shot. Barrel retains 80% of the reapplied blue finish. Frame polished. No provision for rear sight. Good bore with some rifling. Excellent grips. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 159

**159 - GERMAN MODEL 1920 TEAR GAS REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 446. Manufactured in Germany in the 1920's. Standard features include a 1" barrel, 2" fluted cylinder, folding trigger, and checkered walnut grips. Gun retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. Indexes perfectly. These pistols were made for the small tear gas cartridges. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 160

**160 - BELGIUM BROWNING 9MM HI-POWER PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 74C12263. Near mint Browning Hi-Power manufactured in Belgium with the fully adjustable rear sight, profile front sight virtually of the original factory blue. No signs of any wear. Original magazine. 900.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 161

**161 - JAPANESE NAMBU MILITARY PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 21863. Standard Japanese military Nambu with 4-1/2" barrel, caliber 8mm, blued finish, serrated walnut grips, aluminum bottom magazine, and all matching numbers. Mirror bore, perfect action, 95% original factory blue with dull freckling on grip straps and trigger guard. This pistol comes with an original unmarked military holster. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 162

#### 162 - NAZI ISSUE POLISH RADOM PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. G8707. Typical mid war circa 1942 war time issue Radom. All matching numbers. Has the waffenstamp on frame and slide. Black grips. Three lever style frame. Wartime finish thinned a bit. Excellent bore and action. Original magazine. 700.00 - 1,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 163

#### 163 - 1940 LUGER 9MM PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 6219. Offered is a 1940 series 42 stamped "Standard Luger" with a 4" barrel, 9mm caliber, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and mismatched numbers. Frame is stamped 4705, release is stamped 07, and all other visible parts are matching. Retains approximately 80% original blue, barrel thinning, magazine not stamped. Grips very good. Most of the wear is on the back grip strap and barrel. Very Good bore. Excellent action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 164

#### 164 - 1912 DWM 9MM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 92. Given this model was introduced to the public in 1908, this is only the fifth year production gun of what was to become one of the most famous military handguns of all time. Finding pre-WWI examples (i.e. before 1914), is getting next to impossible and offer a wonderful opportunity to acquire a really scarce pistol in high condition. All matching numbers inside and out. The magazine is not numbered but is correct for this era gun and has the wood bottom. Finish remains a strong 90% plus with usual high edge wear on left plate and rail, right rail and end of barrel. Even the grip straps retain most of the high luster original blue finish. Grips are original and excellent with high edge wear. Bore is mint and the action is perfect. Lovely straw colors intact. Simply outstanding early example. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 165

#### 165 - NORWEGIAN MODEL 1914 (COLT MODEL 1911) PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 27068. This Colt 1911 type was manufactured between 1940 and 1945 (this one being dated 1942). Manufactured at Kongsberg Vapenfabrik. All matching serial numbers on slide, frame, trigger, slide-stop, and safety. Parkerized finish. Caliber is stamped 11.25 mm. Has the Kongsberg and crown acceptance stamp on slide. No Nazi proofs so it was manufactured pre-occupation. Has a lanyard ring loop magazine and diamond checkered walnut grips with the cut out for the special slide-stop. Gun retains approximately 80% of the war-time finish with high edge wear and some light freckling on the left front slide. Grips are excellent. Fine bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00





LOT - 166

**166 - COLT MODEL 1911 MILITARY NATIONAL MATCH PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 2200723. This is a rebuilt and reparkerized model 1911 A-1 U.S. Army .45 pistol. Serial number was re-stamped upon completion along with a SA inspectors stamp. Barrel is stamped ".45 Auto NM 7791414". In addition, barrel is numbered to the receiver 2200723. It has the serrated straight mainspring housing, checkered front grip strap, pre-war style fully checkered walnut grips, a triangle adjustable rear sight with US stamp on left side, high profile front sight, aluminum trigger with trigger shoe. Left side of slide is stamped "NM 7791435". It has the checkered pre-war hammer and safety with serrated slide stop. It has the FJA and proof P on left side of frame. "4" stamped on trigger guard. Gun retains approximately 98% of the reparkerized finish with high edge wear at muzzle. Produced for the army national match teams.

1,300.00 - 1,700.00



LOT - 167

**167 - COLT 1911 PRE SERIES 70 NATIONAL MATCH PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 34946NM was manufactured in 1969. It is a standard National Match model in .45 ACP caliber with adjustable rear sight, high front sight, straight main spring housing, adjustable trigger, blue finish, and gold medallion Colt walnut grips. Gun is in near new condition with a hint of high edge wear, still 99% plus original finish and light idiot line. Mint bore and action. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 168

**168 - COLT MODEL 1911 US ARMY .45 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 254382. This is a standard World War I Army Colt .45 automatic manufactured in 1918. Often referred to as the "Black Army" it was produced in large numbers for the American involvement during the first World War. This pistol is all original with the "J.M." inspector mark on frame. It has all the standard 1911 features with the wide spur hammer and checkered slide stop and safety, along with smooth flat mainspring housing, and walnut diamond checkered grips. Other features include the long pull smooth trigger, and a checkered magazine release. Magazine is a modern replacement. Barrel appears contemporary to the gun, but was not taken apart for marking identification. Bore is near mint. Gun functions perfectly. Condition is basically a grey-brown patina with some freckling and traces of original blue finish in protected areas. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 169

**169 - COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 61773. Early pre-World War I pistol manufactured in 1914. All proper parts including Colt Horse on rear of slide, United States Property mark, short checkered wide spur hammer, U-notch rear sight, long smooth trigger, straight mainspring housing with lanyard loop, and diamond checkered walnut grips. All factory markings are strong. Sharp edges of slide have softened. Gun retains approximately 80% soft blue-brown patina with high edge wear. Strong bore with some frosting. Action perfect. Unmarked magazine. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 170

**170 - COLT MODEL 1911 A-1 ACE PRE WAR 22 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 2218. Manufactured in 1931, the first year of the commercial Ace model. It is a standard Colt .45 automatic frame made to fire the .22 long rifle. Gun is all original and has all the proper parts except grips which are a pair of Colt Keyes style plastic grips. Original marked magazine. The gun retains at least 80% of the original high polish blue finish but has areas of rust and light pitting. If ever there was a worthwhile candidate for an expert restoration, this is it. Mint bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 171

**171 - 1972 COLT FLORIDA SESQ. FRONTIER REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 1367FLA. This is one of Colt's .22 caliber single action revolvers manufactured in 1972 to commemorate 100 years of Florida Territory. Features include 4-3/8" blued barrel with commemorative stamp on left side, blued cylinder, blued trigger guard and backstrap, case colored frame, gold medallion rosewood grips. Gun is unfired with no turn line. Comes in the original factory special case. No paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 172

**172 - 1964 COLT NEW JERSEY COMM. FRONTIER REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 0552NJ. Manufactured by Colt in 1964 to commemorate the New Jersey Tercentenary. This is a standard Colt frontier .22 caliber single action army revolver. Features includes 4-3/4" barrel; nickel plated barrel, frame, ejector rod housing; with blued cylinder, backstrap, trigger guard and accents. Gun remains in unfired condition with no dragline. Comes in original box with all the paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 173

**173 - COLT PAT GARRETT COMM. FRONTIER REVOLVER.\*\***

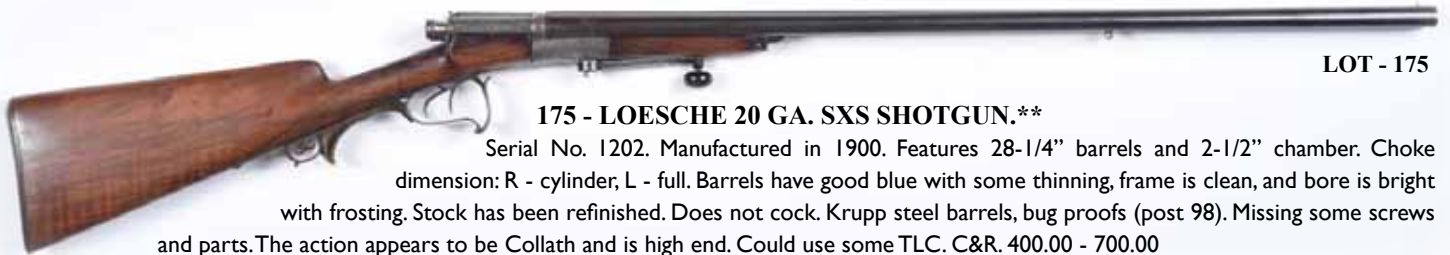
Serial No. 754PG. Colt created this single action .22 caliber revolver as part of the famous 'Lawman' series (so stamped on right side of barrel). Special features on this frontier scout include: 4-3/4" nickel plated barrel; frame, grip strap, trigger guard; gold plated ejector housing, cylinder, hammer, trigger, and accents; and pearlite grips. Gun does not appear to have been fired but there is some freckling on the ejector housing and cylinder with turn lines. Comes in original case with instructions. 400.00 - 600.00

**LOT - 174**



**174 - COLT WYATT EARP BUNTLINE .22 REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 2693LWE. Produced on the Frontier scout frame is this commemorative buntline .22 caliber single action revolver. It features a 12" barrel with the special lawman series Wyatt Earp stamp. Special features include: a nickel plated barrel, cylinder, hammer, trigger guard, and backstrap, as well as small accent parts; blued frame; silver medallion walnut grips. Gun remains in unfired condition, cylinder unturned, and no drag line. Comes in original case with all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,000.00



**LOT - 175**

**175 - LOESCHE 20 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 1202. Manufactured in 1900. Features 28-1/4" barrels and 2-1/2" chamber. Choke dimension: R - cylinder, L - full. Barrels have good blue with some thinning, frame is clean, and bore is bright with frosting. Stock has been refinished. Does not cock. Krupp steel barrels, bug proofs (post 98). Missing some screws and parts. The action appears to be Collath and is high end. Could use some TLC. C&R. 400.00 - 700.00



**LOT - 176**

**176 - A. GOTHKE BERLIN ROSE 18 SHOTGUN.**

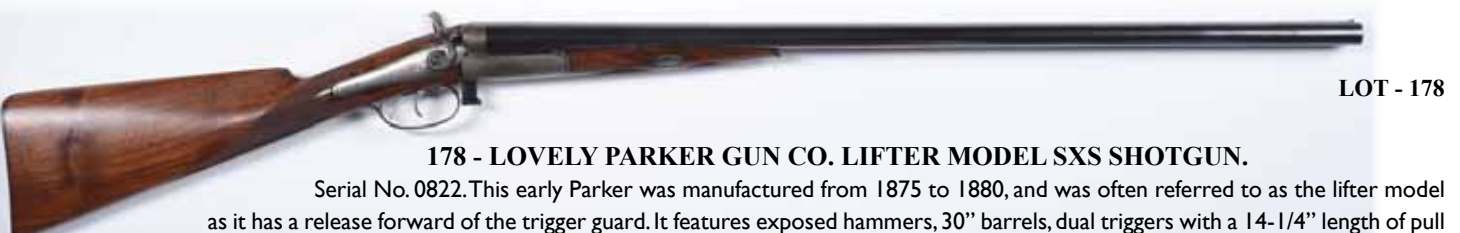
Manufactured 1880. Barrel length: 30". Chamber length: 2-1/2". Choke dimension: R - cylinder, L - cylinder. Barrel and frame are patina, barrel has pattern. Stock redone comb, some cracks. This is an uncommon shotgun cocked by pulling the hammer/cylinder back. Action is similar to a Collath and could be made by them. This was a high end gun. Gun would benefit from some TLC. 500.00 - 800.00



**LOT - 177**

**177 - COLLATH 16 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 15130. Barrel length: 29-7/8". Chamber length: 2-1/2". Choke dimension: R - full, L - full. Length of pull: 13-7/8". Drop on heel: 2-5/8". Barrels have thin blue and have been resoldered. Bore is close to mirror. Stock is worn with a crack in the fore end. A high end German shotgun with elaborate engraving and superb craftsmanship. Steel barrels could use some TLC to make a fine shooter. Working. 500.00 - 700.00

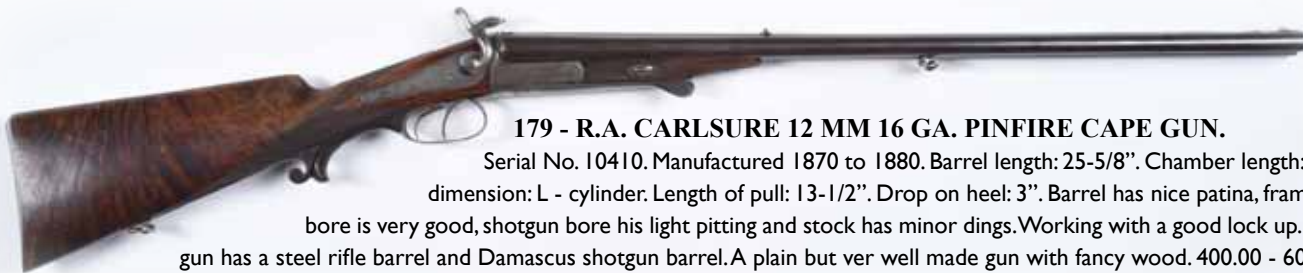


**LOT - 178**

**178 - LOVELY PARKER GUN CO. LIFTER MODEL SXS SHOTGUN.**

Serial No. 0822. This early Parker was manufactured from 1875 to 1880, and was often referred to as the lifter model as it has a release forward of the trigger guard. It features exposed hammers, 30" barrels, dual triggers with a 14-1/4" length of pull to front trigger, 12 gauge, with laminated carbine steel that is not nitro-proofed, back action hammer gun. The entire gun has been lovingly restored retaining virtually all of the new finish on the barrels (markings somewhat light). The wood has been refinished and recheckered. The frame and locks are a smooth gun metal grey with light engraving. Bored is very good with some light pitting, faces tight as new. Perfect working order. Lovely old Parker double. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

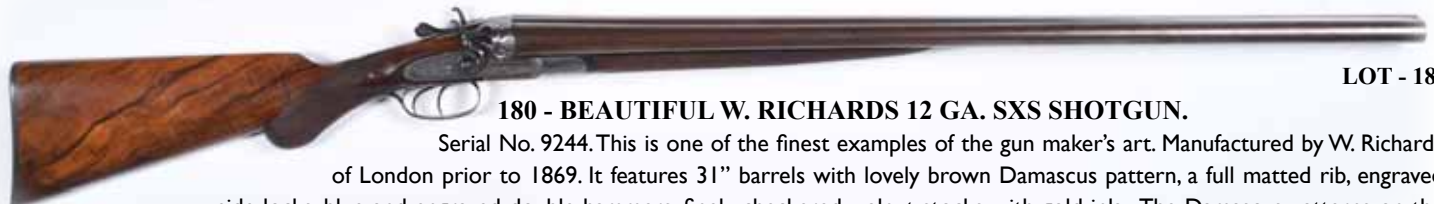




LOT - 179

**179 - R.A. CARLSURE 12 MM 16 GA. PINFIRE CAPE GUN.**

Serial No. 10410. Manufactured 1870 to 1880. Barrel length: 25-5/8". Chamber length: 2-1/2". Choke dimension: L - cylinder. Length of pull: 13-1/2". Drop on heel: 3". Barrel has nice patina, frame is clean, rifle bore is very good, shotgun bore has light pitting and stock has minor dings. Working with a good lock up. German made gun has a steel rifle barrel and Damascus shotgun barrel. A plain but very well made gun with fancy wood. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 180

**180 - BEAUTIFUL W. RICHARDS 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.**

Serial No. 9244. This is one of the finest examples of the gun maker's art. Manufactured by W. Richards of London prior to 1869. It features 31" barrels with lovely brown Damascus pattern, a full matted rib, engraved side locks, blue and engraved double hammers, finely checkered walnut stocks with gold inlay. The Damascus patterns on the barrels are perfect and retain all of their original brown finish. The receiver is in the white. Wood is in near mint condition. Faces and locks up perfectly. 2-3/4" chamber. Imp-mod. The gun was expertly and lovingly restored to as new condition, it looks today just as it did when sold in the 1860's. Mirrored bores and nitro-proofed. A classic London double. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 181

**181 - FINE W.C. SCOTT LONDON DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.**

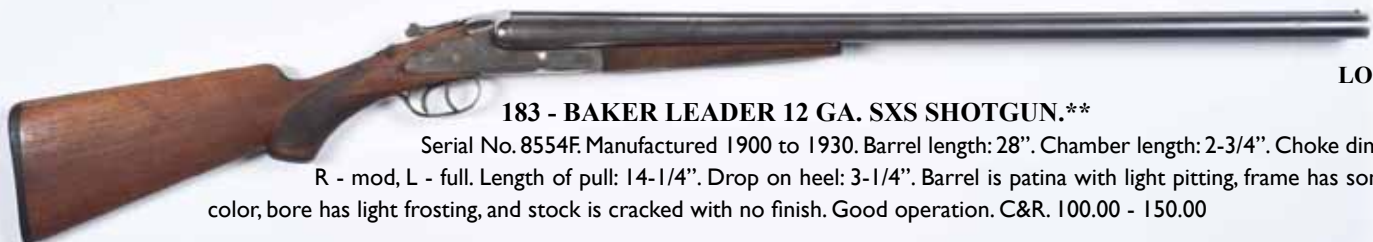
Serial No. 15823. Offered is a beautiful top quality London made hammer gun. Manufactured in 1881 and chambered for the 12 gauge. Features include 31" Damascus barrels, side locks are marked "W.C. Scott & Son" and feature light engraving. Rib is marked "London, Laminated Steel". Barrels feature a smooth Damascus pattern with no dents or weld repairs. Gun faces and locks up tight, perfect firing pins, right side lever barrel release, mirrored bores, double triggers, and 14" length of pull to front trigger. Receiver is bright with traces of case colors. Excellent wood stocks with fine checkering, silver inlay, and a smooth steel buttplate. Full/full. Bead front sight. A wonderful, all original, finely crafted London double that locks up tight as new. Manufactured for black powder shells only. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 182

**182 - COLT MODEL 1878 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.**

Serial No. 1956. Manufactured 1878. Barrel length: 30". Chamber length: 2-1/2". Choke dimension: R - IC, L - mod. Length of pull: 14-1/8". Drop on heel: 4-1/2". Frame is patina. Bright bore with little pitting. Stock is cracked at locks. Triggers have been reversed for a left-handed person. Good operation. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 183

**183 - BAKER LEADER 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 8554F. Manufactured 1900 to 1930. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: R - mod, L - full. Length of pull: 14-1/4". Drop on heel: 3-1/4". Barrel is patina with light pitting, frame has some case color, bore has light frosting, and stock is cracked with no finish. Good operation. C&R. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 184

**184 - WESTERN FIELD LONG RANGE SXS 16 GA. SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 32781. Manufactured 1930 to 1940. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: R - mod, L - full. Length of pull: 14" to 1" pad. Drop on heel: 3-1/2". Barrel and frame are patina. Bore is almost mirror. Stock is clean. Gun is refinished and over-sanded. C&R. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 185

**185 - PARKER SA TRAP SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUN.\*\***

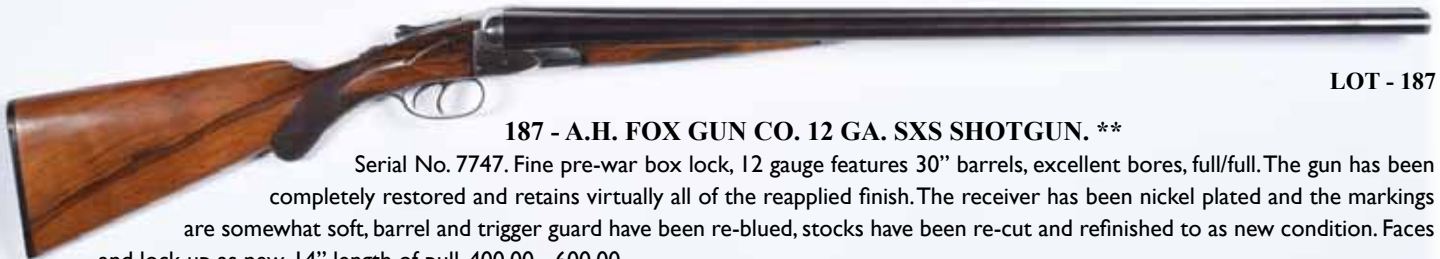
Serial No. 232187. Manufactured 1929. Barrel length: 32". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: imp mod. Length of pull: 15" to 1" pad. Drop on heel: 2". Barrel retains 99% blue. Frame is clean with only some corrosion on trigger guard. Mirror bore. Stock has small crack in fore end with wear to the finish. A rare SA grade single barrel trap shot gun. Tight and working action. Ejector works. C&R. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00



LOT - 186

**186 - DALY DIAMOND REGANT SINGLE BARREL TRAP SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 25976. Manufactured: 1920 to 1940. 12 gauge. Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: Imp modified. Length of pull: 14-7/8" to 1-3/4" pad. Drop on heel: 2-1/4". Barrel retains 99% blue, frame retains 99% case colors (dark style). Mirror bore. Stock has some minor brushes of diamonds and slight handling marks. Very good action, ejectors work. A fantastic gun with high grade wood and engraving. Wall thickness .070. German Nitro proofs. C&R. 12,000.00 - 15,000.00



LOT - 187

**187 - A.H. FOX GUN CO. 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN. \*\***

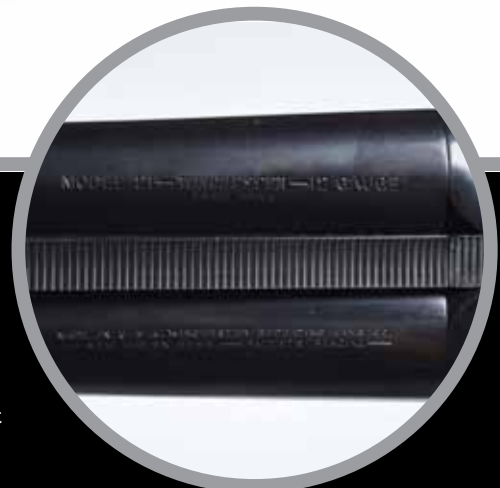
Serial No. 7747. Fine pre-war box lock, 12 gauge features 30" barrels, excellent bores, full/full. The gun has been completely restored and retains virtually all of the reappplied finish. The receiver has been nickel plated and the markings are somewhat soft, barrel and trigger guard have been re-blued, stocks have been re-cut and refinished to as new condition. Faces and lock up as new, 14" length of pull. 400.00 - 600.00

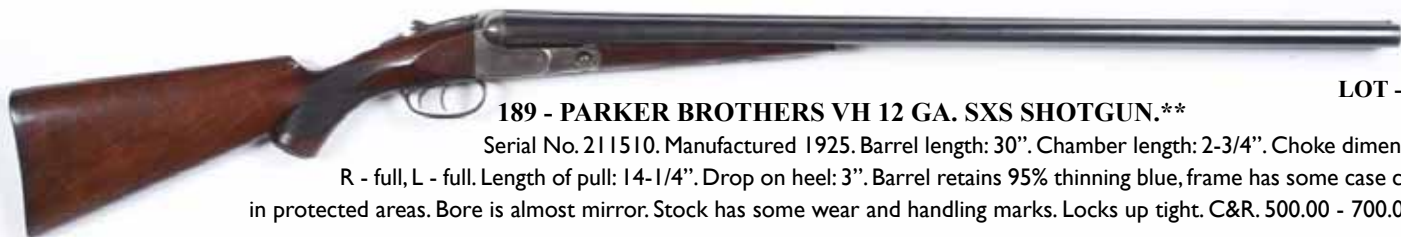


LOT - 188

**188 - WINCHESTER MODEL 21 12 GA. SXS SKEET SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 4801. Manufactured in 1935. Arguably one of the finest side by side shotguns ever made, this example sports 26" barrels, choked WSI (Skeet I) both barrels, patent trigger, Winchester hard rubber buttplate, and Winchester proofs. Length of pull is 13-1/2". Gun retains virtually all of the factory blue finish on barrels. Receiver and trigger guard retain virtually all of the original factory blue. Deluxe walnut stocks have wonderful checkered engraving. It has a beaver tail fore end. C&R. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00

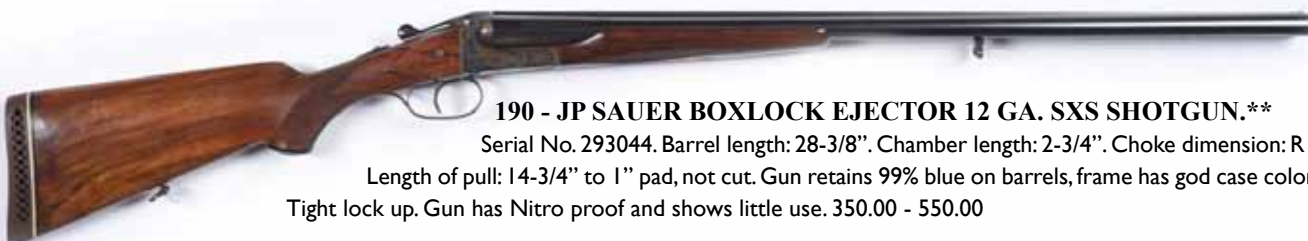




LOT - 189

**189 - PARKER BROTHERS VH 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 211510. Manufactured 1925. Barrel length: 30". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: R - full, L - full. Length of pull: 14-1/4". Drop on heel: 3". Barrel retains 95% thinning blue, frame has some case color in protected areas. Bore is almost mirror. Stock has some wear and handling marks. Locks up tight. C&R. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 190

**190 - JP SAUER BOXLOCK EJECTOR 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 293044. Barrel length: 28-3/8". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: R - mod, L - full. Length of pull: 14-3/4" to 1" pad, not cut. Gun retains 99% blue on barrels, frame has god case color. Mirror bore. Tight lock up. Gun has Nitro proof and shows little use. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 191

**191 - LEFEVER NITRO 12 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.\*\***

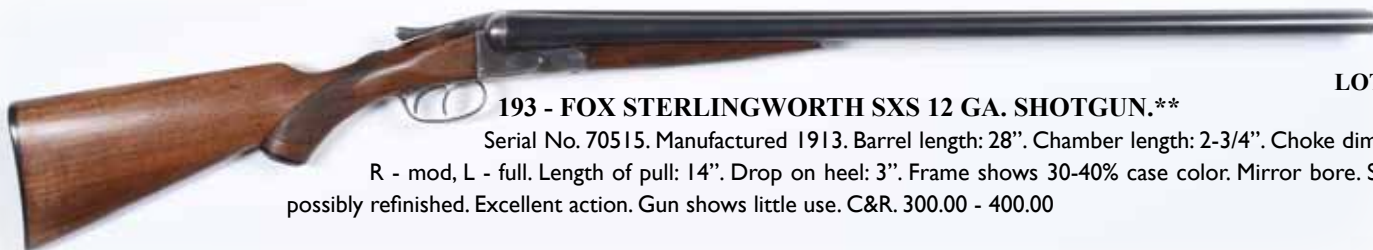
Serial No. 349750. Manufactured 1940. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: R - mod, L - full. Length of pull: 14". Drop on heel: 3". Barrel has been re-blued, frame is polished bright. Mirror bore. Stock has been refinished. Very good operation. 15.00 - 250.00



LOT - 192

**192 - A. ZOLI MAGNUM MODEL SXS SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 46131. Manufactured 1970 to 1980. Barrel length: 27-1/2". Chamber length: 3". Choke dimension: R - imp mod, L - full. Length of pull: 14-1/8". Made in Italy. Barrels retain 98% blue, frame has good case color. Mirror bore. Stock has handling marks and is missing wood at head. Working. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 193

**193 - FOX STERLINGWORTH SXS 12 GA. SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 70515. Manufactured 1913. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: R - mod, L - full. Length of pull: 14". Drop on heel: 3". Frame shows 30-40% case color. Mirror bore. Stock is possibly refinished. Excellent action. Gun shows little use. C&R. 300.00 - 400.00

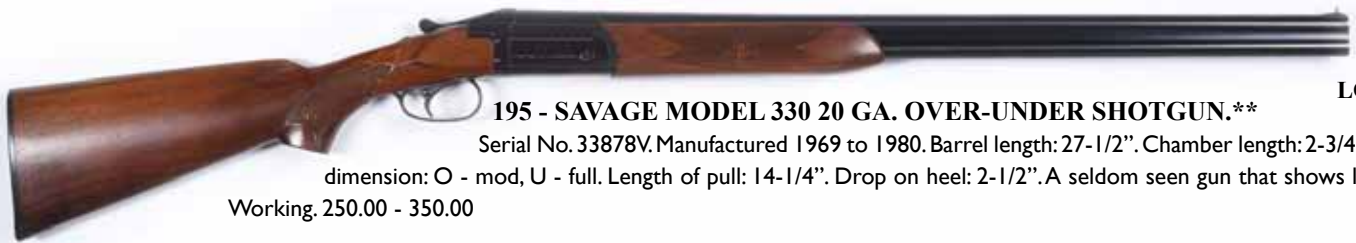


LOT - 194

**194 - SAVAGE MODEL 420 OVER-UNDER 16 GA. SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 14802. Manufactured 1937 to 1943. Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: R - IC, L - full. Length of pull: 14-5/8" to 1" pad. Drop on heel: 2-3/4". Mirror bore. Working. A clean gun. C&R. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 195

**195 - SAVAGE MODEL 330 20 GA. OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 33878V. Manufactured 1969 to 1980. Barrel length: 27-1/2". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: O - mod, U - full. Length of pull: 14-1/4". Drop on heel: 2-1/2". A seldom seen gun that shows little use. Working. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 196

**196 - BROWNING SUPERPOSED 20 GA. OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 09726N57. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 3". Choke dimension: IC/Mod. Length of pull: 14-1/4". Drop on heel: 2-5/8". Gun shows little use. Mirror bore. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 197

**197 - BELGIUM BROWNING SUPERPOSED OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 1420. Very early shotgun manufactured in the 3rd of production in 1933. Includes all the early features rarely seen today including the flat metal fore end tip and a matted ribbed two-bead barrel. Barrels measure 30". 12 gauge single trigger, mirror bores and tight as new lock up. Barrels are marked single star (full choke) and star minus (improved modified). Wood is excellent checkered dark walnut having never been refinished. An old Redhead rubber butt plate has been added. Barrels retain 95% of the original factory blue with some high edge wear, as does the receiver. Shotgun is equipped with a Miller trigger and has a 13-3/4" length of pull to pad. Never seen on today's market. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00





# 198 - RARE FORSYTH SCENT BOTTLE DUELING PISTOLS.

LOT - 198

Offered are an exquisite pair of Forsyth & Co. London "Pill Lock" or Scent Bottle dueling pistols. Both pistols have the checkered wood handles done in the usual Forsyth & Co. style, Octagon 9" browned barrels, .54 caliber smoothbore. Barrels marked in gold "Forsyth & Co London. Lock plates are engraved and marked Forsyth & Co.—Patent. Full stocks with two ramrod pipes. Trigger guards engraved and with pineapple finials. The barrels have the Forsyth & Co. stamped touch marks. Scent bottle primers, hammers and lock plates are engraved as are hammer screws. Barrel tangs engraved. Both pistols have slide safeties. Barrels appear to have been re-browned at some point. Balance of metal is smooth soft gray brown patina. Wood is excellent with crack on left side (approximately 1-1/2") on one pistol. All engraving looks original and of the same hand. Patina matches on all parts. Case has original paper trade label intact. Comes with an original unmarked powder flask. We have had several experts examine this set and the overwhelming conclusion is that they are original as stated above in all respects. They come with an original sales ad from 1964 that states this same seller owned these guns in 1937. Just a lovely set of duelers and with a very scarce ignition system in wonderful condition. 7,500.00 - 15,000.00





LOT - 199

**199 - HOPKIN LONDON SINGLE SHOT BOOT PISTOL.**

Offered is a nice little London boot pistol, single shot, percussion, .44 caliber, and folding trigger. All metal is in the white turning patina. Nipple broken. Hammer does not cock. Very good walnut grips. Smooth bore with minor corrosion. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 200

**200 - WILLIAMSON'S 1866 POCKET DERINGER.**

Serial No. 11603. Serial number matches on barrel and inside frame. Manufactured from 1866 to 1870. Unusual little deringer chambered for .41 rimfire cartridge 2-1/2" blued barrel with arrows engraved on both sides. Manufacturer stamped on top. Walnut stocks. After market percussion insert. Brass frame lined. Operates by sliding barrel forward. Perfect wood grips with no cracks. Uncleaned brass. Scarce in that this deringer is not engraved. Barrel turning dark blue-brown patina. Strong shiny bore. Perfect action. Extremely scarce deringer. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 201

**201 - QUACKENBUSH .22 CAL. POCKET RIFLE.\*\***

Unusual .22 caliber single shot pocket rifle with pull out metal skeleton stock and pistol grip. Has a 12" part octagon barrel. Overall metal condition is brown patina. Working action. Very good rifling but frosted. Original sights. 200.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

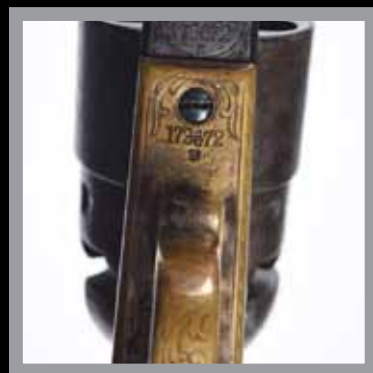


LOT - 202

**202 - WHITNEY NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 25316. Manufactured 1850's to 1860's. Features include 7-1/2" octagon barrel, single action, .36 caliber, six shot. Gun has been cleaned and is currently in the white, no cylinder scene, barrel stamp is legible. Walnut grips are excellent with silver plaque on right side. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some frosting. The serial number puts this as a fifth second model, but this revolver retains the small trigger guard, so it would be considered a transition. 700.00 - 1,200.00





Serial No. 173672. Manufactured late in the 1860 series in 1868. It is factory engraved and has the E stamped under all the matching numbers. Even the wedge is matching. The grips are carved Ivory featuring the Eagle and Snake raised (convex) on left panel. The gun does not retain any real amounts of factory finish and now remains in a basic gun metal patina. Nice coverage of engraving still sharp and all factory stamps are fine. Grips are aged but complete and have a great look. Action indexes and locks up perfectly. Bore is sharp and clean. Brass has never been touched. Lovely factory engraved Army in .44 caliber that shows real wild west usage. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00





LOT - 204

**204 - SAVAGE REVOLVING NAVY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial number not visible. This was a government purchase and has the H inspector marks. Configuration is standard with 7 1/8" octagon barrel, .36 caliber percussion, flat sided frame, two piece walnut grips and large trigger guard. Gun retains 90% of the re-blued finish starting to plum in spots such as bottom of frame. Grips are excellent as refinished. Bottom of barrel and right side of frame have a CSA stamp but cannot verify originality. Strange action works perfectly. Bore is strong and clean. This revolver was manufactured from 1861 to mid-1860's and saw extensive usage during the War Between the States. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 205

**205 - RELIC CONDITION MASS. ARMS SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.**

All metal is dark brown with heavy rust and pitting. Cylinder does not work. Very good grips. 75.00 - 125.00



LOT - 206

**206 - REMINGTON NEW MODEL POCKET REVOLVER CONVERSION.**

Serial No. 37. Manufactured 1865 to 1873. Features five shot, .32 rimfire cartridge, 3-1/2" octagon barrel, spur trigger, and single action. Remains in fine clean condition. The barrel retains the majority of its factory blue finish. Cylinder retains approximately 80% of its original blue finish. Frame is a soft grey patina. Near mint original varnished grips. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Fine little pocket conversion. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 207

**207 - BRESCIA S&W .44 DOUBLE ACTION COPY REVOLVER.\*\***

Rib stamped "Model 1915 Caliber .10-35". Bore measures .41. Well made copy of the top break Smith & Wesson double action Navy model. Gun retains 95% of the reapplied blue finish. Very good grips. Indexes perfectly both single and double action. Strong rifled bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 208

**208 - COLT MODEL 1877 THUNDERER REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 54570. Manufactured in 1886. This is a standard 4-1/2", double action, .41 caliber Colt revolver with nickel finish and hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 95% nickel finish with a light acid etched barrel. Screws retain evidence of the fire blue, as does trigger and back of hammer. Grips are mint. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong bore with some light frosting. 800.00 - 1,200.00



**209 - COLT S.A.A. U.S. CAVALRY RAC REVOLVER.**

**LOT - 209**

Serial No. 134272. Manufactured in 1890. This is a U.S. issue single action army .45. Standard features are as follows: 7-1/2" barrel; six shot; .45 LC caliber; fluted cylinders; walnut grips. This is a Cavalry issue as evidenced by the U.S. stamp on frame. It was inspected by Renoldo A. Carr; his inspection stamps (R.A.C.) can be found on the cylinder, under barrel, and frame. Trigger guard is stamped with a "K", backstrap stamped "K". Cartouche no longer visible on walnut grips. The barrel and cylinder retain a smooth blue-brown-plum finish, as does trigger guard and backstrap. Case colors on frame have darkened (screw in frame). Walnut grips are slightly shy to metal. Four perfect clicks. Cylinder indexes, locks up like vault. Mint bore. Screw heads are excellent. Left grip has three kill notches. Hammer colors have darkened. Extremely tight and clean Cavalry model as issued during the Indian wars. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00







LOT - 210

#### 210 - COLT S.A.A. ANTIQUE .41 REVOLVER.

Serial No. 154494. This .41 caliber revolver was manufactured in 1894 and features the black powder frame, 7-1/2" barrel, and .41 long Colt caliber. Condition of the gun is basically soft grey patina. The caliber markings are no longer readable on the left side of the barrel and cannot be read on the trigger bow as they are scratched out. The ejector head is bent and screws are slightly boogered. Action is sticky and is missing the fourth click. Grips appear to be ivory with some hand carvings on both sides. All numbers match. No visible rifling. Probably used for Wild West trick shooting. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 211

#### 211 - COLT PRE-WAR OFFICIAL POLICE .22 REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 1630. This revolver dates to the first year of manufacture of the .22 Official Police Model, 1930. Standard features include a 6" barrel, double action, six shot, blued finish, checkered walnut grips with silver medallions. As to finish, the barrel remains at about 75% original factory blue, thinning on sides. Frame retains approximately 90% frame blue with wear to high edges, trigger guard, and grip straps. Cylinder retains approximately 75% blue with wear to high edges and drag line. Perfect double action. Perfect bore. Very good original grips with some light wear to checkering. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 212

#### 212 - HUSQVARNA SWEDISH NAGANT MODEL 1887 REVOLVER.

Serial No. 2870. This is a Swedish Nagant Model 1887 revolver with a 4-1/2" barrel. Butt has a lanyard ring. It was made by Husqvarna as marked on the side. There is a Swedish military property number on the side of the frame L No. 9691. It is in excellent condition about 90-95% of the bright bluing remaining on metal parts, nice staining on the other parts. Shiny bright bore. The grips show little wear on the checkering. It is a double action revolver. All matching serial numbers. The caliber is 7.5mm. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 213

#### 213 - COLT SINGLE ACTION FRONTIER SCOUT .22 REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 49730F. Manufactured in 1959. Popular Colt single action six shot .22 caliber revolver. Has that old west flair in a scaled down version of the famous Colt SAA big brother. Its standard features include a 4-3/4" barrel with full blue factory finish and faux pearl grips for that added touch of class. Gun retains all four of the famous Colt clicks and locks up tight with perfect action and bore. Original factory blue remains at least 97% with just a hint of light corrosion on ejector rod housing and high edge wear and some light freckling on barrel. Has been fired. Nice little trail gun. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 214

#### 214 - MERWIN HULBERT MEDIUM FRAME D.A. POCKET REVOLVER.

Serial No. 2407. A few thousand of these were manufactured in the 1880's. Revolver features a 3-1/2" round ribbed barrel, five shot, caliber .38 centerfire, nickel finish, hard rubber grips, flat butt, double action, and folding trigger. This revolver is in incredible condition, retaining 98 - 99% of its original factory finish. The end of the cylinders show no burn marks indicating this revolver saw little to no use. Lovely case colors on hammer and trigger. Mint grips. Just a lovely high condition Merwin worthy of a box. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 215

### 215 - COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 217003. This is a fairly standard Bisley model Colt single action chambered for the .32-20 Winchester cartridge with the 4-3/4" barrel. This revolver was manufactured in 1901 although it has seen much use, the action locks up perfect with the distinct Colt four clicks. Factory stamps are very good. Overall finish is basically a soft grey patina with evidence of a very old refinish. Most screws are burred. Original grips are almost completely worn smooth. Strong clean bore. Should make a fine shooter. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 216

### 216 - SCARCE COLT PRE-WAR POST WAR SAA REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial number 357620 was shipped on July 12, 1948. This was one of the early post war Colt Single Action Army revolvers sent out using up old pre-war parts that were assembled and shipped after 1946. It was shipped as a 5 1/2 barreled gun in .45 Colt caliber. It now sports a 4 3/4" barrel in same caliber and sports a pair of real stag grips with deep set silver Colt medallions. Barrel has the fire blue finish rather than standard finish. There is a hint of wear at end of muzzle and the cylinder retains approximately 90% of the original factory blue finish. The case colors on the hammer and frame are brilliant. The trigger guard has all the blue finish as do the screws. Grips are excellent albeit a bit larger at butt. Action is as smooth as silk and the bore remains in as new condition. Factory letter indicates further that this gun was given to Graham Anthony who was president of Colt at the time. We cannot verify as to why the barrel was changed or is different than listed on letter or as to why it has the fire blue finish instead of the standard finish nor can we explain the stag grips. We can say that the gun is absolutely stunning in both appearance and for the smoothness of the action. These pre-war post war clean up parts guns are quite scarce but given it was made for then Colt president, anything could, and was, done per order. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 217

### 217 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 8921a. Standard 9mm, ac-41. Brown composite grips. 85% original (early war) high polish finish with just some high edge and slide wear. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. Slide and barrel face stamped "5169e". Waffnamt "359" stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffnamt, two have "359", and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 218

### 218 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 1607b. Standard 9mm, byf-44. Black composite grips. 99% original war-time finish with just some high edge wear. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. Waffnamt "WaA135" stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffnamt, two have "WaA135", and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. Mint bore and action. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 219

**219 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 8079. Standard 9mm, cyq. Black composite grips. 95% original war-time finish with just some high edge wear. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. All matching numbers. Waffnamt 88 stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffnamt, two have Waffnamt 88, and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 220

**220 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 8004P. Standard 9mm, byf-44. Brown composite grips. 95% original war-time finish with just some high edge wear. Excellent grips with no cracks or chips. All matching numbers. Waffnamt "135" stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffnamt, two have "135", and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 221

**221 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 3083b. Standard 9mm, ac-45. Black composite grips. 75% original war-time finish with some freckling, typical late war rough finish. Slide and barrel face numbered 2629b. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. Waffnamt stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffnamt, two have "359", and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. Fine clean bore. Perfect working order. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 222

**222 - WALTHER MODEL 8 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 399753. Small 6.35 semi-automatic pocket pistol. Blued finish, black checkered plastic grips with enameled logo and caliber. Original magazine, 85% original blue starting to thin with wear to high edges. Fine bore and action. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 223

**223 - RUGER STAINLESS MKII .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 214-28141. 98% original factory finish with a hint of light pitting on left side of barrel. Mint grips. Mint bore. Mint action. Original clip. 150.00 - 250.00





LOT - 224

**224 - JAPANESE TYPE 94 NAMBU MILITARY PISTOL.\*\***  
Serial No. 64316.. Developed by Kijiro Nambu and his associates for the Imperial Japanese Army. The final prototype for the Type 94 was tested and officially adopted by the Japanese Army in late 1934 after several redesigns. This gun is a standard military Nambu that has a rough war-time finish, not polished, overall freckling, battered screws, very good wood grips. Chambered for the 8x22 mm cartridge, semi automatic, all Imperial Japanese stamps present. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 225

**225 - WALTHER SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 382048. Standard small .25 semi-automatic pocket pistol with blued finish, black rubber logo grips, "Made in Germany" import stamp, original magazine, mint grips. 85% original factory blue with high edge wear. Excellent bore and action. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 226

**226 - 1907 SAVAGE .32 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 50367. Standard Savage semi-automatic pistol, .32 caliber, blued finish, Savage Indian head rubber grips, with original magazine. Gun has suffered from poor storage. Retains approximately 30% original blue, minor rust. Has a strong but frosted bore. Fine working condition. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 227

**227 - WALTHER MODEL 8 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 70474. Small 6.35 semi-automatic pocket pistol. Blued finish, black checkered plastic grips with enameled logo and caliber. Original magazine. 85% original blue starting to thin with wear to high edges, and some freckling on slide. Fine bore and action. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 228

**228 - BRITISH PROOFED WALTHER MODEL PP PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 105823P. Offered is a near mint .32 caliber double action semi-automatic Walther model PP with blued finish, black checkered Walther banner grips. Frame and slide have crown proofs. Barrel is stamped "12 tons, .675 inches, .32, N, NP". Gun retains approximately 98% original factory blue finish with very slight high edge wear. Mint bore and action. Beautiful near mint British proofed Walther. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 229

**229 - DREYSE .25 CAL. SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 52015. Typical German made .25 auto pocket pistol. Germany import stamp on top of slide, N proof on slide and frame. Excellent hard rubber monogrammed grips. 80% original factory blue, starting to dull, high edge wear, some light freckling. Original magazine. Perfect bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 230

**230 - NAZI MARKED POLISH RADOM MODEL 35 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. T3897. Standard Nazi issue war-time Polish Radom semi-automatic 9mm pistol. Gun retains no original finish. Fine surface pitting on entire gun. Has the Nazi Waffenamt with swastika on slide and frame (77). Very good grips. Very good frosted bore. Fine action. Comes with an unmarked holster. No extra clip. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 231

**231 - WALTHER MODEL PP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 755519. Standard Walther model PP caliber 7.65, semi-automatic, double action, blue finish Walther banner plastic grips, and correct magazine. Has all proper German proofs. Gun retains 95% of the reapplied blue finish. Excellent bore and action. Fine grips. Comes with a 1941 dated holster and an extra magazine. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 232

**232 - 1918 ERFURT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 3536. Standard WWI production pistol in 9mm with 4" barrel. Nice clean and sharp bore and perfect working order. All matching numbers including magazine. Gun shows war use. Original factory finish remains at about 80% with wear on all high points, thinning on barrel from holster wear, Grips worn but not cracked or chipped. Unit marked on front grip strap. Nice example of a real used WWI veteran. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 233

**233 - 1937 S/42 9MM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL \*\***

Serial No. 3783. A wonderful example of an early Brown Shirt era Nazi stamped pre-war Luger manufactured in 1937 with the lovely commercial quality blue finish and attention to perfection that these guns were noted for. It is completely matching inside and out. Even the grip number is correct. The magazine is an un-numbered but Nazi marked blued with metal bottom (correct). Bore is like new as is the action. As to the original finish, the grips straps are a pleasing blue turning patina while the rest of this gun retains virtually all of the original blue finish. Of course, has all the proper inspector stamps throughout with a hint of wear on the left side plate and a small touch on the muzzle. Sharp checkering on grips. A superb example of a very desirable early pre-war Luger. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 234

**234 - COLT OPEN TOP POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 30499. Manufactured in 1872. Features include seven shot, .22 caliber, 2-3/8" barrel, spur trigger, single action, brass frame, varnished Birds Head walnut grips. Barrel and cylinder are smooth brown patina. Strong markings. No traces of silver plate on polished frame. Cylinder does not index. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 235

**235 - NATIONAL ARMS SINGLE SHOT POCKET PISTOL.**

Serial No. 4734. Manufactured 1865 to 1870. Features 2-1/2" barrel, .41 caliber rimfire, ivory grips, light engraving on frame and barrel, spur trigger, and unclean brass. Barrel is a smooth patina. Strong bore with minor corrosion. Barrel slightly loose. Works perfectly. Comes in a French fitted re-purposed case. Company was purchased by Colt in 1870 and production continued under their own brand. 450.00 - 650.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 236

**236 - CHICAGO ARMS "THE PROTECTOR" PALM PISTOL.**

Serial No. 3003. Indexes perfectly. 60% original factory nickel, dulling with some minor rust at palm hinge. No cracks in gutta percha. 700.00 - 900.00





LOT - 237

**237 - W.W. MARSTON 3 BARREL .32 DERINGER.**

Serial No. 0123. Manufactured from 1864 to 1872 with approximately 3,300 manufactured. Its chambered for .32 rimfire caliber; barrels measure 4" (scarce length worth a premium). Spur trigger; walnut grips, brass frame. This example is in very good condition. Barrels retain the majority of their re-applied blue finish. Brass was cleaned at one time. Very good grips. 750.00 - 1,250.00



LOT - 238

**238 - FRANK WESSON MEDIUM FRAME SUPERPOSED PISTOL.**

Serial No. 1236. Approximately 3,000 manufactured between 1868 and 1880. It is chambered in the .32 short rimfire and features superposed octagon 2-1/2" barrels, nickel plated bass frame, spur trigger, rosewood Birds Head grip. Fine working condition. 85% reappplied nickel finish remains. Excellent grips. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 239

**239 - SHARPS BREACH-LOADING 4 BARREL PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 5971. STandard Model 2 four barrel, .30 rimfire, rotating firing pin (working), brass frame, walnut grips, spur trigger. Barrels basically grey patina. Perfect action. Uncleaned brass frame with no signs of plating. Very good grips with no cracks or chips. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 240

**240 - SHARPS BREACH LOADING 4 BARREL PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 982. Offered is a Model I in .22 rimfire caliber; silver plated brass frame, gutta percha carved grips, spur trigger, rotating firing pin (working). Barrels retains 40-50% original high polish factory blue, balance starting to thin. 35% silver plating on brass frame. Near mint grips with no cracks or chips. Perfect working order. This is considered the Model IA. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 241

**241 - REMINGTON ELLIOT .32 RIMFIRE DERINGER.**

Serial No. 24115. Manufactured 1863 to 1888. Features include 4 shot stationary barrel cluster; 3-3/8", ring trigger; perfect working order; dirty bores, fine walnut grips. Gun is basically a soft grey patina. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 242

**242 - SHARPS BREACH LOADING 4 BARREL PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 91139. Offered is a Model I in .22 rimfire caliber; silver plated brass frame, gutta percha carved grips, spur trigger, rotating firing pin (working). Barrels are basically a blue-brown patina. No silver plate remains on brass frame. Near mint grips with no cracks or chips. Not in working order. This is considered the Model IA. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 243

**243 - UNMARKED SPUR TRIGGER SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.**

NSN. Unusual little swing out .22 caliber single shot spur trigger Bird Head grip pistol. All metal is grey patina. Very good grips. Hammer does not stay cocked. 75.00 - 125.00



LOT - 244

**244 - BROWN MFG. SOUTHERNER DERINGER.**

Serial No. 7666. These popular little deringers were manufactured from 1866 to 1873 by the Brown Mfg. Co. and Merrimack Arms Co. of Newburyport, Massachusetts. Standard features include a 2-1/2" octagon barrel, spur trigger, sideways pivoting barrel in .41 rimfire caliber. The top of the barrel is stamped "Southerner" and manufacturer is stamped on left side of barrel. The brass frame is a deep dark untouched patina. The barrel is a smooth grey-brown patina. Original grips are fine with some minor chips. Fully operational. Very good bore but could use a good cleaning. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 245

**245 - AS NEW H&R TOP BREAK REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 779. Features include 3-1/4" barrel, six shot, .32 caliber, nickel finish, double action, top break, rubber grips. Gun remains in incredible near new condition. All nickel, blue, and case colors are mint. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 246

**246 - U.S. REVOLVER CO. HAMMERLESS DOUBLE ACTION.\*\***

Serial No. 18335. 3-1/4" round ribbed barrel, .38 caliber, five shot, nickel plated finish, blued trigger guard, double action, hammerless, rubber grips. Gun is in excellent condition, retains approximately 95% original factory nickel with some minor flaking and a bit of light rust at barrel breach. Mint grips. 90% blue on trigger guard. Perfect lock up. Strong bore with some frosting. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 247

**247 - REMINGTON NEW MODEL NO. 4 REVOLVER.**

Manufactured 1877 to 1888. Features include 2-1/2" round barrel, five shot .38 rimfire, spur trigger, checkered hard rubber grips, and full nickel plating. Gun is in absolutely as new condition showing no signs of having ever been fired. 100% original factory nickel finish. Mint grips. Fire blue screws. Mint bore and action. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 248

#### 248 - U.S. REVOLVER CO. HAMMERLESS TOP BREAK REVOLVER\*\*

Serial No. 3392. Features include 3" round ribbed barrel, hammerless design, nickel finish, hard rubber grips, blued trigger guard, case colored trigger, five shot, .32 caliber. Gun is in excellent condition retaining approximately 90% original factory nickel with all the fire blue on the trigger and strong case colors on trigger. Mint grips. Perfect working order. Strong bore with light frosting. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 249

#### 249 - BROWNING WWII WAFFENAMPT HI-POWER PISTOL.\*\*

Serial number 57341. Standard features include tangent sight not cut for shoulder stock, 9mm semi-automatic checkered walnut grips, unmarked magazine, frame and slide stamped WaA613, double action. Metal finish is basically soft gray patina. Worn grips, fine bore and perfect action. Comes with an original holster that is not maker stamped and a US pat. Extra magazine. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 250

#### 250 - SCARCE JAPANESE MODEL 1904 PAPA NAMBU PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 4789. This is an example of a very scarce pre-war 1904 Model Large Nambu pistol. Commonly referred to as a Papa Nambu, these pistols were a continuation of the earlier Grandpa versions of the Nambu pistols and are properly without provisions for a shoulder stock. Approximately 7,100 were produced before production changed to the later standard Type 14 model. This pistol was produced under an Army contract and so marked with the Kanji characters on the left side of the frame. The top of the receiver has the proof and the right side of the frame has the Kanji model marking over the serial number. Adjustable tangent rear sight on top of the receiver calibrated from 100-500 meters, fixed inverted "V" front sight, and the grip safety on the front of the grip strap. Magazine is marked 4402. The gun retains approximately 80% dull military blue turning soft patina with some high edge wear. Very good grips showing some wear to checkering. Straw colors on trigger. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Comes with a reproduction holster. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 251

#### 251 - NAZI ISSUE POLISH RADOM PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. P5084. Typical mid war circa 1943 war time issue Radom. All matching numbers. Has the waffenstamp on frame and slide. Black grips. Three lever style frame. Wartime finish thinned a bit. Excellent bore and action. Original magazine. 700.00 - 1,000.00





LOT - 252

**252 - 1938 S42 9MM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 9206. Highly desirable pre-war Nazi stamped Brown Shirt era Luger Manufactured in 1938 just before the start of the aggressions into Poland. Given these guns were made prior to 1939 and therefore, were exposed to war era usage for the next seven years makes finding high grade examples of these guns extremely difficult and a prize acquisition for any avid Luger collector or for the person who just wants to own one classic example. This gun has all matching numbers inside and out and remains in spectacular factory original condition. The walnut grips are superb. The only appreciable metal wear is just high edge touches on left side panel, high spot on left rail and tip of muzzle. The grips straps retain virtually all of the original factory finish. The magazine is original to the period of gun but bears a different number. Bore is mirror bright and action is as new. Wonderful early Pre-War Luger. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 253

**253 - 1940/42 9MM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 5433. You almost never see these early war dated 1940 Nazi marked pistols with this much condition with the pre-war finish and all matching inside and out including the number metal bottom magazine. As to wear, there is some missing blue on left side plate and a couple of minor high spots so safely 95% plus. Mint bore and action. All proper proofs. Wonderful 1940 manufactured pistol with condition. Collector grade. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 254

**254 - ORIGINAL COLT MODEL 1911 MARSH U.S. ARMY PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 341799. Manufactured in 1918 and is an excellent all original untouched example of a World War I issue Colt semi-automatic .45 ACP pistol. All correct parts include: long smooth trigger, checkered slide stop and safety, diamond checkered walnut grips, lanyard ring magazine, smooth mainspring housing, U notch rear sight, small blade front, and checkered long wide spur hammer. Left side of frame has eagle head and "S-I-I" as well as "United States Property" stamped. Horse is center on slide. Gun is a pleasing smooth blue softening brown patina with flashes of original blue in recesses. No pitting what-so-ever. Strong clean bore, slightly frosted. Excellent grips with light wear. Fine example of a World War I 1911. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 255

**255 - SCARCE SPRINGFIELD (COLT) MODEL 1911 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 73243. Approximately 30,791 Springfield Armory Model 1911s were manufactured for the United States Army in 1914 and 1915. The serial numbers fall into the first 1,000 pistols manufactured. The frame has the Springfield Ordinance bomb stamped on the left side. The slide has Springfield Armory with patents and bomb on the left side of slide. It is identical to the Colt 1911, chambered to the .45 ACP. Small checkered parts, diamond checkered walnut grips, smooth long trigger, U notch rear sight with small blade front, short wide spur checkered hammer, flat mainspring housing. Action fine. Strong clean bore. Vintage pin magazine (no lanyard loop). Gun is completely devoid of any original factory finish. Soft edges. Strong factory stamps. Some pitting on slide. Rare example of World War I 1911. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 256

**256 - COLT CUSTOM PRE-SERIES 70 MODEL 1911 A-1 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 32456-C. Manufactured in 1969. Started life as a standard pre series 70 model 1911 A-1 .45 ACP semi-automatic pistol. Customized into a target gun with the following added features: high profile front sight (no extra cut, pin as original), micro-adjustable rear sight (utilizing original sight slot), trigger shoe, original Colt magazine, mint bore and action. 98% original factory blue, slight idiot mark, Colt stamped barrel. This gun could easily be converted back to original factory configuration by simply replacing the sights and removing the trigger shoe.  
1,000.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 257

**257 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1911 ARMY. 45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 82508. Manufactured in 1915 by Springfield armory under Colt pat. It is a standard .45 Automatic as manufactured with Springfield Armory stamped slide, United States Property on left frame along with Springfield ordinance bomb which can also be found stamped on back left side of slide as well. All proper WWI small parts, checkered. Original diamond walnut grips. Later magazine stamped C-L. Mint bore on replaced barrel. Fine action. No original finish, gun is spotty grey metal color. Grips show much wear. Rare Pre WWI Contract 1911.  
900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 258

**258 - MAUSER MODEL 1914 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

300128 Caliber 7.65. Lovely semi-automatic pocket pistol retains 80% original factory blue with thinning on slide and some freckling. Still has most of the fire blue on the trigger. Excellent checkered walnut grips with no cracks. Comes with one original magazine. Mint bore.  
200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 259

**259 - DREYSE (GERMAN) SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

234967 Caliber 7.65. Gun retains approximately 90% of the dull military style finish with some scattered pitting. Monogrammed grips have some chipping to both sides. One original magazine. Dirty bore. Working order.  
100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 260

**260 - NAZI ISSUE J.P. SAUER & SOHN PISTOL.\*\***

422863 Near mint semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Sauer, Nazi issue. Caliber 7.65. Slide and frame are stamped with a Waffenamt "N". Has a Sig Sauer stamped magazine. Pistol retains virtually all of the factory original finish with just a hint of high edge wear. Comes with a vintage unmarked original holster, no extra magazine. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 261

**261 - COLT 1973 CAVALRY COMM. S.A.A. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. PC657. The 1973 commemorative to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Colt Single Action Army. Colt produced this commemorative of the Indian Wars Cavalry model. Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel blued with case colored frame and hammer. It is chambered in the .45 long Colt, sports a pair of cartouched walnut grips, blue screws, all matching numbers. Gun remains in unturned, unfired, as new condition in the Colt custom French fitted display case. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 262

**262 - COLT GEN. MEADE FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 812GM. As new Colt scout .22 caliber single action revolver commemorates Gen. Meade Pennsylvania campaign. Features include: blued barrel, frame, cylinder, ejector housing. Gold plated trigger guard, back strap, trigger, hammer, and small accents. Six shot .22 caliber, ivory type grips, gun remains in new unfired condition, no drag line, in Colt deluxe presentation box. 500.00 - 750.00



LOT - 263

**263 - COLT ARIZONA CENT. 1963 FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVER\*\***

Serial No. AT4101. As new Colt scout .22 caliber single action revolver commemorates 1863-1963 Arizona Centennial. Features include: blued barrel, frame, and ejector housing. Gold plated trigger guard, back strap, trigger, hammer, cylinder, and small accents. Six shot .22 caliber, pearlite grips, gun remains in new unfired condition, no drag line, in Colt deluxe presentation box. 500.00 - 700.00

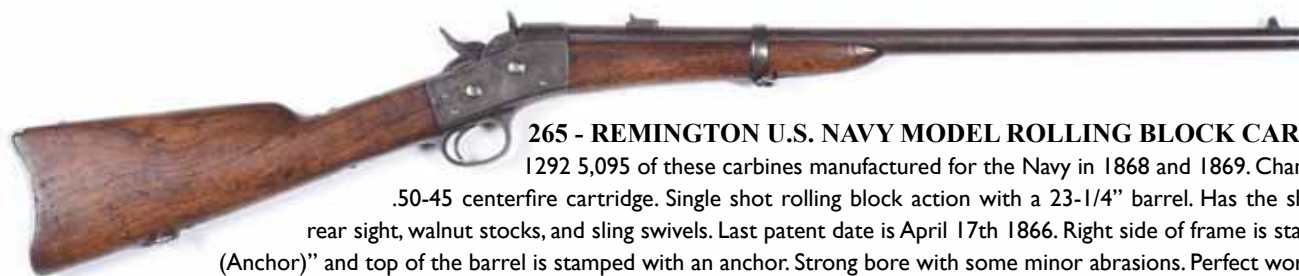


LOT - 264

**264 - COLT ALAMO FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 2263A22. As new Colt scout .22 caliber single action revolver commemorates the Alamo. Features include: blued barrel, frame, and ejector housing. Gold plated trigger guard, back strap, trigger, hammer, cylinder, and small accents. Six shot .22 caliber, ivory type grips, gun remains in new unfired condition, no drag line, in Colt deluxe presentation box. 500.00 - 700.00





LOT - 265

**265 - REMINGTON U.S. NAVY MODEL ROLLING BLOCK CARBINE.**

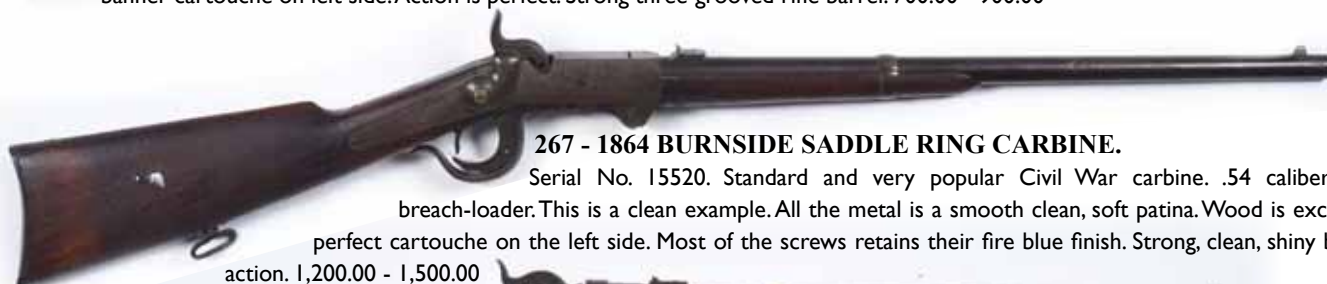
1292 5,095 of these carbines manufactured for the Navy in 1868 and 1869. Chambered for the .50-45 centerfire cartridge. Single shot rolling block action with a 23-1/4" barrel. Has the short single leaf rear sight, walnut stocks, and sling swivels. Last patent date is April 17th 1866. Right side of frame is stamped "P/FCW (Anchor)" and top of the barrel is stamped with an anchor. Strong bore with some minor abrasions. Perfect working action. All metal surfaces are a smooth gun metal grey patina. Rear barrel band has a "U" stamped on it. Wood is rough with some repaired cracks. Refinished and re-varnished. Very scarce U.S. Navy carbine seldom seen in any condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 266

**266 - 1859 SHARPS CARTRIDGE CONVERSION CARBINE.**

48153 This carbine started off life as a standard 1859 percussion Sharps carbine. After the war it was converted to chamber the .50-70 centerfire cartridge. These saw yeoman services in the winning of the West. All metal surfaces on this gun are a dark brown patina with salt and pepper pitting. Wood is very good to excellent with a clean banner cartouche on left side. Action is perfect. Strong three-grooved rifle barrel. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 267

**267 - 1864 BURNSIDE SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Serial No. 15520. Standard and very popular Civil War carbine. .54 caliber percussion breach-loader. This is a clean example. All the metal is a smooth clean, soft patina. Wood is excellent with a perfect cartouche on the left side. Most of the screws retains their fire blue finish. Strong, clean, shiny bore. Perfect action. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 268

**268 - STARR ARMS CIVIL WAR CARBINE.**

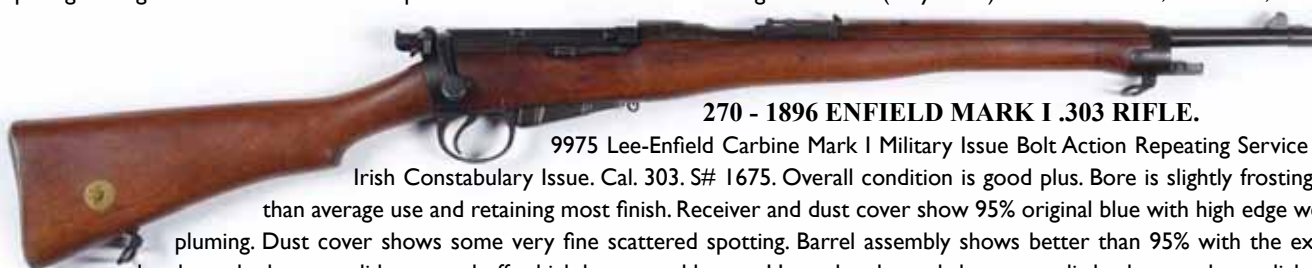
Manufactured 1862 to 1865. This is a standard as manufactured in Yonkers, New York; .54 caliber, breach-loader, single shot, 21" round barrel, brass barrel band and buttplate, blued iron parts, case colored lock and frame, and walnut stocks with saddle ring on left. Factory markings are strong. Barrel is a deep dark brown patina. Case colors have darkened. Nipple is broken. Block has some dings. Ring is bent. Screws are boogered. Some chipping of toe at plate. Strong bore. Perfect action. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 269

**269 - COSMOPOLITAN BREACH-LOADING CIVIL WAR CARBINE.**

Serial No. 4445. Manufactured by the Cosmopolitan Arms Co. 1859 to 1862. Standard features include .52 caliber, percussion, breach-loader, single shot falling block, 19" barrel, iron mountings, blue finish, walnut stock, with sling ring on left side of frame. This is considered the contract type with the serpentine lever. 1140 of these were contracted to the Illinois Cavalry. Most of these saw heavy use during the Civil War throughout Arkansas and Mississippi. All metal is a dark brown patina with salt and pepper pitting throughout. Excellent stock with perfect cartouche on left side. Strong rifled bore (very clean). Perfect action. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 270

**270 - 1896 ENFIELD MARK I .303 RIFLE.**

9975 Lee-Enfield Carbine Mark I Military Issue Bolt Action Repeating Service Carbine Royal Irish Constabulary Issue. Cal. .303. S# 1675. Overall condition is good plus. Bore is slightly frosting. Shows better than average use and retaining most finish. Receiver and dust cover show 95% original blue with high edge wear and slightly pluming. Dust cover shows some very fine scattered spotting. Barrel assembly shows better than 95% with the exception of the muzzle where the bayonet slides on and off, which has turned brown. Upper hand guard shows very little abuse and one slight crack about 1 1/2" long which doesn't detract and should be easily repairable. Lower hand guard shows modifications by an arsenal but are just faint line with very little light denting between the rear sight and the receiver where it appears that the rifle was laid on its side. Buttstock shows light and moderate scarring. Birmingham proof still very readable. Buttplate starting to patina. Trap contains a pull through. Bayonet fair with light scattered pitting and patina on handles. All matching numbers including bolt. Caliber .303 British. This is a very rare 1896 carbine, often called the RIC carbine. It is in superb all original condition. Features include a 20-1/2" barrel, left side band is stamped "Enfield 1896 I" and "IEC". British proofs on all parts. Near mint stock. Metal retains virtually all of the soft blue brown patina. Mint bore. Perfect action. Disc on right side of stock is stamped "R.I.C.". 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 271

**271 - BRITISH ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

This was a standard military British .303 rifle that has been sporterized, cut stock, no handguards. Stock is loose. Disc is dated 1939. Bore is fine. Action perfect. Barrel is 24-1/2". 75.00 - 100.00



LOT - 272

**272 - BRAZILIAN MODEL 1908 SHORT RIFLE (MAUSER).\*\***

4140 Matching bolt and floorplate. Mismatched trigger guard. Chambered for the 7x57mm. Features a 22" barrel. Rear sight graduated to 2000 meters. Has the Brazilian national crest on receiver. All metal is a smooth blue-brown patina. Very good original stocks. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 273

**273 - SPANISH MODEL 1895 CAVALRY CARBINE (MAUSER).\*\***

9966 All matching numbers. Features include a 17.65" barrel. Caliber is 7x57mm. Receiver is dated 1899. Has the Spanish crown on receiver. All original. All metal surfaces are a nice blue-brown patina. Excellent numbered stock. Perfect bore and action. Light freckling on floorplate. Original sling swivels. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 274

**274 - ARGENTINE MOD 1909 MAUSER CAVALRY CARBINE.\*\***

C1668. All matching numbers, including bolt. Caliber 7.65x53mm. Features includes 21-1/2" barrel, 1400 meter rear sight, Argentine crest on receiver. Near mint stock. Metal retains virtually all of the original arsenal finish. Near mint bore and action. Beautiful little carbine in excellent condition. Rarely seen this nice. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 275

**275 - YUGOSLAVIAN FN MODEL 24 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

9151 Mismatched bolt. Chambered in 7.92x57mm. Model 1924 and Yugoslavian crest on receiver. 23-1/4" barrel. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 276

**276 - CHIANG KAI-SHEK MODEL MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

8576 All matching numbers. Receiver has the proper markings dated 32-6. All metal is brown patina. Very good stock with unit marked painting on side. Strong but dirty bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 277

**277 - 1917 ITALIAN CARCANO CARBINE.\*\***

S9845. Caliber is 7mm. Standard World War I Italian carbine with an 18-1/2" barrel, built in folding bayonet. 1917 on barrel. All metal is brown. Excellent stocks. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 278

**278 - JAPANESE NAVY MODEL 99 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

2076 This rifle is featured on page 154 in the book "Military Rifles of Japan". This is the highest serial number listed in that book at 2076. Caliber 7.7mm. Barrel is 26-9/16". Stamped with the Naval anchor and characters that signify "Special Type 99". It has a one-piece butt stock, cylindrical shaped bolt knob, cupped edge casting on butt plate. Metal finish is painted black enamel. All manufactured at the Yokosuka Naval Arsenal. Most major parts of this rifle are cast iron. It has the Tokyo Chief Inspectors stamp. Dated 1945. All metal parts are brown patina with some spottiness, having lost most of the original black paint. Very good all original stock (rare in one piece). Excellent bore and action. Very rare never seen Japanese World War II navy rifle. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 279

**279 - JAPANESE TYPE 44 MILITARY CARBINE.\*\***

58520 Manufactured at Kokura. Standard features include a 19" barrel, two-piece stock, folding bayonet. Metal is ground. All metal is a smooth blue-brown patina. Has original dust cover. Excellent re-varnished stocks. Excellent bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 280

**280 - SPANISH MODEL 1916 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

S7443. Bolt does not match. Receiver is dated 1928. Chambered for the 7x57mm. Has a 21-3/4" barrel. Metal is spotted patina. Stock is excellent. Floorplate and trigger guard match. Missing ramrod. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 281

**281 - ITALIAN CARCANO CARBINE.\*\***

K5458. Caliber is 7mm. Standard World War I Italian carbine with an 18-1/2" barrel, built in folding bayonet. All metal is brown. Excellent stocks. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 282

**282 - U.S. MODEL 1898 Krag ALTERED CARBINE.\*\***

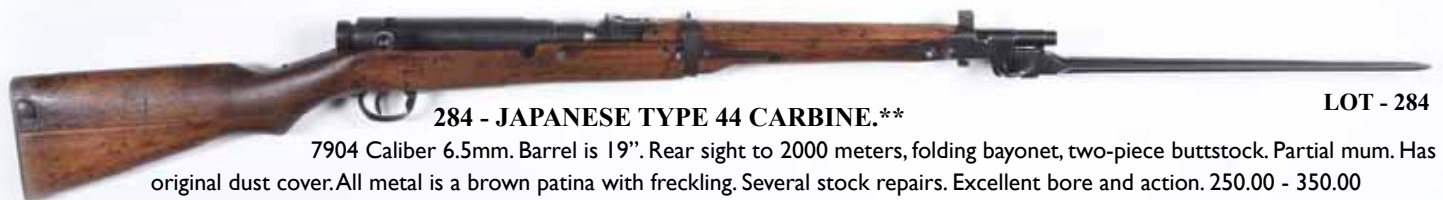
198558 Caliber .30-40 U.S. One of the many 1898 rifles altered to carbine configuration and sold as surplus after the turn of the century. Features a 23" round barrel. Stock cut and refinished. Cartouche no longer visible. Metal is a smooth blue-silver patina. Bright blue on barrel band. 2" crack on left side of stock. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 283

**283 - JAPANESE TYPE 38 CARBINE.\*\***

16477 Caliber 6.5mm. Features include 19" barrel, rear sight to 2000 meters. Still has royal mum. Manufactured at Kokura. Mint bore and action. Nice soft original military blue finish. Original dust cover. Stock re-varnished and in excellent condition. Fine condition little World War II carbine. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 284

**284 - JAPANESE TYPE 44 CARBINE.\*\***

7904 Caliber 6.5mm. Barrel is 19". Rear sight to 2000 meters, folding bayonet, two-piece buttstock. Partial mum. Has original dust cover. All metal is a brown patina with freckling. Several stock repairs. Excellent bore and action. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 285

**285 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 MILITARY LONG RIFLE.\*\***

53539 Caliber 7.7mm. This is a standard type 99 military long rifle made at the Nagoya Arsenal. 31" barrel, rear sight to 1500 meters. No aircraft wings on rear sight. No dust cover. Ground mum. Metal is a soft brown patina. Two piece stock and wood are excellent. Perfect bore and action. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 286

**286 - STEYR MILITARY BOLT ACTION SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

3192M. Caliber 7.92mm. Metal is all brown. Stock is very good to excellent. Action is fine. Bore is strong but very dirty. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 287

**287 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 5 (JUNGLE CARBINE).\*\***

W2660. Caliber .303 British. Dated 5/46. Standard features includes 19" barrel with flash suppressor (20-1/2" total). All metal is a blue-brown patina. Very good stock with A.L. carved in the side, and name carved into right side. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 288

**288 - CZECH MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

6989 Caliber 7.92x57mm. This handy short Mauser retains virtually all of the factory re-applied finish. The refinished stocks are near mint. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. Great little carbine. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 289

**289 - SPANISH MODEL 1895 MAUSER CARBINE.\*\***

58670 Caliber 7x57mm. Barrel is 17.56". Receiver is dated 1913. Metal retains almost all of the factory military blue finish. Excellent stock. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 290

**290 - JAPAN TYPE 38 CARBINE.\*\***

126493 Caliber 6.5mm. Manufactured Koishikawa Tokyua. Barrel is 19". Rear sight to 2000 meters. Other than the ground mum, the metal is in almost near mint condition with lovely straw colors. Stock is near mint with nary a ding. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 291

**291 - ITALIAN CARCANO CARBINE.\*\***

U7712. Caliber 7.35mm. Barrel dated 1939. Manufactured in Terni. Has the SA Finnish Capture stamp on barrel. All the metal is a blue-brown soft patina. Excellent wood stocks. Excellent bore and action. Has original sling. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 292

**292 - MODEL 1891 ARGENTINE MAUSER CARBINE.\*\***

B0828. Caliber 7.65x53mm. Barrel is 17.63". Rear sight to 1400 meters. Argentine crest of receiver. Manufactured in Berlin. Metal is a smooth patina with wiped on added finish and minor pitting on barrel. Excellent refinished stock with repair at bottom of stock. Strong bore. Perfect Action. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 293

**293 - PERSIAN CZECH MODEL 30 MAUSER CARBINE.\*\***

Sanskrit. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel is 17.91". All markings are in Farsi. Persian crest on receiver. Metal retains virtually all of the original factory applied blue finish. Wood is excellent. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 294

**294 - MAUSER MODEL 1891 ARGENTINE CARBINE.\*\***

A8766. Matching numbers on stock, receiver, and barrel. Caliber 7.65x53mm. Barrel is 17.63". 1400 meter rear sight. Argentine crest on receiver. Metal has faded to a splotchy gun metal grey. Very good stock with large repair on bottom. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 295

**295 - U.S. MODEL 1917 EDDYSTONE MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

I232646 Caliber .30-06. Gun retains virtually all of the military style finish. The Keystone stock is mint. Has import marks on barrel. Strong bore. Perfect action. Should be a good shooter. Classic World War I rifle as used by Alvin York. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 296

**296 - CZECH VZ 24 SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

P10928. The most famous of the Czech Mauser rifles produced prior to World War II. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel is 23-1/4". Receiver stamped M24/52-C. Matching bolt. Crest on receiver. Retains approximately 90% of the original factory blue finish. Matching number on floorplate. Very good stock. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 297

**297 - 1943 R.F. SEDGLEY NAVY FLARE GUN.**

Serial No. 242692. This flare gun has the United States Navy logo on grip. Top of barrel stamped "Mark V". Retains virtually all of the original finish. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 298

**298 - INTERNATIONAL FLARE SIGNAL FLARE GUN.**

Serial No. 4772. Large brass frame. Working. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 299

**299 - 1940 ERMA NAZI FLARE GUN.**

Serial No. 4504. All matching numbers. Has Waffenamt marks on frame and barrel. Plastic grips. Fine bore needs cleaning. Works fine. Dated 1940. Excellent grips. Lanyard ring. "K" inspector. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 300

**300 - MARSH COULTER FLARE GUN.**

NSN. 29mm. Black enamel finish. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 301

**301 - ENGLISH FLARE GUN.**

Serial No. 269. All English proofs. Metal is brown patina. Plastic grips. Break-open. Action works. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 302

**302 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 211744E. All matching numbers including wedge. Manufactured in 1862. Features a 6" octagon barrel, .31 caliber, single action percussion. Has English proof on left side of barrel and cylinder. Metal is brown with rust spotting. Visible cylinder scene. Excellent grips. Perfect action. Strong frosted bore. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 303

**303 - COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 62123. All matching numbers except for unmarked wedge. Manufactured 1862. This is an excellent all original martially marked 1860. All proper inspector marks. Features an 8" barrel, .44 caliber percussion, single action. Walnut grips have light cartouche with some chipping at base. Blue and case colors have turned pleasing blue-brown patina. Partially visible cylinder scene. Perfect action. Strong frosted bore. Far above average 1860 army. 1,300.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 304

**304 - COT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 55589. All matching numbers except for unmarked wedge, serial number not visible on cylinder. Manufactured 1862. This is an excellent all original martially marked 1860. All proper inspector marks. Features an 8" barrel, .44 caliber percussion, single action. Walnut grips have light cartouche with some chipping at base. Gun retains a pleasing blue-brown patina over all of the reapplied finish. No visible cylinder scene. Perfect action. Very good bore. Cut for shoulder stock. Some pitting on the left last 1" of barrel. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 305

**305 - ROGER & SPENCER ARMY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 3688. Martially marked revolver manufactured in 1865. 5,000 shipped to the military. Features include 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot, .44 caliber percussion, single action, matching numbers. All inspector stamps. Strong cartouche on grip. Clean overall metal with spotting and light pitting throughout. Action perfect. Strong clean bore. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 306

**306 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 322368. All matching numbers except wedge not numbered. Manufactured in 1870. All metal surfaces are a blue-grey patina. Light pitting on cylinder and right side of frame. No visible barrel address. Cylinder does not index. Re-varnished walnut grips. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 307

**307 - COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 263156. This revolver is standard in all respects and features a 5" octagon barrel, single action, .31 caliber percussion. The entire gun has been completely restored to near mint condition, retaining all of the refinish. The trigger guard and grip straps have been re-nickled. The loading lever and hammer are fire blued. Near mint refinished grips. Partially visible cylinder scene. All matching numbers. Manufactured in 1864. Cylinder locks up tight. Bore is excellent with some light frosting. Fine looking Civil War revolver. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 308

**308 - COLT MODEL 1917 U.S. ARMY REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 150857. This revolver was a standard army issue in 1917. It is a Colt New Service model and sports a 5-1/2" tapered barrel marked "United State Property". "U.S. Army Model 1917" stamped on butt. Smooth walnut grips. Lanyard right. Inspector mark left side frame. Double action. Caliber .45 ACP. Gun is in fine condition retaining approximately 75% of the war-time finish. Starting to patina. Some additional wear and light pitting to the last 1" of the barrel. Fine frosted bore. Perfect action. These large frame .45s saw heavy use at the front during the first World War. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 309

**309 - 1892 COLT NEW ARMY NAVY REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 12241. Standard civilian production revolver features 6" barrel, caliber .38 long colt, double action, six shot, blued finish with the Colt 1892 dated hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 75% of the reapplied blue finish. Has some pitting under the finish and a replaced ejector rod head. Both grips are chipped at rear toe. Perfect lock up. Strong frosted bore. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 310

**310 - COLT LEND LEASE OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 629265. This pistol was manufactured in 1939 and retains about 60% of the dull military style parkerized finish. It is English proofed. Sports a 4" barrel, six shot, .38 caliber, double action, checkered wood grips, with lanyard ring. Grips are heavily worn and chipped. Excellent frosted bore. Perfect action. These were sent over to England at the start of the second World War as part of our lend lease program. Most saw heavy use. 250.00 - 450.00





LOT - 311

**311 - COLT POLICE POSITIVE .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER\*\***

Serial No. 311775. Pistol was manufactured in 1924. Standard features include 4" barrel, double action, six shot, .38 special, blued finish, and checkered walnut grips. Gun retains approximately 95% original factory blue with some minor high area wear. Near mint grips. Perfect double action. Strong clean bore. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 312

**312 - SWISS (NAGANT-TYPE) DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 24739. Standard Swiss double action military revolver, model of 1882 produced until 1929, caliber 7.5 Swiss cartridge. 4-1/2" octagon barrel, blued finish, walnut grips. Mint bore and action. 95% original factory blue with some high edge wear. Excellent grips with some varnish loss. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 313

**313 - H&R .22 SPECIAL D.A. TOP BREAK REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 522064. Handsome top break H&R .22 Special features 6" barrel, top break, double action, checkered walnut target grips. Gun is in superb condition with approximately 97% original high polish factory blue with just a hint of high wear in the muzzle. Excellent frosted bore. Perfect action. Excellent checkered walnut grips with a couple of minor chips at butt. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 314

**314 - H&A DOUBLE ACTION SAFETY POLICE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. F8461. Beautiful little blued H&A top break double action revolver. Standard features include 3-1/4" barrel, .32 centerfire cartridge, top break, double action, five shot, .32 S&W, with monogrammed hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 75% of its original high polish factory blue turn patina on right side of frame, grip straps, and high edge wear on cylinder. Brilliant case colors on hammer and trigger. Excellent frosted bore. Prefect action. Perfect grips. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 315

**315 - COLT MODEL 1878 ETCHED PANEL FRONTIER REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 14699. Manufactured in 1885. Really fine condition Model 1878 Colt double action revolver with the scarce Colt Frontier Six Shooter etched panel. It is a standard gun with factory nickel finish, 7 1/2" barrel in 44-40 caliber with a set of vintage real Ivory grips. The gun retains at least 85% factory original nickel finish and the balance has turned a smooth grey metal patina blending nicely with the nickel. The grips are excellent and fit fairly well with some shrinking and great color. Lanyard ring has been removed. Bore is mint as is the action. The fine and fragile etched panel is as nice and bold as one could expect to find and has never been messed with or enhanced in any manner. Before these guns were actively collected, a lot of these etched panel barrels found their way onto the much more common SAA and as such, a surviving etched panel that remains in such fine condition is a true rarity and given the hard use that most of these saw on the western frontier, this one is a gem. Comes with Colt factory letter. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 316

### 316 - S&W 2ND MODEL SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.

Serial No. 5455. Standard 2nd model manufactured in 1876 and chambered in .45 S&W with 7" barrel. It has matching numbers on butt and cylinders, right grip panel is numbered to the gun and left has a crack repair, "U.S." on butt and other inspector marks such as EP under barrel lug. The walnut grips have the inspector cartouches deeply stamped on both sides along with the 1876 date on left grip. Action locks up like new. Bore is near mint. Nice case colors evident on both hammer and trigger guard. Entire metal surface is clean and smooth and retains generous amounts of original blue with some later added wipe on blue mixed in. Factory stamps are perfect and deep. Less than 6000 of these second models were manufactured for the cavalry and most saw hard use and many were cut down later and used by Wells Fargo so the amount of clean surviving second models is quite low and this one is a clean example. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 317

### 317 - ENGLISH PROOFED COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 95082. This Colt New Service double action revolver comes with factory letter and was shipped to the London armory on January 6th, 1916, early during the first World War. Standard features include a 5-1/2" barrel, caliber .455, double action, blued finish, hard rubber monogrammed grips. Gun has a strong bore with light frosting. Perfect action. There are several English proof marks on both right and left side of gun. Barrel retains 50-60% original factory blue starting to plum with a little fine pitting at muzzle. Frame and cylinder retains a majority of their factory blue finish, albeit more on their high edges and wear to the grip straps and top strap. Perfect grips. Lanyard ring in butt. Fine example of a Colt that was shipped to London during the Great War. 750.00 - 950.00



LOT - 318

### 318 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P -38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\*

Serial No. 5939g. Standard military issue, 9mm, "ac-43" stamped on left slide, Waffenamt 359 stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffenamt two with 359 one with swastika. All matching numbers (magazine not marked). Black composite grips. Excellent condition retaining nearly all of the original war-time finish, with only some thinning on the grip strap and freckling on the right side of slide. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 319

### 319 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\*

Serial No. 3005h. Standard military issue, 9mm, "ac-42" stamped on left slide, Waffenamt 359 stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffenamt two with 359 one with swastika. All matching numbers (magazine not marked). Black composite grips. Excellent condition retaining 80% of the original war-time finish with some thinning on the barrel, grip strap, and high spots and freckling on the right side of slide. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 320

**320 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P .38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 7180b. Standard military issue, 9mm, "ac-45" stamped on left slide, Waffenamt 359 stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffenamt two with 359 one with swastika. All matching numbers (magazine not marked). Black composite grips. Near mint condition retaining nearly all of the original war-time finish, with only some thinning on the grip strap. 800.00 - 1,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 321

**321 - COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE .22 U.S. PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 2424162. This is an original, World War II US Army contract Model 1911A1 "Service Model" Ace slide chambered in 22LR. This model used the new "Floating Chamber". It has the two line Colt address and patent dates on the left side of the slide with the Rampant Colt logo at the end of the markings, with the right side marked, "Colt Service Model Ace .22 LR". The frame is from a 1918 World War I era Colt the has the correct pre-war checkered slide stop and safety. The hammer is the short wide spur, has a war era checkered mainspring housing, checkered stamped trigger, and Key's brown plastic grips. Magazine is a Colt .22. Basically this is a stock refurbished World War I frame that has had the service model ace upper added. Gun retains 95% of the original war-time era parkerized finish. Excellent bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 323

**323 - RUGER .22 CAL. SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 11-30792. Standard pre-war warning Ruger .22 semi-automatic pistol with a 6" barrel, fixed sights, blued finish, .22LR semi-automatic pistol. 98% blue with a hint of high edge wear and toning on grip straps. Has original magazine. Excellent bore and action. 175.00 - 275.00





LOT - 324

**324 - 1907 SAVAGE ARMS PISTOL 7.65.\*\***

Serial No. 118333. Offered is an almost as new Savage semi-automatic pocket pistol, caliber 7.65. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory blue without so much as a hint of wear to the original finish. Mint grips, bore, action and barrel. Nice case colors on trigger. Original magazine. About as nice as you can find on of these outside of a box.  
450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 325

**325 - REMINGTON MODEL 51 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. PA43775. Manufactured 1918 to 1934. Seven shot, .380 caliber, semi-automatic pocket pistol in blued finish with Remington UMC monogrammed black plastic grips. Gun retains approximately 80% factory blue albeit thinning on slide and high edges. Grip straps have turned patina. Strong frosted bore. Excellent action. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 326

**326 - CZ MODEL 27 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 52042. Standard factory blued semi-automatic caliber 7.65 pocket pistol with blued finish, walnut grips, and lanyard ring. Frame is stamped with serial number. Front grip strap is stamped 48P8031, magazine is stamped 24939. Gun retains approximately 90% original factory blue, thinning just a bit on the front and high edges of slide. Perfect grips, bore, and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 327

**327 - CZ PISTOLET MODEL 27 7.65.\*\***

Serial No. 469704. Standard CZ semi-automatic pocket pistol in caliber 7.65. All matching numbers. Gun has an overall grey parkerized finish with some light freckling on top of slide. Left side of frame is stamped "fnh". Strong bore. Perfect action. Perfect black plastic grips.  
150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 328

**328 - SIG SAUER 7.65 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 509657. Standard pre-war double action semi-automatic pocket pistol in 7.65 caliber closely resembles the Walther PP series. It has about 90% of its dull brushed blue factory finish with usual high edge wear. Perfect hard rubber grips. Strong frosted bore. Perfect action.  
250.00 - 450.00

**329 - BROWNING PRE-WAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 383463. Belgium manufactured pocket pistol in caliber 7.65. All metal finish is spotted grey-brown mixed with blue. Perfect monogrammed grips. Strong bore, perfect action. Includes an original holster and extra magazine. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 329

**330 - FRANK WESSON MODEL 1870 POCKET RIFLE.**

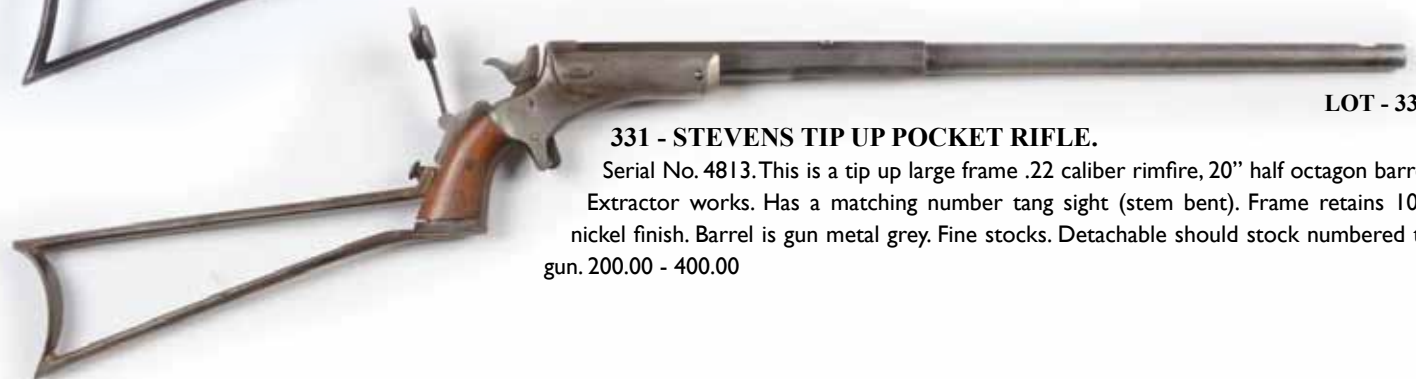
Serial No. 270. Manufactured 1870 to 1893. Features include .22 rimfire, single shot, spur trigger, target rear globe front sights, 10" full octagon barrel, rosewood grips. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue mixed with brown patina. Frame retains 85% original nickel plate. Strong case colors on hammer. Bore has strong rifling and minor corrosion. Original type stock not numbered to gun. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 330

**331 - STEVENS TIP UP POCKET RIFLE.**

Serial No. 4813. This is a tip up large frame .22 caliber rimfire, 20" half octagon barrel. Extractor works. Has a matching number tang sight (stem bent). Frame retains 10% nickel finish. Barrel is gun metal grey. Fine stocks. Detachable should stock numbered to gun. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 331

**332 - STEVENS OFFHAND MODEL NO. 35 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. W8554. Manufactured from 1907 to 1916. Caliber .22 rimfire, 8" part octagon barrel, single shot, tip up, working extractor. Works fine. Very good rifling. All metal surfaces are a smooth clean brown-grey patina. Excellent grips. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 332

**333 - MINT SET COLT LORD & LADY DERINGERS.\*\***

Serial No. 23324DER and 23323DER. These are actually titled Colt deringer No. 4. Both are chambered for the .22 short rimfire cartridge. Neither have been fired. One is gold plated with pearlite grips, and the other has gold plated frame with blued barrel and wood grips. Come cased in their special Colt display box with velvet lining and original pamphlet 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 333



LOT - 334

**334 - COLT 3RD MODEL STANDARD .41 CAL. DERINGER.\*\***

This is Colt's standard model Deringer, produced from 1870 to 1912. It is in overall very fine condition, retaining approximately 95% of the original blued finish on the barrel. The frame retains 95% of the nickel finish with brass showing through on high spots. Perfect varnished walnut grips. The screws retain a majority of the original fire blue. It is a spur trigger, single shot, 2-1/2" barrel in .41 rimfire. Bore is as new, lockup is tight as new, and it functions perfectly. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 335

**335 - 1857 SOUTHERNER SWING OUT SINGLE SHOT DERINGER.**

Serial No. 6057. Features include a 2-1/2" swing out octagon barrel, caliber .41 rimfire, uncleaned brass frame, walnut grips. Barrels stamped "Southerner" on top. Perfect working order. Poor bore with visible rifling. Loose barrel. Barrel is basically a dull dark blue-brown patina. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 336

**336 - C. SHARPS MODEL 1A 4 SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 16835. Features include .22 rimfire, brass frame, four barrel cluster slides forward for loading, working rotating firing pin. Barrels are a soft brown patina. Clean brass frame with traces of plating. Poor gutta-percha grips. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 337

**337 - C. SHARPS MODEL 1B 4 SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 2794. Features include .22 rimfire, brass frame, four barrel cluster slides forward for loading, working rotating firing pin, barrels are a soft grey patina with some minor pitting, 80% nickel plating remaining on brass frame, excellent walnut grips. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 338

**338 - C. SHARPS MODEL 1A 4 SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 1167. Features include .22 rimfire, brass frame, four barrel cluster slides forward for loading, working rotating firing pin. Barrels are a soft blue-brown patina, un-cleaned brass frame, and gutta-percha grips. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 339

**339 - REMINGTON ELLIOT DERINGER.**

NSN. Manufactured from 1863 to 1888. It is a .32 rimfire caliber, 3-3/8" barrels, four shot stationary cluster, ring trigger. All metal surfaces are a smooth brown patina. Excellent grips. Working. 300.00 - 500.00





LOT - 340

**340 - COLT OPEN TOP POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 85236. These were manufactured from 1871 to 1877. In .22 rimfire, seven shot, with a 2-3/8" barrel. Gun is fully nickel plated retaining approximately 75% - 80% of that finish with some light freckling and a few metal abrasions. Cylinder does not index correctly. Original grips are chipped with a large piece missing off the right grip. Bore is very good. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 341

**341 - BACON MFG POCKET REVOLVER.**

NSN. Manufactured 1860. Typical features include a 6" octagon barrel, six shot, .32 rimfire caliber, spur trigger, square butt, single action. All metal surfaces display a smooth clean pleasing blue-brown patina with some scattered very light pitting throughout. Partially visible cylinder scene. Excellent grips. Tight action. Strong frosted bore. It appears a if some added finish was wiped on long ago. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 342

**342 - S&W MODEL NO. 1 3RD ISSUE REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 125156. Manufactured from 1868 to 1881. Standard features include a seven shot fluted cylinder with a 3-3/16" round ribbed barrel, bird head rosewood grips in .22 short rimfire caliber. This gun retains virtually 98% of the original factory nickel finish, nice case colors on hammer, and excellent original grips. Indexes fine. Clean bore. There is a little white paint on barrel release that scrapes off easily and all the original nickel is underneath. A fine little revolver in superb condition. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 343

**343 - COLT NEW LINE (ETCHED) .22 REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 15094. Fine diminutive revolver manufactured from 1873 to 1877. This is a standard first model with the short flute seven shot cylinder and a 2-1/4" octagon barrel. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory nickel finish. Fine original grips. Near perfect etched panel on left side of barrel. Cylinder does not index. Very good bore with some minor roughness. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 344

**344 - SMITH'S NEW MODEL SPUR TRIGGER POCKET REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 90794. Features include a 3" barrel, five shot, .32 rimfire caliber, spur trigger, monogrammed hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 50% original nickel with balance of the copper plate showing through. Excellent grips. Cylinder does not operate. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 345

### 345 - PRE-WAR COLT OFFICERS MODEL MATCH REVOLVER. \*\*

Serial No. 5731. One of the finest revolvers ever manufactured by Colt, the action was so renowned, it was the basis for the Colt Python. Gun features a 6" barrel, double action, six shot, .22 caliber, blued finish, with checkered walnut grips. Other features include the flat top frame and adjustable front and rear sights. Gun retains 95% original factory blue with some wear on the sides of the barrel, high edge wear on the frame and cylinder. Perfect bore and action. It comes with the original numbered Colt box (somewhat dilapidated) with original test target and instructions. 700.00 - 900.00



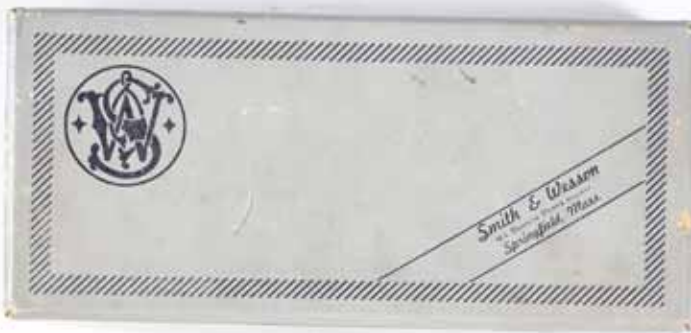
### 346 - COLT PYTHON BOXED .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER. \*\*

Serial No. T27760. Manufactured in 1984. It is a standard blue finish Python with 6" barrel, factory medallion grips and chambered in .357 magnum. It comes with a wood grain one piece box (no end label) with Styrofoam inserts, instruction booklet and warranty info. Gun has been fired as evidenced by end of cylinder and forcing cone but not much. External examination reveals no finish loss anywhere on exterior of revolver except an almost imperceptible drag line. Grips are near mint and proper for a 1984 era gun. Bore and action as new. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 346

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



### 347 - S&W MODEL 19-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. \*\*

Serial No. 2K49960. Manufactured from 1967 to 1976. This is a factory nickel 4" .357 double action revolver with target hammer and trigger, adjustable rear sight, checkered target grips. Gun has been fired as evidenced by burn rings on end of cylinder, but retains all of the factory nickel finish with a slight drag line. Some freckling on trigger. Excellent grips. Comes in the original matching grey two piece box. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 347



LOT - 348

### 348 - S&W MODEL 25-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. N24861. This model is referred to as the 1955 target. Manufactured 1974 to 1977. Standard model 25-2 revolver with a 6-1/2" barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, adjustable rear sight, double action, target hammer and trigger, target grips. Chambered in .45 ACP. Gun appears in as new condition with just a hint of a drag line. Comes in original two piece blue box with tools, instructions, wax paper, and half moon clips. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 349

### 349 - COLT MISSOURI SESQUICENTENNIAL COMM. REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 2593MOS. As new Colt scout .22 caliber single action revolver commemorates Missouri Sesquicentennial. Features include: blued barrel, frame, grip strap and trigger guard. Gold plated trigger, hammer, cylinder, housing, and small accents. Six shot .22 caliber with wood grips. Gun remains in new unfired condition, no drag line, in a cardboard box with paperwork and coin. Box has proper end label. Unusual to find these commemoratives in the cardboard shipping crate. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 350

### 350 - 1972 COLT FLORIDA SESQ. FRONTIER REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 75FLA. This is one of Colt's .22 caliber single action revolvers manufactured in 1972 to commemorate the 100 years of Florida territory. Features include 4-3/8" blued barrel with commemorative stamp on left side, blued cylinder, blued trigger guard and backstrap, case colored frame, gold medallion rosewood grips. Gun is unfired with no turn line. Comes in cardboard shipping crate with a warranty card and no other paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 351

### 351 - BOXED ENGRAVED EASTERN ARMS TOP BREAK REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 48418. Standard top break five shot .32 caliber rimfire pocket revolver. This one features full engraving, nickel plated finish, and hard rubber grips. Nickel has flaked to about 75%. Mint rubber grips. Strong bore. Mint action. Comes with tattered original box and cleaning brush. 200.00 - 300.00





**LOT - 352**

**352 - IVER JOHNSON TOP BREAK D.A. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 51098. Standard Iver Johnson top break double action revolver. Hammerless design, 3" barrel, double action, nickel plated, .32 S&W caliber, Owl's Head rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 92% original nickel finish with some flaking forward of the cylinder and top strap. Mint grips. 70% blue turning patina on trigger guard. Strong colors on trigger. Perfect action. Perfect bore. Comes in the original blue box. Listed as model 1900. 150.00 - 250.00



**353 - SMITH & WESSON TEXAS RANGERS COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. TR6313. This is a special run of Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 caliber .357 magnum revolvers with blued finish and 4" barrel, double action. Produced in 1973 to commemorate 150 years of the Texas Rangers. Full blued finish with 6-shot fluted cylinder and smooth gold medallion target grips. Sports wide target hammer trigger and hammer. Special gold stamp on receiver and barrel. 100% remaining original factory blue with light drag line. Comes in specially made wood presentation box with matching Bowie knife. 600.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 353**



**354 - 1969 COLT .22 GOLDEN SPIKE COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 7609GS. This is a Colt Scout Golden Spike 1969 commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in Colt display case. Gun has 6" barrel and is blued with gold cylinder, trigger, hammer, housing, and accents. Wood grips. Commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork included. 500.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 354**



**355 - COLT FRONTIER SCOUT AZ RANGERS COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial 1364AR. This commemorative Colt Scout .22 caliber single action revolver sports a 5-1/2" barrel. Barrel, cylinder and ejector housing are blue. Frame and hammer are case colored. Back strap, trigger guard, trigger and small parts are nickel plated. Rosewood grips with silver medallion. Arizona Ranger Commemorative stamped on left side of barrel. Gun is as new, unfired with no drag line and comes in original display case with badge and original warranty card. 700.00 - 900.00

**LOT - 355**



**356 - COLT .22 LAWMAN BILL HICKOK COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 2200WB. This is a Colt Scout Wild Bill Hickok Lawman Series single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 6" barrel and has nickel plated cylinder, hammer, trigger, backstrap, trigger guard, ejector rod housing, and accents. Barrel and frame are blued with pearlite grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork included. 500.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 356**

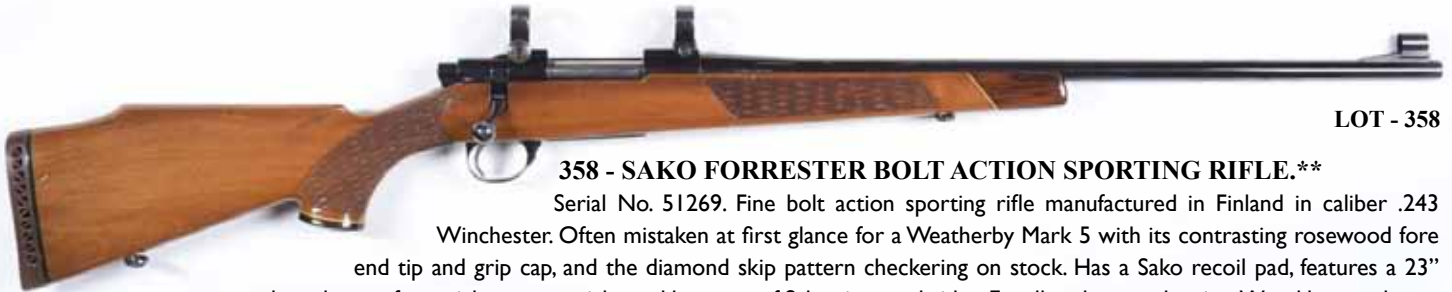




**357 - CZ 527 AMERICAN RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. A177100. New in box. 350.00 - 450.00

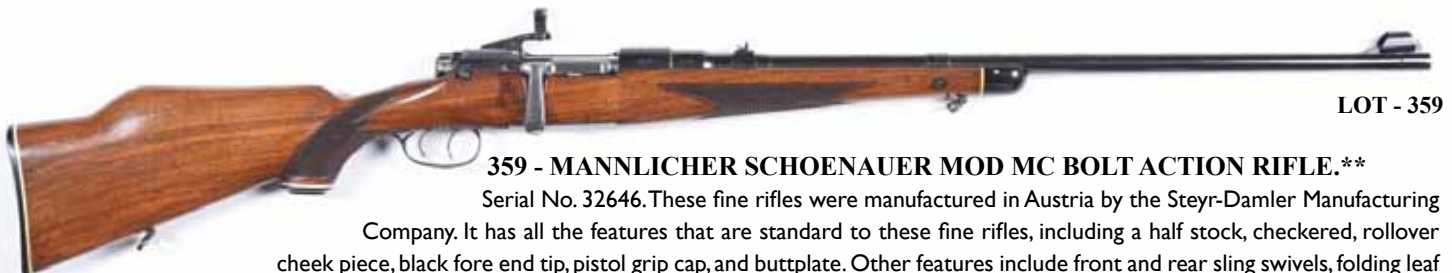
**LOT - 357**



**358 - SAKO FORRESTER BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 51269. Fine bolt action sporting rifle manufactured in Finland in caliber .243 Winchester. Often mistaken at first glance for a Weatherby Mark 5 with its contrasting rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, and the diamond skip pattern checkering on stock. Has a Sako recoil pad, features a 23" barrel, ramp front sight, no rear sight, and has a set of Sako rings on bridge. Excellent bore and action. Wood has moderate hunting dings. Most of the original blue intact. Fine quality hunting rifle. 500.00 - 700.00

**LOT - 358**



**359 - MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MOD MC BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 32646. These fine rifles were manufactured in Austria by the Steyr-Damler Manufacturing Company. It has all the features that are standard to these fine rifles, including a half stock, checkered, rollover cheek piece, black fore end tip, pistol grip cap, and buttplate. Other features include front and rear sling swivels, folding leaf rear sight, hooded ramp front sight, butter knife bolt handle, and double set triggers. Barrel and action retain approximately 95% blue finish. Front receiver bridge has been drilled and tapped for a scope mount, and the rear scope block is still attached. Mint bore and action. Wood has a few minor dings but is otherwise excellent. High quality, imported by Stoger European, sporting rifle. 600.00 - 800.00

**LOT - 359**



**360 - SAKO BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 531023. This is a fine Finnish made Sako rifle in caliber .25-06. Features include a 24" barrel, Made without sights, lovely checkered walnut stock, and Sako recoil pad. It is equipped with sling eyes and removable scope rings. Metal retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Stock is excellent with no apparent flaws. Mint bore and action. Single stock bolt. One of the finest made sporting rifles in the world. 700.00 - 900.00

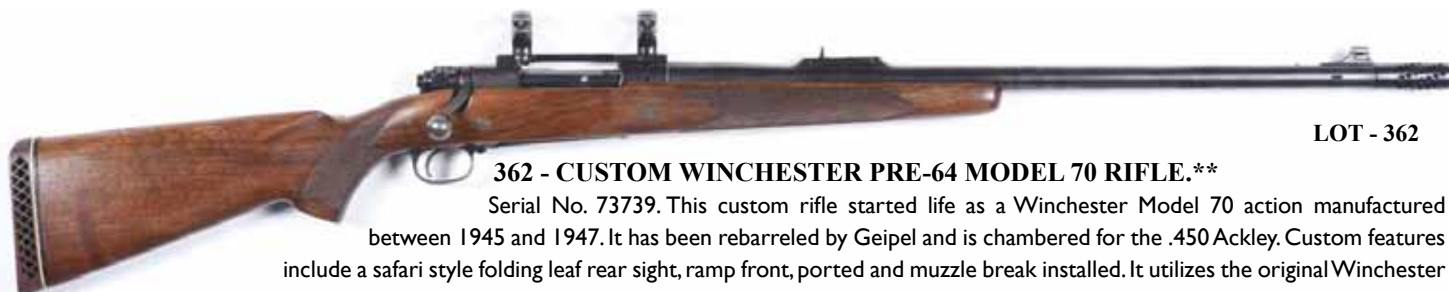
**LOT - 360**



LOT - 361

**361 - MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1908 SPORTING RIFLE\*\***

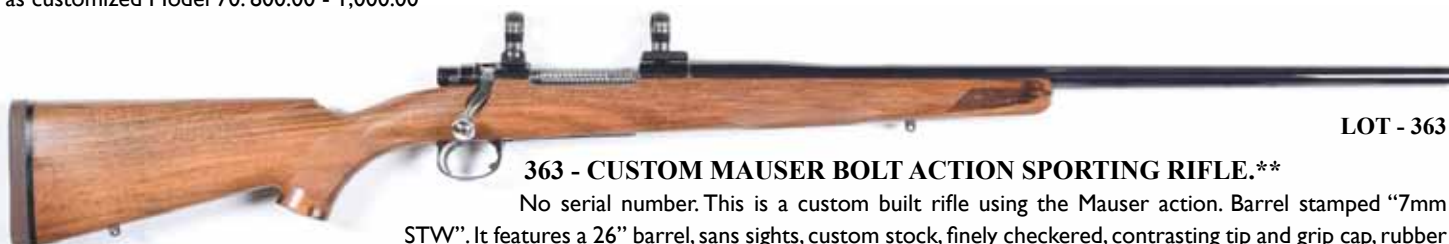
Serial No. 10028. Offered is a lovely pre-war Mannlicher that was retailed by Von Lengerke & Detmold, Inc. New York and is also stamped on barrel. Features include the butter knife bolt handle, the matted receiver, folding rear sight, ramp front sight, double set triggers, finely checkered walnut stock and a serrated steel butt plate with trap door. Has original sling swivels. The barrel and frame retain approx. 95% original factory blue finish with some minor high edge wear. The floor plate and trigger guard have approx. 50% original blue. The stock has had a light coat of varnish reapplied. Does not appear to have been re-finished. Action and double set triggers work perfectly. Bore is strong but frosted. Legendary American writer Ernest Hemingway frequently used this rifle and mentions it in some of his writings, most notably "The Short, Happy Life of Francis Macomber". There was only one chambering for the Model 1908 and that was the famous 8x56mm cartridge. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 362

**362 - CUSTOM WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 73739. This custom rifle started life as a Winchester Model 70 action manufactured between 1945 and 1947. It has been rebarreled by Geipel and is chambered for the .450 Ackley. Custom features include a safari style folding leaf rear sight, ramp front, ported and muzzle break installed. It utilizes the original Winchester stock with fine checkering, double stock bolt and a Pachmayer pad. Virtually all of the blue finish remains and does not appear to have the action refinished. Restocked Checkered walnut stock is excellent, missing the sling eyes, floor plate is attached with Allen screws, three holes on left side of receiver for aperture sight are not filled. Bridge is mounted with Redfield base and rings. Excellent bore and action. Fine as customized Model 70. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 363

**363 - CUSTOM MAUSER BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

No serial number. This is a custom built rifle using the Mauser action. Barrel stamped "7mm STW". It features a 26" barrel, sans sights, custom stock, finely checkered, contrasting tip and grip cap, rubber recoil pad, and a jeweled bolt and bolt release. Mixed numbers. Excellent action and bore. As new condition as finished. Has Redfield base and rings. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 364

**364 - SAKO FINNBEAR BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 4695. Quality bolt action sporting rifle manufactured in Finland in the powerful .338 magnum round. Features includes 24" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, no rear sight, sling swivels, checkered sporting stock, and rubber recoil pad with mount and rings. Rifle retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Stock is excellent with a couple minor hunting dings. Mint bore and action. 600.00 - 800.00

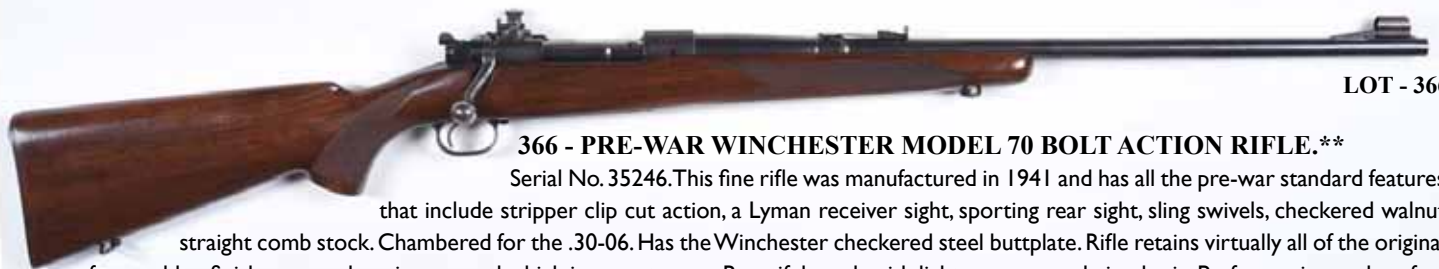


LOT - 365

**365 - GERMAN WEATHERBY MARK V RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 52386. This is an early German Weatherby in scarce .224 magnum cartridge. It is stamped "Varmint Master" and has all the features that have become characteristic traits of the Weatherby rifle, especially the diamond skip checkered stock, rakish Monte Carlo comb, Weatherby recoil pad, contrasting rosewood fore end top and grip cap with white diamond. Barrel is 24", sans sights. Rifle is topped with a Weatherby Imperial 6x62 scope with Buehler mounts and rings. Rifle retains most of the original blue factory finish with a couple minor thin areas. Stock is excellent with a couple of usual hunting dings. Trigger shoe added. Perfect optics. Factory sling eyes installed. Wonderful early Weatherby in scarce caliber. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00

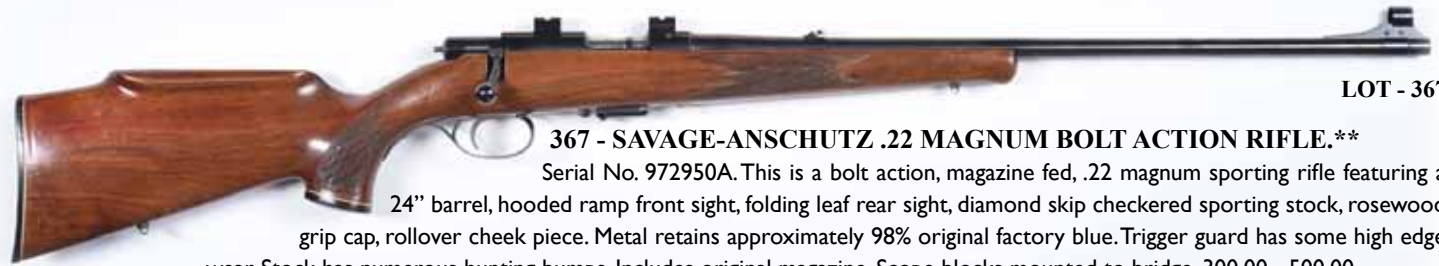




LOT - 366

**366 - PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

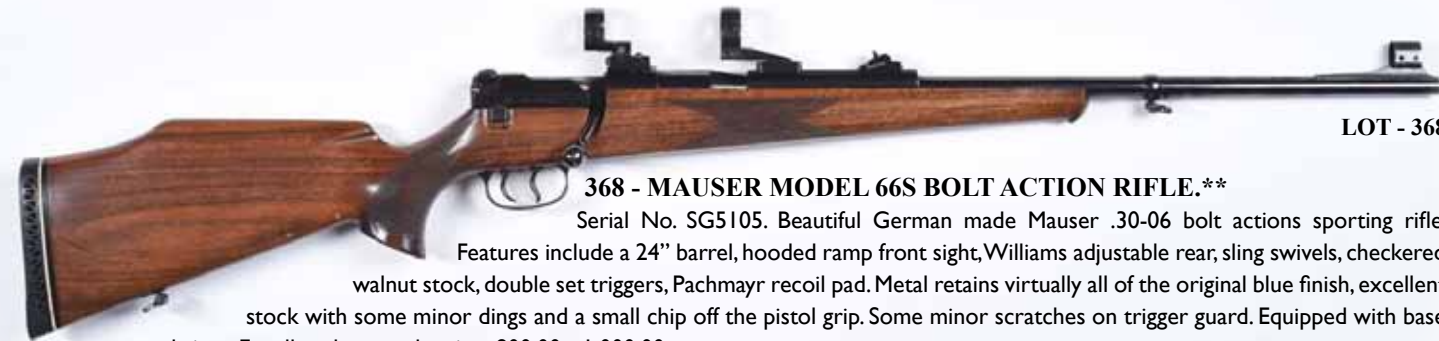
Serial No. 35246. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1941 and has all the pre-war standard features that include stripper clip cut action, a Lyman receiver sight, sporting rear sight, sling swivels, checkered walnut straight comb stock. Chambered for the .30-06. Has the Winchester checkered steel buttplate. Rifle retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish, except the trigger guard which is worn to grey. Beautiful stock with light wear around pistol grip. Perfect action and perfect shiny bore. These pre-wars were some of the finest Winchester model 70's ever manufactured. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 367

**367 - SAVAGE-ANSCHUTZ .22 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 972950A. This is a bolt action, magazine fed, .22 magnum sporting rifle featuring a 24" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, diamond skip checkered sporting stock, rosewood grip cap, rollover cheek piece. Metal retains approximately 98% original factory blue. Trigger guard has some high edge wear. Stock has numerous hunting bumps. Includes original magazine. Scope blocks mounted to bridge. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 368

**368 - MAUSER MODEL 66S BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. SG5105. Beautiful German made Mauser .30-06 bolt actions sporting rifle. Features include a 24" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, Williams adjustable rear, sling swivels, checkered walnut stock, double set triggers, Pachmayr recoil pad. Metal retains virtually all of the original blue finish, excellent stock with some minor dings and a small chip off the pistol grip. Some minor scratches on trigger guard. Equipped with base and rings. Excellent bore and action. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 369

**369 - WINCHESTER MOD 70 XTR 300 H&H BOLT ACTION RIFLE\*\***

Serial No. G1862572. Offered is a beautiful big bore model 70 that features exquisite fire grain walnut stock, Winchester red rubber recoil pad, jeweled bolt, and a 24" barrel. Rear sight has been removed. Still has hooded ramp front sight. Action has a Leupold base and rings mounted. Metal retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Beautiful stock with a couple of minor bumps. Mint bore and action. This caliber, the .300 Holland & Holland magnum, is one of the finest cartridges ever developed and has been a mainstay in classic English rifles since its inception in 1927, and while not designated as super grade the stock exhibits super grade wood. A wonderful and handsome big bore rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 370

**370 - WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .22-250 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. \*\***

Serial No. 877071. This rifle features a 24" heavy round barrel sans sights. Stock has the pressed checkering. Manufactured in 1968. Chambered for the tack driving 22-250 round. Features a jeweled bolt and a detachable bipod mount. The scope is a top of the line Unertl 1" 15 power with matching mounts. Fine optics and fine strong bore. Action locks up like a bank vault. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 371

**371 - REMINGTON MODEL 722 RIFLE.\*\***

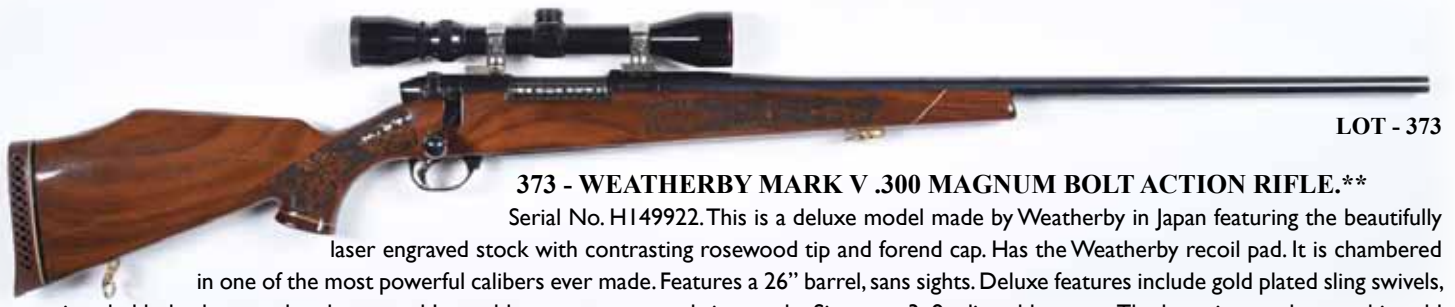
Serial No. 112310. Manufactured: 1948 to 1962. Caliber: .222. Barrel length: 26". With an Unertl 10x scope having clear optics. Guns shows little use and is in excellent condition. A nice rig. Excellent bore. Working. C&R. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 372

**372 - WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 760627. This rifle was manufactured in 1965 and chambered for the .225 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include a 22" barrel with ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, jeweled bolt, stock has pressed checkering, factory sling swivels, and Winchester factory red recoil pad. Barrel and receiver retain a majority of the factory blue finish. Stock is excellent with a few dings, floor plate retains most of the blue, trigger guard has some minor scratches, stock is excellent with a few dings. Topped with a Bausch & Lomb Balvar 8A scope. Mint bore and action. Wonderful old school rifle and cartridge. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 373

**373 - WEATHERBY MARK V .300 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. H149922. This is a deluxe model made by Weatherby in Japan featuring the beautifully laser engraved stock with contrasting rosewood tip and forend cap. Has the Weatherby recoil pad. It is chambered in one of the most powerful calibers ever made. Features a 26" barrel, sans sights. Deluxe features include gold plated sling swivels, jeweled bolt, chrome plated engraved Leopold scope mounts and rings and a Simmons 3x9 adjustable scope. The lettering on the metal is gold filled. A trigger shoe has been added. It has the custom engraved initials A.R.J.(?) on the floorplate. Rifle retains virtually all the original factory blue finish. Stock is excellent with a couple minor dings. Excellent bore and action. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 374

**374 - STEYR-MANNLICHER-M BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 108675. These fine Austrian manufactured bolt action sporting rifles have earned a worldwide reputation for both quality and accuracy. This example is chambered for the 270 Winchester cartridge. It features a 24" barrel with a ramp front sight, parkerized finish, diamond checkered stock with the rosewood fore end and grip cap with a Steyr rubber butt plate. Gun retains 98% of the original finish with some wear to the outside muzzle on the end of the bolt. Stock is excellent with a few minor dings. Has double set triggers. Excellent bore and action. Comes with base and rings (no scope). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 375

**375 - REMINGTON MODEL 600 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 50977. These scarce rifles were manufactured from 1965 to 1968. This rifle is in a desirable .350 Remington magnum caliber with all the standard features including laminated walnut and beech stock, Remington recoil pad, vent rib, adjustable sights, and an 18-1/2" barrel. Stock is checkered. Gun remains in virtually as new condition, albeit a couple of minute stock bumps. Mint bore and action. 800.00 - 1,000.00





LOT - 376

**376 - WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .375 H&H RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. G1238546. This rifle was manufactured in 1976. It is chambered for one of the most popular big game cartridges ever introduced, the .375 Holland & Holland magnum. Standard features include a 24" heavy round barrel with ramp front sight, adjustable rear, checkered walnut stock, Winchester black rubber recoil pad. Rifle sports a black fore end tip and engraved stock screws with jeweled vault and checkered bolt knob. Rifle retains virtually of the original factory blue finish, checkered stocks are excellent, and bore and action are like new. Mounted scope blocks only. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 377

**377 - WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

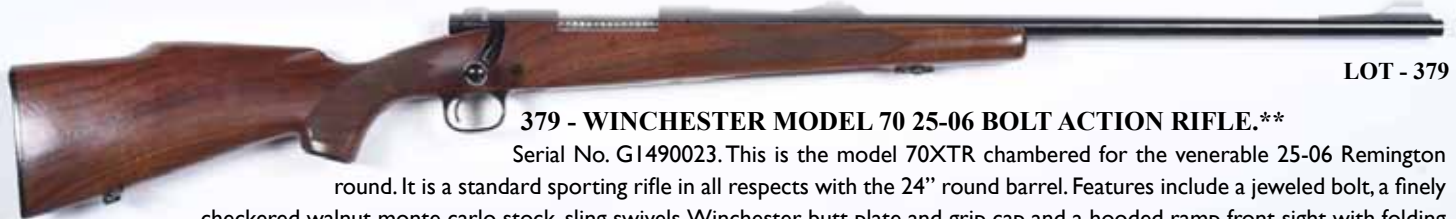
Serial No. 808377. Manufactured in 1965. Features include a 22" round barrel, ramp front sight. Chambered in the venerable .30-06 caliber. Gun has been out hunting. Has the usual dings in the stock which has been re-varnished. The receiver has bases attached and a jeweled bolt. Most of the original bluing is intact with a couple of spots on barrel. Excellent bore and action. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 378

**378 - FINE SAKO .22-250 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 75869. L579 Model. These fine rifles are expertly hand crafted in Finland. They have a similar appearance to the early German manufactured Weatherbys. Features factory high gloss blued finish of which virtually all the finish still remains. The finely checkered stock features the rose wood for end tip and grip cap. The trigger guard and floor plate are engraved. Has the Sako rubber butt pad. Excellent bore and action. Beautiful condition Rolls Royce of bolt action rifles. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 379

**379 - WINCHESTER MODEL 70 25-06 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. G1490023. This is the model 70XTR chambered for the venerable 25-06 Remington round. It is a standard sporting rifle in all respects with the 24" round barrel. Features include a jeweled bolt, a finely checkered walnut monte carlo stock, sling swivels, Winchester butt plate and grip cap and a hooded ramp front sight with folding adjustable rear. Gun is factory drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Rifle has seen little use. Retains almost all factory blue finish. Most gunnies know the Winchester Model 70 is one of the finest bolt action ever manufactured. Manufactured in 1981. Should provide a lifetime of service to the new owner. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 380

**380 - STEYR MANNLICHER MODEL SSG 69 BOLT ACTION RIFLE\*\***

Serial No. 61007. The Steyr mannlicher is a bolt-action sniper rifle produced by Steyr Mannlicher and serves as the standard sniper rifle for the Austrian Army. Adopted in 1969 (hence the designation), it was ahead of its time with the use of synthetics and cold hammer-forged barrels for durability. The SSG-69 is the Austrian Army's standard issue sniper rifle. The SSG-69 is also used by several law enforcement organizations. The SSG is extremely accurate and several international competitions have been won using an SSG-69 with accuracy being sub 0.5 MOA. This rifle is chambered for the 7.62x51 round. Imported by L.E.S., it remains in near mint condition. Mint bore and action. Most of the original finish. Topped with the Simmons original classic 2x10x44 scope. Made in Austria. 1,500.00 - 1,800.00





LOT - 381

**381 - MANNLICHER  
SCHOENAUER MODEL MC  
SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 28562. This is an exquisitely made full stock sporting rifle made in Austria by Steyr Damler. Features a full length Monte Carlo stock, a 20" barrel and folding leaf express rear sight. Has the butter knife bolt handle, double set triggers, white line spaced butt plate and grip cap and the original sling swivels. Also features an original set of claw mounts and is topped with a German made Picar Berlin 4x81 scope. Strong bore with light frosting. Fine action. Jeweled bolt and perfectly working set triggers. The barrel has been re-blued at one time. The stock is excellent with just the usual hunting dings. Chambered for the 6.5x54 cartridge. One of the slickest little sporting rifles you will ever shoot. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 382

**382 - AS NEW RUGER M77 MARK II RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 790-56136. This rifle shows as new, chambered for the .300 Winchester magnum. Features a 22" barrel, checkered walnut stock, and black rubber recoil pad. No noticeable wear on either exterior finish or stock. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 383

**383 - SAVAGE MODEL 23  
AA BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 145615. Manufactured from 1933 to 1942. Chambered for the .22 long rifle. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, magazine fed, bolt action. This is a custom bolt action rifle that features an A.F. Stoger barrel band, stock swivel, Henshaw trigger shoe, a Whelen sling, and American walnut stock. It was originally purchased in 1938 with all metal re-blued and stock refinished in 1975. The barrel and action are stamped "Savage Model 23 AA", the front sight slot has been filled, rifle has been topped with a Weaver J4 scope, top of the comb has a leather pad. Rifling is strong and shiny. Action is perfect. In as new condition as refurbished. Should make a fine shooter. Original magazine included. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 384

**384 - WEATHERBY MARK V .257 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. H81637. These beautifully designed rifles were considered rakish when introduced by Roy Weatherby in the 1950's. They have now become classic symbols of what a truly fine bolt action rifle should look like. This is a later model manufactured in Japan that features a 26" barrel sans sights with the finely checkered walnut stock and the contrasting rosewood pistol grip and fore end tip. Sports a Weatherby rubber recoil pad and is mounted with a 3x9 Redfield wide field scope. Original factory blue remains in near mint condition. Stock is excellent with a couple usual dings. Optics are perfect. Beautiful bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 386

**386 - REMINGTON MODEL 600 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 55022. These scarce rifles were manufactured from 1965 to 1968. This rifle is in the desirable .350 Remington magnum caliber with all the standard features including laminated walnut and beech checkered stock, Remington recoil pad, vent rib, no sights, and an 18-1/2" barrel. Gun remains in virtually as new condition, albeit a couple of minute stock bumps. Mint bore and action. In lieu of sights this rifle is topped with a set of Burris rings and mounts and a 2-1/2 power scope. Powerful gun in a small package. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 387

**387 - WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .458 WIN. MAG. RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. G1130663. This is a super grade .458 magnum which standard features include 22" heavy barrel, ramp front sight, set leaf rear, checkered walnut stock, black fore end tip, set in sling eyes, monogrammed pistol grip cap, and black Winchester rubber buttplate. This rifle was manufactured in 1974 and was built to take down the worlds most dangerous game. It retains most of the original blue finish, a jeweled bolt and lifter, excellent checkered walnut stocks, and engraved stock bolts. "Super Grade" stamped on fore plate. Mint bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 388

**388 - REMINGTON MODEL 722 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 233151. This rifle was manufactured only from 1950 to 1962. It is chambered for the .222 Remington cartridge, has a 26" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut stock, and checkered Remington buttplate. This rifle retains nearly all of the original factory blue finish with a few spots of light freckling. Stocks are excellent with a few minor dings. Comes with factory swivels. Floor plate and trigger guard are starting to soften. Rifle is topped with a period Weaver K6 scope and old school Redfield top mount steel rings and base. Rear sight removed. Quality top of the line early rifle chambered for a tack driving cartridge. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 389

**389 - CASED PAIR HARVEY & SON DUELING PISTOLS.**  
 Beautiful cased set of matching smoothbore dueling pistols manufactured mid-19th century. Percussion ignition. .54 caliber. 7" full octagon browned barrels. Platinum inset at breech. Top of barrels stamped Harvey & Son 68 South Street Exeter (England) Ebony rods. Brass tipped. Brass inset front sight. Platinum clean out plug. Case colored lock maker stamped and engraved. High polished and engraved trigger guard. Single trigger. Engraved tang and brass owner plaque not signed. Polished brass nose cap. Engraved dolphin nose hammer. Silver thimbles. Smooth clean bores. Perfect actions. High gloss finish checkered stocks. Browned striped finish barrels retain all the pattern. Both guns come cased in an original vintage wooden case with a Dixon flask, mold stamped 30, cap tin, Ebony starting rod. Wood handle nipple wrench, some old balls, original key, a jag and two extra screws. Some of the case partitions are broken or loose. Beautiful matched set of English duelers. The Harvey pistols were made circa 1843/1850. We believe they were gun makers/smiths, not retailers, as the son has two revolver patents 1853/1854. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 390

**390 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER FLARE GUN.**  
 Serial No. 4746. Gun is stamped "Walther 1940". Black enameled finish. Nazi Waffentamt with 359 and upside down heart. Composite grips. Excellent condition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 391

**391 - PYROTECHNIC M8 FLARE GUN.**  
 NSN. Raw metal. Surface rust. Marked "U.S. Property". Composite grips. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 392

**392 - BRITISH FLARE GUN.**  
 Serial No. 13618. Unfinished metal. Wood grips. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 393

**393 - NAZI STAMPED ALUMINUM FLARE GUN.**

Serial No. 34193. Waffenamts "WaA63" and "WaAA10". Very good condition. Composite grips. 400.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 394

**394 - 1910'S WEBLEY MARK I FLARE GUN.**

Serial No. 34526. Blue-brown metal patina. Black plastic grips. Excellent grips. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 395

**395 - BELGIUM FOLDING TRIGGER REVOLVER.\*\***

.32 caliber folding trigger five shot revolver with Belgium proofs. Action works. Poor bore. Brown patina with some heavy rust. Very good grips. 50.00 - 75.00



LOT - 396

**396 - SHARPS MODEL 2 .30 CAL. 4-SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Serial No. 105. These popular pistols were manufactured from 1859 to 1874. This is a standard model 2 with in caliber .30 rimfire, medium sized brass frame (silver plated), with the straight standing breach, straight grip to frame juncture, and fine rosewood grips. The overall condition of this gun is near mint. The frame retains virtually all of the original silver plating, starting to tarnish. The barrels retain most of the original factory high polish blue. Firing pin rotates perfectly, bores are excellent, and overall it is one of the finer Sharps pepperboxes we have offered. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 397

**397 - SHARPS MODEL 2A 4 SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**  
Serial No. 3000. Standard model 2A chambered the .30 rimfire caliber, brass frame, four barreled blued cluster. Slides forward for loading. Rotating firing pin works perfectly. Beautiful rosewood grips. Brass has been cleaned. Barrels re-blued and retain all of the reapplied finish. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 398

**398 - U.S. S&W MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 7552. This was a standard issue martially marked World War I big frame double action revolver chambered for the .45 ACP utilized during the first World War. It is standard in all respects with a U.S. property stamped 5-1/2" barrel, "U.S. Army" stamp on butt, inspector stamp on left of frame, and smooth walnut grips. The barrel retains virtually all of the original high polish factory blue. The cylinder retains all of the factory blue with just high edge wear. The sides of the frame retain virtually all of the factory blue starting to patina on top strap and front side of frame. Backstrap retains approximately 50% original blue, while the front grip strap is basically grey. Brilliant case colors on trigger. Sides of hammer retain all their oil serration. Mint bore and smooth as silk action. This gun did not see much use. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 399

**399 - S&W MODEL 10-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. D473980. Fairly standard service model double action .38 special with 3" barrel, six shot, fixed sights. Gun exhibits a drag line and high edge wear, especially at muzzle. Red paint added to front sight. Very good grips. Perfect bore and action. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 400

**400 - S&W .22 MODEL 17-3 .22 CAL. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 12K7518. Offered is a fine condition long barrel (8-1/2") .22 caliber target revolver. It has all the standard features which include target sights, case colored wide spur target hammer, case colored trigger, and silver medallion walnut checkered grips (non-diamond). This gun has been fired. Retains approximately 97% original factory blue with just a hint of wear on end of muzzle. Action and bore are as new. Some varnish scuffing to the grips. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 401

**401 - COLT POLICE POSITIVE .22 TARGET REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 32475. Manufactured in 1927. Sports a 6" barrel, six shot, double action, .22 caliber, blued finish, and checkered walnut grips. Other features include flat top frame, adjustable front and rear sights. Gun retains approximately 90% original factory blue with most of the wear on the high edges of barrel, cylinder, and grip straps. Excellent grips. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 402

**402 - S&W .38 SAFETY 3RD MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 95888. Manufactured 1890 to 1898. Features a 3-1/4" barrel, five shot, .38 S&W caliber, nickel finish with hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 95% factory re-applied nickel (star stamped on butt). Mint grips. Perfect lock up double action. Strong frosted bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 403

**403 - RUGER BLACKHAWK .357 REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 37722. Offered is a pre-war Ruger .357 Blackhawk single action revolver. Features includes adjustable rear sight, 6-1/2" barrel, six shot, single action with walnut grips. Trigger guard and backstrap are aluminum. Balance of gun is blue. Some high wear at the end of the muzzle as well as the cylinder with a drag line. Perfect action and bore. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 404

**404 - S&W MODEL NO. 1-1/2 2ND ISSUE REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 86693. Manufactured 1868 to 1875. Features include a 3-1/2" round barrel, five shot, .32 rimfire long caliber, single action, spur trigger, tip up, Bird Head rosewood grips, blued finish. Barrel retains 60% original factory blue on left side, brown on right. Cylinder has traces of original blue, both sides of frame retains approximately 85% of the original blue. Excellent varnished rosewood grips. Nice case colors on hammer. Perfect working order. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 405

**405 - ALLEN & WHEELOCK PERCUSSION ARMY REVOLVER.**

NSN. Manufactured 1861 to 1862. This rare .44 caliber six shot center hammer army revolver features a 7-1/2" part round barrel, walnut grips, blued finish, with case hardened hammer and trigger guard. All the metal surfaces are a brown-grey patina with scattered light freckling throughout. Excellent original grips albeit left panel is a little shy and loose. Cylinder indexes properly. Strong bore with some minor roughness. Left side of barrel is stamped "CSA" which appears to have been on there for a while, but we have no way to confirm any Confederate usage. Very rare large frame Civil War revolver. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 406

**406 - REMINGTON NEW MODEL POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 12648. Manufactured 1865 to 1873. It is a single action, .36 caliber percussion, five shot with a 4-1/2" octagon barrel. The gun retains approximately 85% of the re-applied blue finish with very readable markings. Mint bore and lock up. Excellent original grips. 300.00 - 500.00





LOT - 407

**407 - JAMES WARNER POCKET MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 6053. Manufactured from 1857 to late 1860's. This is a second model first variation with 4" round barrel, .28 caliber percussion, single action, five shot, percussion, with old bone grips. This is an extremely clean revolver that retains all of the soft blue-brown patina with no pitting or roughness anywhere. The bone grips are excellent. Cylinder does not index. Near mint bore. Fine etched cylinder. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 408

**408 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 132538. Manufactured 1857. All matching numbers including wedge. Gun feature a 4" octagon barrel, single action, five shot, .31 caliber, percussion, with case colored frame and varnished walnut grips. Barrel retains 90% of what appears to be factory original blue, yet you can barely read the numbers on the bottom of the barrel. The frame retains traces of case colors. The cylinder is soft brown patina with 80% cylinder scene. Excellent original grips. Traces of silver plating on trigger guard and backstrap. Action perfect. Strong clean rifling, slightly frosted. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 409

**409 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 4450. Excellent example of a mid-war byf-43 mid-war production 9mm. Brown composite grips with no cracks or chips. Excellent bore and action. All matching numbers except magazine not numbered. Retains about 90% original war-time factory blue. Swastika and Waffenamt "WaA135" on right side of slide, Waffenamt 135 on left side of frame. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 410

**410 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 9210u. Excellent example of a mid-war byf-44 mid-war production 9mm. Black composite grips with no cracks or chips. Excellent bore and action. All matching numbers except magazine stamped 9613e. Retains about 90% original war-time factory blue, with some thinning on the right side. Swastika and Waffenamt "WaA135" on right side of slide, Waffenamt 135 on left side of frame. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 411

**411 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P -38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 6001i. Standard ac-41, 9mm. Waffnamt 359 on left and right side of frame, Waffnamt stamped three times on right side of slide, two with "359" one with swastika. All matching numbers except unmarked magazine. Dark brown composite grips. 90% reapplied blue finish on slide, frame original. Excellent bore and action. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 413

**413 - 1918 DWM ARTILLERY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 4868. These long 8" barrel artilleries were carried throughout the First World War, mainly by behind the line artillery units. This is fairly standard as issued with matching numbers except bottom of frame is stamped 3180 and magazine is later original. All other numbers match the 4868. Pistol is chambered in 9mm and retains at least 95% original matching factory blue finish with a mint bore and action. Grips are excellent. Nice straw colors. Comes with an original leather holster in very good condition. There is a replacement all steel cleaning rod and a vintage wood shoulder stock that is not numbered. 1,500.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 415

**415 - MAUSER INTERARMS MIB LUGER.\*\***

Serial No. 11012807. Offered is a mint in the box Luger 9mm semi-automatic pistol with a 4" barrel, Mauser banner on toggle, and American eagle on frame. Blued finish, checkered walnut grips, straw accents. Imported by Interarms from Germany. Gun is in original box with all paperwork. Includes an extra magazine, cleaning rod, and key. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 416

**416 - MAUSER C96 BROOMHANDLE PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 397262 was manufactured between 1915-21 and is considered a war time commercial model. It has all matching numbers and has the NS on back of hammer. Gun is all original with crown proofs. Finish has faded to a clean blue-grey patina. Excellent stocks. Very good bore. Still has lots of the fire blue on small parts. 5.5" barrel and caliber is 7.63mm. Comes with an original Mauser banner stamped un-numbered wood stock/holster. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 417

**417 - FINE MAUSER C96 BROOMHANDLE PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 80721 was manufactured in 1905. It is a standard Broomhandle with 5.5" barrel, small ring hammer and chambered in the 7.63mm round. It remains in outstanding all original condition with at least 98% original factory blue finish with just a hint of high edge wear. Mint grips. Mint bore and action. Has Crown U proofs. 50-1000 rear sight with same wear to high edge. High polish fire blue on rear sight, extractor, cursor, bolt stop, safety and grip screw, most of which is still brilliant. Comes with an original matching numbered stamped wooden stock. Matching numbers. Great gun. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 418

**418 - FINE MAUSER C96 FLATSIDE BROOMHANDLE PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 26346. According to serial number, this rare gun was manufactured in 1900. Caliber 7.63mm. Large Ring Hammer Flatside with 5.5" bbl and slip-in 50-1000 rear sight. Usual chamber markings with a small Crown U on the left side. Early features include the long extractor and a large ring hammer. The firing pin is strawed. Fire blue parts include the extractor, cursor, bolt stop, safety, and grip screw. Trigger is strawed. All matching. Overall condition is near new all original finish with barely a hint of wear anywhere on the gun or stocks. Mint bore and action. Matching numbers. Would be next to impossible to improve on this rare gun and condition. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 419

**419 - JAPANESE NAMBU MILITARY PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 6564. This is a beautiful condition standard World War II military issue Nambu. Caliber 8mm, 4-1/2" barrel, serrated walnut grips. Retains 97% of the original military blue finish. Grips are mint. Aluminum bottom magazine. Excellent bore and action. Comes with an original clamshell holster with tool intact. Holster has some Japanese writing on the inside. 800.00 - 1,000.00





LOT - 420

**420 - ITHACA (COLT) MODEL 1911 ARMY PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 2639163. Manufactured in 1945. It is a standard military pistol in .45 ACP, parkerized finish, and Key's plastic grips. Left side of frame has the "F.J.A." and "P" inspector marks, right side of frame says "United States Property". Left side of slide stamped "Ithaca Gun Co." All proper parts. Retains 97% original factory parkerized finish with the two toned appearance. No rework marks. Excellent bore and action. Comes with a U.S. marked original shoulder holster. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 421

**421 - NAZI ISSUE BROWNING HI-POWER PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 158337. This is a standard Belgium Browning Hi-Power 9mm double action pistol. It retains approximately 97% arsenal reapplied finish. There are four Waffnamt on the left side, two are "WaA140" and the other two have swastikas. Barrel has a Waffnamt with swastika. The clip is modern made in Italy. Checkered grips are worn. Excellent bore and action. Comes with vintage original holster and extra unmarked magazine. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 422

**422 - STAR 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 232865. Similar to the Colt Model 1911, this semi-automatic pistol is manufactured by Star in Spain. Gun retains approximately 97% of the reapplied blue finish. There is some minor pitting under the current finish. Has all the inspector and proof marks. Very good checkered grips. All matching numbers. Fine action. Strong frosted bore. Includes vintage holster with Waffnamt "DLA44" and extra magazine. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 423

**423 - NAZI ISSUE WALTHER PP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 160985P. Offered is a standard Nazi issue war era Walther model PP double action, semi-automatic, 7.65 mm. Gun is in exceptional condition, retaining approximately 98% original factory blue with fire blue small parts. Mint bore and action. Just a hint of muzzle wear and a couple minute spots of freckling. The right side of slide and the barrel are stamped with the Nazi Waffenamts with the letter "N". Comes in a leatherette case with an extra, more modern, magazine. 1,100.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 424

**424 - WALTHER MODEL PP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 943932. This is an early pre-import marked Walther model PP 7.65 mm double action semi-automatic pistol. Gun retains 85% original factory blue, thinning on slide and muzzle with some minor freckling. Has the German proof marks on both barrel and slide. Comes in a plastic Star pistol box with some cleaning accessories. 600.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 425

**425 - COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 441317. Manufactured in 1924. Offered is a standard Colt Model 1903 semi-automatic pocket hammerless .32 caliber with blued finish and Colt monogrammed hard rubber grips with original stamped two tone magazine. In original paste board box numbered to gun. The slide retains approximately 93% original factory blue with just a hint of freckling and light edge wear. The side of the frame retains 98% original factory blue with a hint of wear on forward edge. Rear grip strap as turned blue-brown patina and the front grip strap is thinning. Grips are near mint. Excellent bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 426

#### 426 - COLT POST WAR 1911 .22 CONVERSION KIT IN BOX.

Offered is a nice and complete conversion kit made for the Colt model 1911. It contains everything needed to convert a pre-war Colt 1911 45 ACP into a semi-automatic .22 caliber pistol. Slide is stamped U2465, made in 1946 (slide has about 85% blue with some plum) also includes a magazine (two tone). Original barrel with mint bore. Has all the other small parts and the entire package is in its original box with the instructions present. Nice conversion used set. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 427

#### 427 - COMPLETE COLT PRE-70 .22 CONVERSION UNIT.

This is a complete upper for a .22 conversion for a Colt model 1911. Complete upper with all the insides. Will convert any Colt 1911 into a .22 semi-automatic pistol. 98% original factory blue. 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 428

#### 428 - COMPLETE UPPER COLT 1911 SERIES 80 9MM.

This is a complete 9mm conversion unit. Features adjustable rear sight and high front. 98% original factory blue. With magazine. 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 429

#### 429 - COLT MODEL 1911 SERIES 70 .38 SUPER UPPER.

Complete upper with all internals for a Colt government model 1911 Series 70 .38 Super. In 98% original factory blue. 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 430

#### 430 - COMPLETE UPPER COLT DELTA ELITE 10MM.

This is a complete upper for a Colt Delta Elite 10mm semi-automatic pistol. No magazine. 98% original factory blue. 300.00 - 350.00





LOT - 431

**431 - COMPLETE UPPER COLT DELTA ELITE 10MM.**

This is a complete upper for a Colt Delta Elite 10mm. No magazine. 98% original factory blue. 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 432

**432 - CASED UZI SEMI-AUTOMATIC MODEL 45 CARBINE.\*\***

Serial No. 004324. Arguably the most famous personal defense weapon ever manufactured. This is the original of which all the imitators emulate. It is manufactured in Israel and is standard in all respects. It retains most of the original finish with some of the typical scratches found on the exposed end of the barrel. It comes in the original plastic case with two barrels, mock short, and conversion kit, a single magazine and a web sling. It is marketed by Action Arms of Philadelphia. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 433

**433 - NEAR MINT REMINGTON XP-100 FIREBALL PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 1308. Offered is a near new Remington XP-100 single shot bolt action pistol with a nylon stock stamped ".221 Remington Fireball". Gun retains all of the original factory blue. Near mint nylon stock with a couple of rubs. Near mint bore and action. Receiver tap screws are missing. Comes in the original hard carry case. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 434

**434 - NEAR NEW HI-STANDARD OLYMPIC PISTOL.\*\***

Offered is a Hi-Standard semi-automatic .22 LR Olympic Model. It sports a 6-3/4" ported heavy barrel, adjustable rear sight with high target front sight, brown composite grip with thumb rest, two original magazines in the original box with liner. Gun retains 99.5% original factory blue with just a hint of high edge wear. 700.00 - 1,000.00

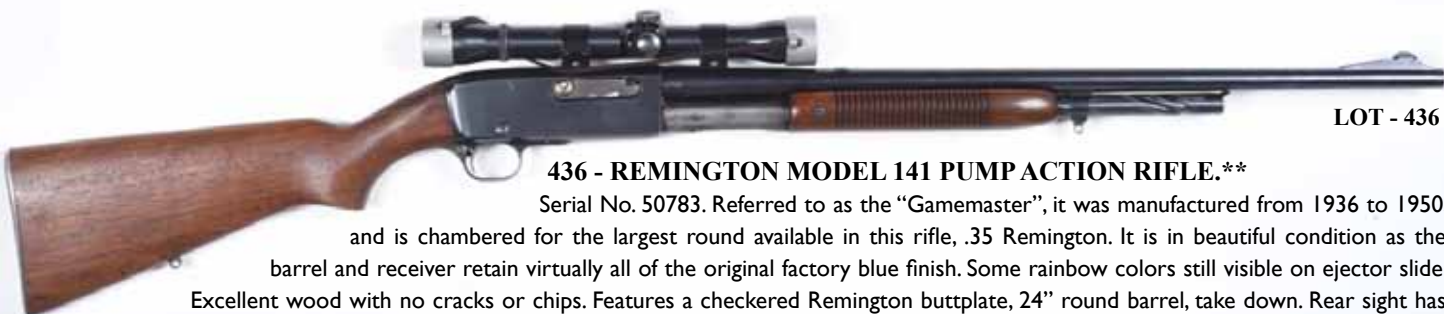


LOT - 435

**435 - REMINGTON 760. \*\***

Serial No. 343350. Caliber: .30 - 06 rifle. Barrel length: 22".

Has a Bushnell four power scope with tip over mounts. Has white line pad. Good basic deer bear rig. Barrel and frame have strong blue, some loss in typical areas. Bore is very good. Stock is good. Operation is good. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 436

**436 - REMINGTON MODEL 141 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 50783. Referred to as the "Gamemaster", it was manufactured from 1936 to 1950, and is chambered for the largest round available in this rifle, .35 Remington. It is in beautiful condition as the barrel and receiver retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Some rainbow colors still visible on ejector slide.

Excellent wood with no cracks or chips. Features a checkered Remington buttplate, 24" round barrel, take down. Rear sight has been removed, barrel and receiver have been tapped for a scope mount, and sports a vintage Weavers mounts and K4 scope. Perfect bore and action. High quality pump action sporting rifle. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 437

**437 - REMINGTON MODEL 14 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 109778. This rifle was manufactured from 1912 to 1935. It is chambered in what may be the finest deer rifle cartridge ever manufactured, the large .35 Remington round. Features include 22" barrel, pistol grip stock, and Remington logo steel buttplate. The rifle is in excellent condition. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue finish, with some thinning. The receiver retains approximately 90% original blue. Magazine has thinned out. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Additions to the rifle include: sling eyes and a tang rear peep sight. The receiver and barrel have been drilled and tapped for scope bases (still attached), rear sporting sight has been removed. Strong and clean bore. Perfect action. A deep woods work horse. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 438

**438 - REMINGTON MODEL 14 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 89903. Arguably one of the finest deep woods hunting rifles ever manufactured.

This rifle was manufactured from 1912 to 1935. It is chambered in what may be the finest deer rifle cartridge ever manufactured, the large .35 Remington round. Features include 22" barrel, checkered pistol grip stock, Remington logo steel buttplate. The rifle is in excellent condition. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue finish, with some thinning. The receiver retains approximately 80% original blue with some thinning on high areas and the bottom. Magazine has thinned out. Wood is excellent but has been re-varnished. Has an original military style sling. Strong and clean bore. Perfect action. One of the slickest rifles ever made. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 439

**439 - NEAR MINT WINCHESTER MODEL 61 PUMP ACTION RIFLE\*\***

Serial No. 317035. This is a standard Winchester pump .22 caliber rifle that has seen very little use. Metal shows and almost new condition with almost no visible wear. Stocks are excellent but has some wear to finish, and a replaced Winchester buttplate that is too small for rifle. Excellent bore and action. Shoots all standard .22 cartridges. Rifle was manufactured in 1959. Fore end is missing the left front retaining screw. 400.00 - 600.00





LOT - 440

**440 - REMINGTON MODEL 121 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 122586. This rifle was referred to as the 121-A. It is a hammerless, .22 caliber, with a 24" round barrel, plain pistol grip stock, and Remington checkered buttplate. It was manufactured from 1936 to 1954. The receiver retains approximately 95% original factory blue. The barrel retains approximately 75% blue, starting to plum and thin in areas. Very good stocks with no cracks or chips though it has minor wear to finish and some usual bumps. Excellent bore and action. Has sling eyes attached. Barrel and receiver have been drilled and tapped and rifle now sports a Bushnell Banner 3X x 9X scope. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 441

**441 - SAVAGE MODEL 29 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial Number 131261. This rifle was manufactured from 1929 to 1940. It shoots all standard .22 cartridges and features a 24" full octagon barrel. All metal surfaces are a clean smooth blue starting to plum. Very good walnut checkered stocks with approximately varnish, starting to wear away and a little roughness at tang. Buttplate is broken. Strong clean bore, perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 442

**442 - BEAUTIFUL REMINGTON 12-C PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

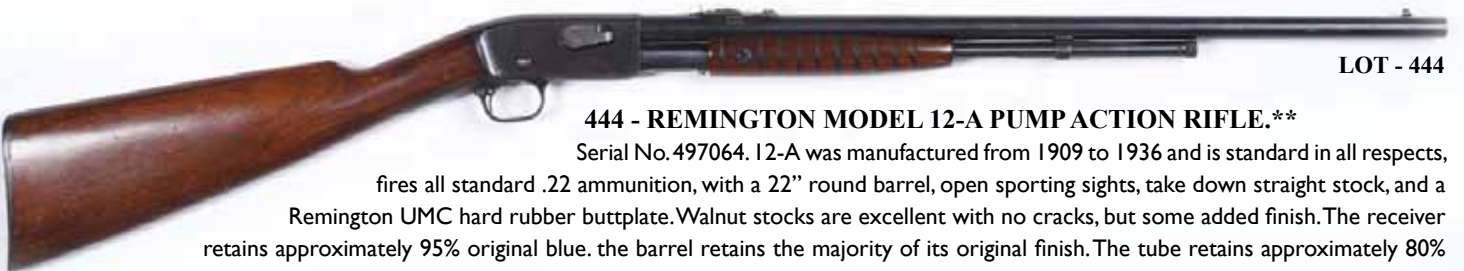
Serial No. 788313. Manufactured from 1909 to 1936. This rifle fires all standard .22 ammunition. This is a standard 12-C with a 24" octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, smooth pistol grip stock, and Remington logo curved steel buttplate. The rifle is in immaculate condition with all metal surfaces retaining all of the original factory blue. Stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Strong clean bore and perfect action. One of the nice examples of this rifle that we have seen. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 443

**443 - REMINGTON MODEL 12-C SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

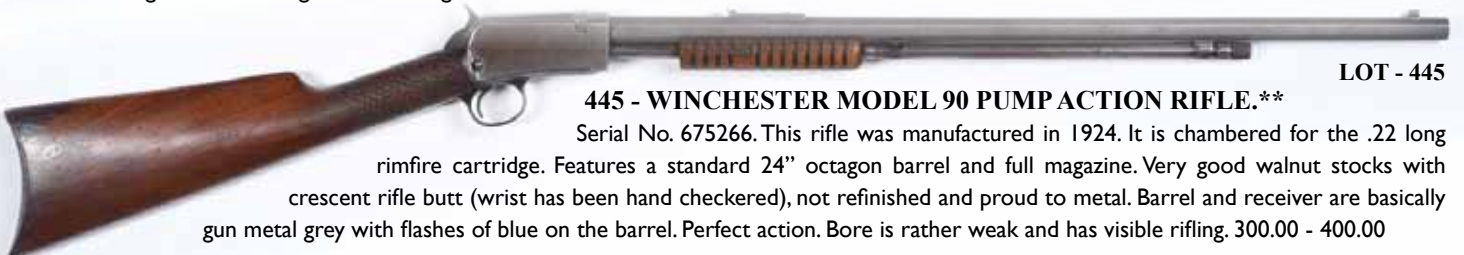
Serial No. 749782. These rifles were manufactured from 1909 to 1936. This rifle fires all standard .22 ammunition. Standard features include a 24" full octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, plain pistol grip stock, and Remington logo curved steel buttplate. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks. Overall metal retains approximately 90% original factory blue finish albeit the barrel is starting to plum. Rifle sports a Lyman vintage mount .422 expert scope, all contemporary to the rifle. Perfect action with an excellent strong bore. Wonderful configuration with lots of field use left in her. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 444

**444 - REMINGTON MODEL 12-A PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 497064. 12-A was manufactured from 1909 to 1936 and is standard in all respects, fires all standard .22 ammunition, with a 22" round barrel, open sporting sights, take down straight stock, and a Remington UMC hard rubber buttplate. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks, but some added finish. The receiver retains approximately 95% original blue. the barrel retains the majority of its original finish. The tube retains approximately 80% original blue. Strong clean bore, tight action. 300.00 - 400.00

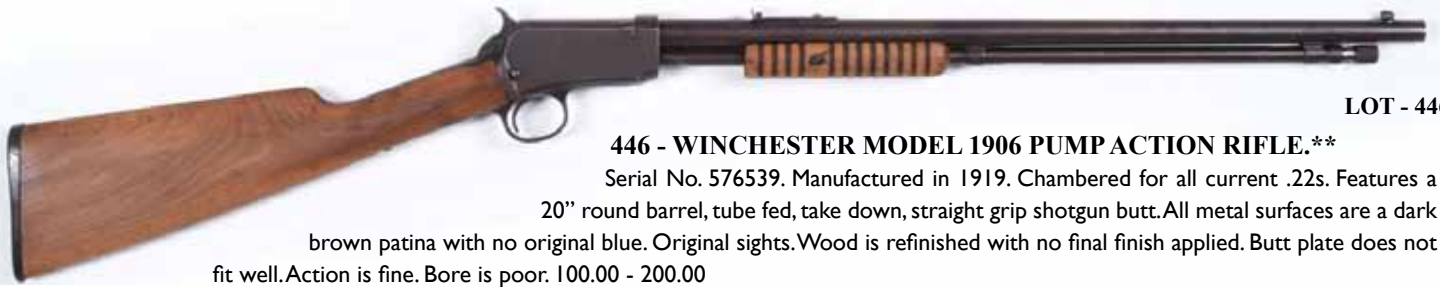


LOT - 445

**445 - WINCHESTER MODEL 90 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 675266. This rifle was manufactured in 1924. It is chambered for the .22 long rimfire cartridge. Features a standard 24" octagon barrel and full magazine. Very good walnut stocks with crescent rifle butt (wrist has been hand checkered), not refinished and proud to metal. Barrel and receiver are basically gun metal grey with flashes of blue on the barrel. Perfect action. Bore is rather weak and has visible rifling. 300.00 - 400.00

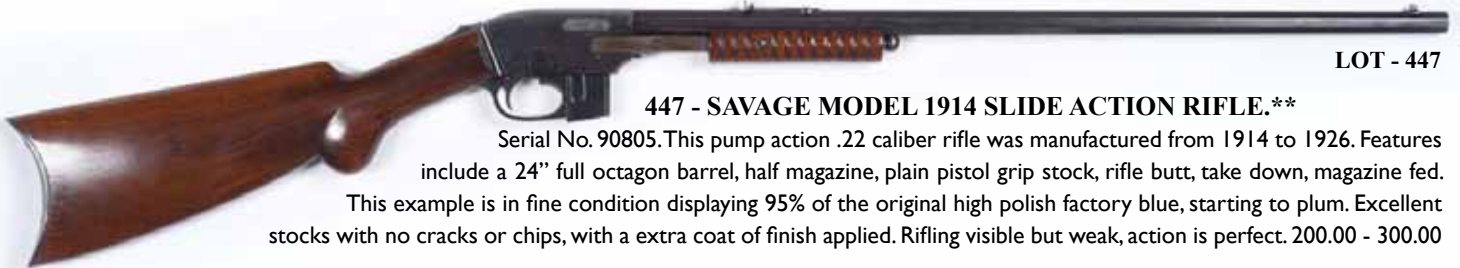




LOT - 446

**446 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1906 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

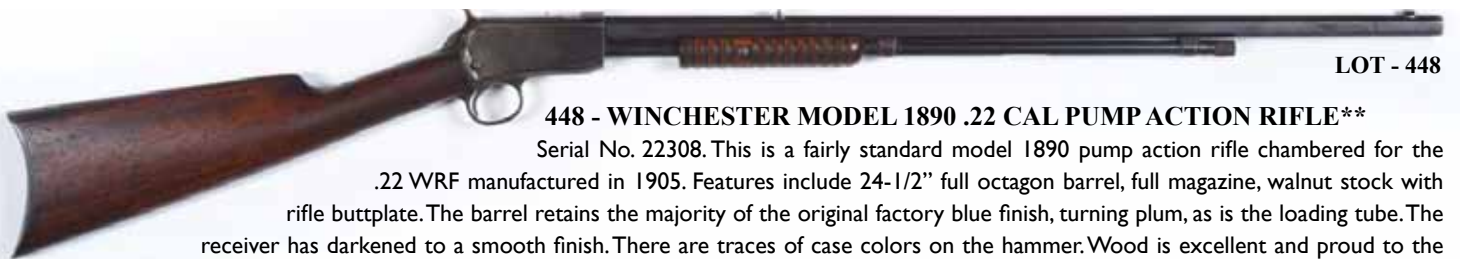
Serial No. 576539. Manufactured in 1919. Chambered for all current .22s. Features a 20" round barrel, tube fed, take down, straight grip shotgun butt. All metal surfaces are a dark brown patina with no original blue. Original sights. Wood is refinished with no final finish applied. Butt plate does not fit well. Action is fine. Bore is poor. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 447

**447 - SAVAGE MODEL 1914 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 90805. This pump action .22 caliber rifle was manufactured from 1914 to 1926. Features include a 24" full octagon barrel, half magazine, plain pistol grip stock, rifle butt, take down, magazine fed. This example is in fine condition displaying 95% of the original high polish factory blue, starting to plum. Excellent stocks with no cracks or chips, with a extra coat of finish applied. Rifling visible but weak, action is perfect. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 448

**448 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 .22 CAL PUMP ACTION RIFLE\*\***

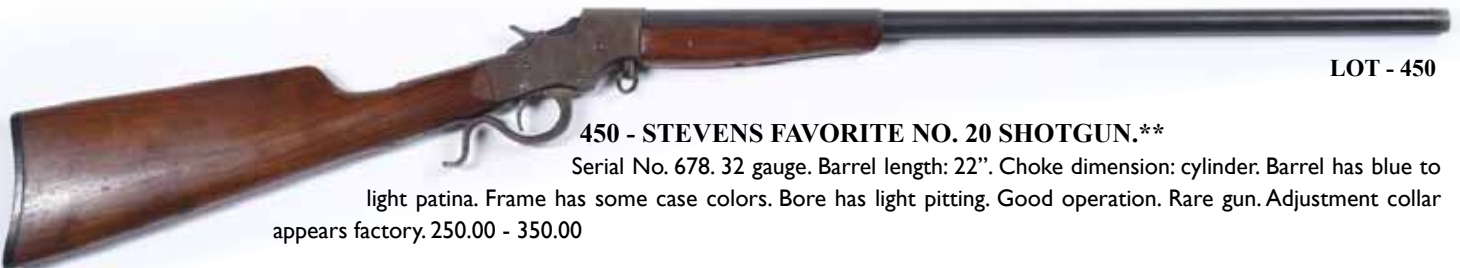
Serial No. 22308. This is a fairly standard model 1890 pump action rifle chambered for the .22 WRF manufactured in 1905. Features include 24-1/2" full octagon barrel, full magazine, walnut stock with rifle buttplate. The barrel retains the majority of the original factory blue finish, turning plum, as is the loading tube. The receiver has darkened to a smooth finish. There are traces of case colors on the hammer. Wood is excellent and proud to the metal, having never been refinished, retaining a majority of the original vanish. Action locks up and works perfectly. Bore is dark with some well-defined rifling. Overall a very clean and excellent example of this popular take down rifle. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 449

**449 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 CASE COLORED RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 100632. Rifle was manufactured 1901 and features the rare and desirable case colored receiver. It is in overall very fine original condition retaining approximately 15% case colors on receiver in protected areas. The 24" full octagon barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue thinning at high spots. Deep factory stamps. Magazine tube retains most of the blue starting to plum. Excellent stocks proud to metal and never refinished with a few minor bumps. Perfect action. Very good bore with some strong rifling. Very scarce early rifle with case colored receiver. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 450

**450 - STEVENS FAVORITE NO. 20 SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 678. 32 gauge. Barrel length: 22". Choke dimension: cylinder. Barrel has blue to light patina. Frame has some case colors. Bore has light pitting. Good operation. Rare gun. Adjustment collar appears factory. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 451

**451 - STEVENS FAVORITE 17 RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 0453. Caliber: .22LR. Barrel has touch-up blue. Frame is going to patina. Bore is relined. C&R. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 452

**452 - REMINGTON NO. 4. \*\***

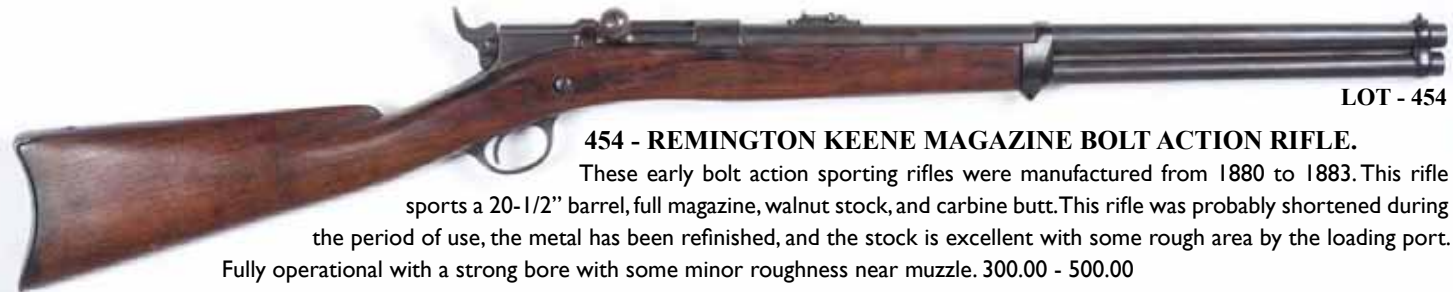
Serial No. 41750. Caliber: 22 rifle. Manufactured in 1920/1933. Barrel length: 22 - 1/2". Has a nice Lyman Tang sight. Barrel and frame are patina. Pitting to bore, but strong rifling. Stock has some handling marks. Operation is working but rolling block spring is weak. C & R. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 453

**453 - RUGER NO. 1 HEAVY BARREL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 130-16614. This rifle remains in near new condition retaining virtually all of the factory blue finish with red rubber recoil pad. Features a 24" heavy round barrel, sans sights with a Tasco scope. Mint bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 454

**454 - REMINGTON KEENE MAGAZINE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

These early bolt action sporting rifles were manufactured from 1880 to 1883. This rifle sports a 20-1/2" barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, and carbine butt. This rifle was probably shortened during the period of use, the metal has been refinished, and the stock is excellent with some rough area by the loading port. Fully operational with a strong bore with some minor roughness near muzzle. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 455

**455 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

7782 Rifle band is dated 1912. Mismatched bolt. Missing back part of handguard. Metal is blue-brown patina. Missing stock disc. Trigger guard is rusty with some pitting. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 456

**456 - GERMAN 98 MAUSER CARBINE.\*\***

5240 Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel is 23.62". Receiver is stamped S/42 and is dated 1936. All numbers match except bolt. Gun retains virtually all of the re-applied dull military blue finish. Stock is mint with no inspector marks, probable replacement. Strong bore. Perfect action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 457

**457 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK V MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

3612 Caliber .303 British. Stock band dated 1922. Has metal disc on right side. Has England export stamp on top of receiver. Metal retains most of the dull blue military finish. Very good stocks. Strong shiny bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 458

**458 - SYRIAN MODEL 1948 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

S2312. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel is 23-1/3". Rear sight to 2000 meters. Syrian crest on receiver. Every number on rifles matches, including stock. These rifles were manufactured in Yugoslavia. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 459

**459 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

21585 Caliber .303 British. Stock band dated 1917. Metal is a brown patina. Very good stock. Missing rear handguard. Has stock disc on right side. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 460

**460 - ISRAELI MODEL 98K SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

706980 Matching bolt. Floorplate numbers do not match. Has Israeli crest on receiver. 7.62 stamped on receiver and bottom of stock. Metal retains a majority of the factory applied finish. Stock is excellent. During the 1950's the Israelis purchased FN Short Rifles from Belgium. They were all marked in NATO caliber and chambered in the 7.62x51mm cartridge. Mint bore and action. Very desirable carbine. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 461

**461 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

89843 Caliber .303 British. Mismatched bolt. Receiver stamped England (import). All metal is brown patina. Very good stock. Excellent bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 462

**462 - NAZI MARKED K98 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

5152 This is a rare Waffenamt stamped coded 98K Military standard short rifle. Top of the receiver is stamped "bnz43". Bolt and safety are numbered 5040. Receiver and barrel are basically gun metal grey patina. Chambered for the 7.92x57mm. Rear sight to 2000 meters. Barrel measures 23.62". Has the laminated stock. It is getting extremely difficult to find these Nazi marked Model 98s. Strong bore. Fine action. Stock is excellent with no major chips or dings. 500.00 - 700.00





LOT - 463

**463 - POLISH K29 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

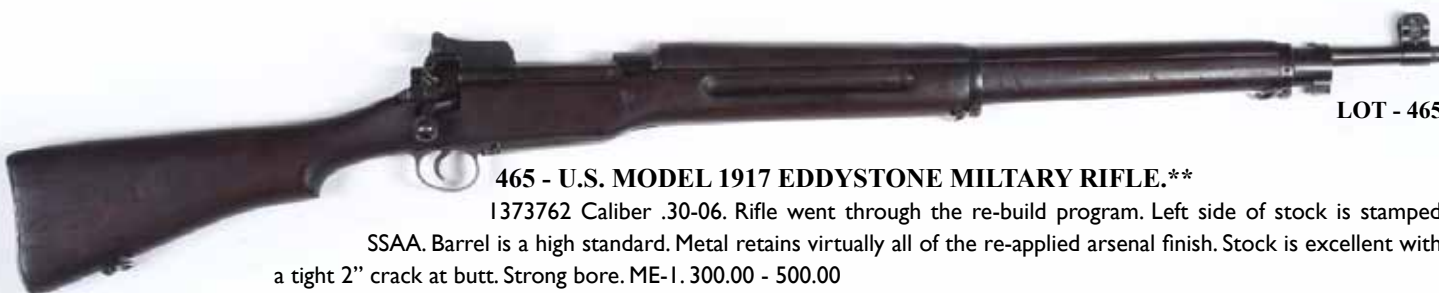
S619. 23.62" barrel. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Rear sight to 2000 meters. All metal is basically grey-brown patina. Stock is excellent. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 464

**464 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

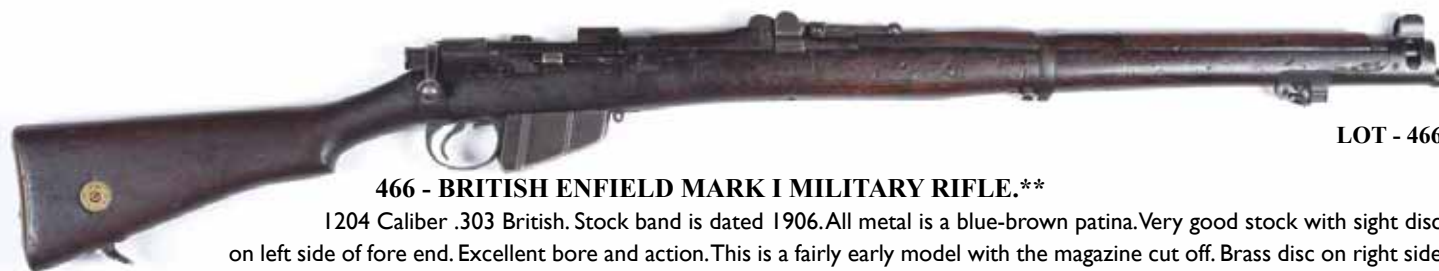
5628 Caliber .303 British. Bolt matches. Stock band is dated 1916. Metal is a dark blue-brown patina. Excellent stock. Has stock disc on right side. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 465

**465 - U.S. MODEL 1917 EDDYSTONE MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

1373762 Caliber .30-06. Rifle went through the re-build program. Left side of stock is stamped SSAA. Barrel is a high standard. Metal retains virtually all of the re-applied arsenal finish. Stock is excellent with a tight 2" crack at butt. Strong bore. ME-I. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 466

**466 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK I MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

1204 Caliber .303 British. Stock band is dated 1906. All metal is a blue-brown patina. Very good stock with sight disc on left side of fore end. Excellent bore and action. This is a fairly early model with the magazine cut off. Brass disc on right side of stock. Clean early pre-World War I Enfield. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 467

**467 - GERMAN MODEL 98K MAUSER CARBINE.\*\***

5422 Front barrel band matches. Bolt is not numbered. Floorplate has mismatched number. Has Waffenamt on barrel and receiver with an "N" under the serial number. Frame is stamped 42. This is a standard German military rifle manufactured at Mauser-Werke. Gun retains virtually all of the military blue finish. Fine laminated stock that has darkened on the left side. Perfect bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 468

**468 - STEYR MODEL 95 BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

25052 Caliber 8x57mm. Mismatched bolt. All metal is a grey patina. Very good stock. Re-applied varnish. Dirty bore. Fine action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 469

**469 - GERMAN MODEL 98K MAUSER CARBINE.\*\***

8511 Bolt does not match. This is an S/42G (Mauser-Werke) carbine. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel measures 23.62". Has walnut stock. Rear sight to 2000 meters. Metal is grey-brown patina (freckled). Stock is very good with a large repair at toe. Floorplate matches receiver as does nose cap and barrel band. Strong bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 470

**470 - HUNGARIAN MAUSER MODEL 35 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

B9435. Receiver stamped Budapest. This is a straight pole bolt action short rifle with a 24" barrel. Rear sight to 2000 meters. All metal is brown patina. Sharp walnut stock. Fine strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 471

**471 - GERMAN MOD 1933 MAUSER STANDARD MOD C.\*\***

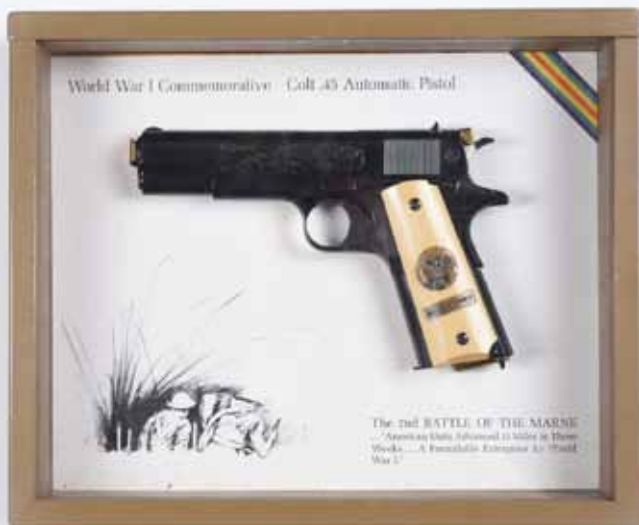
86244 This is a beautiful early rifle with the Mauser banner on receiver dated 1934. Has all matching numbers. Retains 75-80% factory blue finish, thinning on barrel. Stock is stamped on left side. Wood is near mint. Bore is excellent. Action perfect. Chambered for the 7.92x57mm. Barrel is 23.62". Rear sight to 2000 meters. Walnut stock. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 472

**472 - SWEDISH MODEL 1894 MAUSER CARBINE.\*\***

9959 Caliber 6.5x55mm. Receiver has the Swedish crown and is dated 1901. All matching numbers including bolt. Metal retains virtually all of the original factory finish. Stock is excellent. Missing disc on right side. Excellent bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 473

#### 473 - COLT MODEL 1911 BATTLE OF THE MARNE PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 6434-BM. One of a series of Colt Model 1911 .45 caliber semi-automatic pistols made to commemorate famous battles of the first World War. Produced in 1967, special features include commemorative stamp and engraving on both sides of slide, blued finish, gold wash, special grips with medallions, and a special display case. Gun is as new but has some residue on left grip panel from some double-sided tape that can be easily cleaned. Appears unfired. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 474

#### 474 - COLT MODEL 1911 BATTLE OF BELLEAU WOOD PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 6434-BW. One of a series of Colt Model 1911 .45 caliber semi-automatic pistols made to commemorate famous battles of the first World War. Produced in 1967, special features include commemorative stamp and engraving on both sides of slide, blued finish, gold wash, special grips with medallions, and a special display case. Gun is as new but has some residue on left grip panel from some double-sided tape that can be easily cleaned. Appears unfired. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 475

#### 475 - COLT MODEL 1911 (MEUSE-ARGONNE) COMM. PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 6434-MA. One of a series of Colt Model 1911 .45 caliber semi-automatic pistols made to commemorate famous battles of the first World War. Produced in 1967, special features include commemorative stamp and engraving on both sides of slide, blued finish, gold wash, special grips with medallions, and a special display case. Gun is near mint with a slight rub wear on left side of slide. Appears unfired. 900.00 - 1,200.00





LOT - 476

**476 - COLT MODEL 1911 BATTLE CHATEAU-THIERRY PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 6434-CT. One of a series of Colt Model 1911 .45 caliber semi-automatic pistols made to commemorate famous battles of the first World War. Produced in 1967, special features include commemorative stamp and engraving on both sides of slide, blued finish, gold wash, special grips with medallions, and a special display case. Gun is as new but has some residue on left grip panel from some double-sided tape that can be easily cleaned. Appears unfired. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 477

**477 - COLT SERIES 80 GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. SN10218. Top of the line National Match 1911 Gold Cup .45 ACP, stainless finish, checkered wood grips, target sights. Shows very light wear and a couple of storage marks. Mint bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 478

**478 - COLT MODEL 1911 A-1 PRE SERIES 70 .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 333749-C. Manufactured in 1970, the last year of manufacturing for the Pre Series 70 Commercial. It is standard in all respects with blued finish and Colt logo pressed Coltwood grips. Gun has seen light use only and retains fully 98% of the original factory high polish blue with just a couple of minute high wear spots and no visible idiot mark. Mint bore and action. Mint grips. Original Colt stamped magazine. Nice high finish old school Colt commercial .45 auto. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



**LOT - 480**

**480 - CUSTOM COLT PRE 70 NATIONAL MATCH PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 5995-NM. This fine target pistol started off life as a Pre Series 70 National Match (Pre- Gold Cup) and has been customized with a full length Bo-mar full rib, adjustable target sights, National Match barrel bushing, stippled front and rear grip straps, Herrett thumb swell checkered walnut grips, adjustable trigger. Gun retains approximately 97% original factory blue with minor surface scratches. Mint bore and action. Fine tuned old school custom target .45 automatic. 800.00 - 1,200.00



**LOT - 481**

**481 - COLT MODEL 1911 PRE SERIES 70 NICKEL .45\*\***

Serial No. 288079-C. Manufactured in 1961. It is a standard full size 1911 in .45 ACP caliber. This example is in the scarce factory nickel finish and retains virtually all of that factory finish save some minor (and usual) surface storage light wear). Mint bore and action. Nice Ivory like grips with silver screws. Original factory nickel marked magazine. Handsome and seldom seen early factory nickel .45 auto. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



**LOT - 482**

**482 - COLT MODEL 1911 A-1 ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 1438242. Manufactured in 1943. It falls into the Remington Rand serial number range. The slide is Colt. Frame is stamped with FJA inspector stamp with P on top of slide and frame. Frame is stamped with AA Augusta Arsenal rework overhaul refinish stamp on left side of frame. All small parts are checkered. Keyes plastic grips. Excellent clean bore and perfect action. Gun retains at least 97% of the Government overhaul refinish still present. Right side of frame is stamped 65. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



Serial No. 2385. This has to be one of the finer existing First Model US Schofield revolvers in the hobby. It has matching numbers on frame and cylinder. All standard US features with 7" barrel. It has the US stamped on butt and LP inspector marks stamped under barrel lug. It is as issued with all the proper parts as expected on an early first model. Cartouche on left grip panel visible but light. Now as to condition, the entire gun retains at least 80% of the high

polish original blue finish on the frame. The barrel retains approximately 50% finish, bright in hidden areas and a pleasing blue plum on balance with no corrosion, pits or blemishes anywhere on this immaculate gun. The cylinder is a smooth brown/blue patina. The hammer and trigger guard still have traces of the original case colors. The original oil finished walnut stocks are excellent. Gun locks up and indexes like a vault. Bore is near mint and shiny. All factory stamps are perfect. Accompanying this fine revolver is the entire complete rig, all proper, and includes the holster, belt, two sword hangers and rare canvas cartridge holder. Less than 3050 of these revolvers were manufactured only in 1875. They are chambered for the .45 S&W caliber. Most saw hard use and it will probably be a long time before you see another First model in such fine all original untouched condition let alone with a complete and rare military cavalry rig. 12,000.00 - 15,000.00





LOT - 484

**484 - COLT FACTORY NICKEL PYTHON .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER\*\***

Serial No. E62794. Manufactured in 1974. This fine gun features a 6" barrel, original factory nickel plated double action revolver. Fairly standard gun with the wide spur hammer, serrated trigger and checkered walnut grips. It has been fired but retains approx. 95% of the original nickel finish with the copper base showing through on one small spot on the cylinder and recoil shield. These guns have gone through the roof price-wise and it is almost impossible to find one that you could bear to shoot without losing hundreds of dollars. It is a shame as they have as smooth an action ever put into a revolver as they were based on the prewar Officers models. This one can be fired without the guilt. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 485

**485 - COLT S.A. FRONTIER SCOUT .22 LR REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 117022F. Revolvers was manufactured in 1960. It is a 4-1/2" barrel, full blue finish, six shot .22 single action with checkered hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 98% original factory blue finish except for the last 1" of barrel which has browned out from poor storage or being in leather. Front sight has been filed. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 486

**486 - S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 .38-44 TARGET S.A. REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 590. 4,333 target models were built on the Smith & Wesson single action top break No. 3 revolver frame. A favorite of target shooters at the turn of the century such as Ira Paine. Features include a 6-1/2" barrel, target sights, single action, nickel plated, hard rubber grips. Chambered for the .38-44 Smith & Wesson caliber. These guns were numbered in their own serial number range. Finish on this gun is a nice blend of original nickel and clean metal to give an overall fine appearance, it is difficult to tell where the metal ends and the clean nickel begins. Grips are mint. Action tight as new. Strong bore with some minor abrasions. The trigger guard has been polished and there is a hint of case colors on hammer. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 487

**487 - BACON MFG. NAVY MODEL REVOLVER.**

Scarce revolver with approximately 900 manufactured in the early 1860's. Manufactured with a 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot .38 caliber rimfire cartridge, iron frame, single action, spur trigger, square butt, blued finish, and walnut grips. This is an early first type revolver, cylinder must be removed for loading. Features some scroll engraving on frame. All metal surfaces have turned a smooth brown soft patina. Excellent grips with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Strong bore but frosted. Rare early Civil War revolver. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 488

**488 - S&W MODEL 1917 U.S. ARMY REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 2833. Offered is a high condition Smith & Wesson Model 1917 double action revolver in caliber .45 ACP. Manufactured for the United States Army for service during the first World War. Aside from some light muzzle wear, light drag line, and a couple of minor surface spots, the gun remains in almost unused condition with at least 85% original factory blue, mint grips, fine strong bore, perfect action, and all case colors on hammer and trigger. U.S. Army stamp on butt, lanyard ring, and military inspectors stamp on frame. 2" of wear to left and right side of barrel and little wear to the top of the frame. Back grip strap is browning. Comes with a reproduction holster. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 489

#### 489 - COLT COMMANDO MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 7694. Revolvers were manufactured from 1942 to 1945. It is a double action revolver with a 4" barrel, .38 special caliber, parkerized finish with brown plastic Colt grips. This gun is in amazing condition retaining approximately 98% original factory finish with just a hint of high edge wear with cylinder drag line. Mint grips, bore, and action. Comes with original RIA holster. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 490

#### 490 - S&W MODEL .38-200 BRITISH SERVICE REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 733077. Often referred to as a model K-200 it is a double action revolver built on the square butt K frame with a 6" pin barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, chambered for the .38 S&W with 200 grain bullet. It was sold to the British government with the black magic finish (parkerized). It has all the British proof marks and retains virtually 98% of what appears to be a reparkerized finish. Very good walnut grips (ill-fitting). Has a lanyard ring. Case colored hammer and trigger. Perfect action. Strong bore but frosted. Comes with an original canvas holster with cleaning rod. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 491

#### 491 - CZ MODEL 24 POCKET PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 184180. Standard semi-automatic pistol. Blued finish, brown plastic grips. Has matching numbers. Chambered for the 7.65 cartridge. Frame retains approximately 90% original blue starting to plum. Slide has plummed on both sides. Very good grips. Comes in original holster with two magazines. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 492

#### 492 - BERETTA MODEL 1934 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 820370. Model 1934 is chambered for the 7.65 cartridge, semi-automatic. Popular with Italian officers during the second World War. All metal surfaces retain 40% original factory blue with the balance a brown and grey patina. Very good hard rubber grips. Comes with one magazine. Strong bore. Perfect action. Includes original canvas holster. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 493

**493 - NAZI ISSUE MODEL 1922 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 194074. All matching numbers. This pistol, a semi-automatic 7.65, was a very popular gun with the German army during the second World War. It has the German Waffnamt stamps (two), a swastika and a "NaA140" on frame. Slide has three Waffnamt stamps, one with swastika, and "WaA140" twice. "H" inspected. Retains 85% of the original factory blue just thinning a bit on high spots. Very good walnut grips. Includes what appears to be a reproduction holster and extra magazine. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 494

**494 - WALTHER MODEL 4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 196210. This semi-automatic pistol is chambered for the 7.65 cartridge, introduced in 1915 and was the first truly commercial successful Walther model pistol. Manufactured for 15 years with a large number being purchased by the Prussian Army in 1915. Retains almost all of the re-applied blue finish with some light freckling. Mint grips. Mirror bore. Perfect action. Comes with a reproduction holster and extra magazine. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 495

**495 - H&R SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 34134. This is a pre-war 32 caliber semi-automatic pistol produced by H&R. Retains approximately 70% original blue finish with some severe rust on back right side of slide. Bore has strong rifling but shows corrosion. Perfect action. Original holster. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 496

**496 - 1908 PIEPER/ STEYR POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 25169A. This is a .25 caliber semi-automatic pocket pistol. Retains approximately 75% blue turning plum. Excellent grips, bore, and action. Original vintage holster. 150.00 - 250.00





**497 - COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 501914. Standard pocket hammerless .32 caliber manufactured in 1930. Retains fully 95% original factory blue with some minor high edge and slide wear. Near mint checkered walnut grips. Magazine not marked, but has fire blue base. Mint bore and action. Comes with an original vintage holster. 600.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



**498 - COLT MODEL 1908 POCKET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 25835. Standard Colt .25 caliber semi-automatic pocket pistol manufactured in 1910 retains approximately 20% original factory blue. Majority of gun is brown-grey spotted patina. Case colors darkened. Excellent original hard rubber grips. Excellent action. Original holster, loop missing. 200.00 - 300.00



**499 - MODEL 1914 MAUSER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 241397. Standard Mauser model 1914 semi-automatic pocket pistol chambered for the 6.35 cartridge. Gun retains approximately 95% original factory blue with minor high edge wear. Brilliant case colors on trigger. Very good checkered walnut grips. Very good rifling but frosted. Vintage holster included. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 500

**500 - LA FURY .25 CAL. SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 139308. This pistol was manufactured in Germany. It is a semi-automatic chambered for the .25ACP. It has a blued finish, checkered walnut grips, gold trigger. Comes in the original blue two piece box with instructions. Gun does not appear to have seen much use but has losses of finish on barrel. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 501

**501 - RAST & GASSER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 151311. This revolver was in service from 1885 to 1945 and is chambered for the 8mm Gasser cartridge. 8 shot, double action, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and lanyard ring. This example has all matching numbers. It is basically a patina gun with some blue showing through. Very good checkered grips with some kill notches on left side. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some light corrosion. Has an original green canvas holster. Manufactured in Vienna. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 502

**502 - RUSSIAN NAGANT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 17008. This is a standard Nagant double action revolver with 4-1/2" barrel, checkered stocks, lanyard ring, blued finish, in 7.62x38mmR, seven rounds. This one has the 1931 date which would indicate manufacture at Tula plant. It has import stamps on right side of frame. Retains virtually all of the military blue finish. Comes with an original holster and cleaning rod. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 503

**503 - JAPANESE TYPE 26 MILITARY REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 50461. The Type 26 or Model 26 "hammerless" revolver was the first modern pistol adopted by the Imperial Japanese Army. It was developed at the Koishikawa Arsenal and is named for its year of adoption in the Japanese dating system (the 26th year of the reign of the Meiji emperor, i.e., 1893). The revolver saw action in conflicts including the Russo-Japanese War, World War I and World War II. This revolver was manufactured from 1893 to 1945, is chambered for the 9mm round, has a 4-3/4" barrel, top break, double action, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and lanyard ring. This example is in superb condition. The barrel retains 95% of the brilliant blue finish. The frame retains 50% blue with the rest turning soft patina. The cylinder retains flashes of blue in the flutes. Spurless hammer still displays most of the fire blue. Checkered walnut grips are near mint. Lock up is tight as new, with a strong rifled bore. Gun comes with a vintage leather holster. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 504

**504 - U.S. COLT MODEL 1903 .38 REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 6532. Standard swing out U.S. military .38 military issue revolver. Features 6" barrel, six shot fluted magazine, double action, blued finish, chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. The butt is stamped "US Army model 1901" but the 1903 update is stamped on the left side of the frame. It has the "J.T.T." and "R.A.C." inspector marks on the left side of the frame, "K.P." under barrel. It has a lanyard ring. Grips are not cartouched and may be replacements. Gun retains approximately 70% dull original military blue. Right side plate is patina. Some roughness on the ends of the cylinders. Comes with an original 1910 RIA holster. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 505

**505 - 1883 REICHS REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 8300. The model 1883 has a 4-1/2" barrel, which is blued. On the left side is a push-button "transverse pin" working similar to Colt's later SAA to secure the base- or cylinder pin, and additional is the safety. Plain wooden grips, lanyard ring missing, shows acceptance and proof stamps. This gun is a standard single action model. Action is tight. Bore has strong rifling but minor corrosion. Overall metal finish is a pleasing blue-brown patina with some freckling on right side with some spots. Rare revolver with matching numbers. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 506

**506 - WEBLEY MARK IV DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 94364. This heavy duty double action revolver was manufactured from 1899 to 1915 and saw service with the British Empire during the Boer War and the first World War, and were still being used during World War II. The original cartridge was the .455 round. This example has been altered to accept the .45 ACP round. Gun retains approximately 95% of the military dull blue finish with thinning on all the high spots. Of course it has British proofs on just about every part of the gun, often several times. Sports a 4" octagon barrel, checkered wood grips, and a lanyard ring. Excellent bore and action. Comes with a vintage holster. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 507

**507 - RUGER NEW MODEL .22 SINGLE 6 STAINLESS REVOLVER\*\***

Serial No. 66-11125. This is a current production, stainless steel version of the famous Ruger Single Six target revolver. Features include a 5-1/2" barrel, single action, stainless steel, target sights, and walnut grips. Bore and action near mint. Gun has been fired and has a few rubs. Comes with a Hunter holster. 250.00 - 450.00





LOT - 508

**508 - 1964 COLT .22 NJ TRICENTENARY COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 0616NJ. This is a Colt Scout New Jersey Tercentenary commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has blued cylinder, trigger, trigger guard, backstrap, and accents. The balance of the gun is nickel plated with rosewood grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork included. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 509

**509 - COLT .22 LAWMAN SERIES "BAT" REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial 867LW. This is a Colt Scout Famous Lawman series single action .22 revolver Bat Masterson. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is fully nickel plated with Eagle hard rubber grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork included. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 510

**510 - COLT .22 LAWMAN PAT GARRETT COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 979PG. This is a Colt Scout Lawman Series Pat Garrett commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is entirely nickel plated with gold hammer, cylinder, trigger, housing, and accents. Pearlite grips. No visible turn line. Comes with original paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 511

**511 - 1969 COLT .22 CAL. BICENTENNIAL COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 3417CBI. This is a Colt Scout California Bicentennial commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 6" barrel and is entirely gold plated with nickel hammer, trigger, and two frame screws. Wood grips. No visible turn line. Includes original warranty card and imitation gold nugget shaped like the state of California. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 512

**512 - 2005 S&W TEXAS HOLD'EM MODEL 3610.\*\***

Serial No. TEX1126. In 2005, Smith & Wesson produced the "Texas Hold 'Em" variant. This was produced with a blued finish, imitation ivory grips, and 24 carat gold plate engraving. The gun is a standard model 36, 1 - 3/4" barrel, double action, exposed hammer. Comes in a blue carrying case and includes all the chips, playing cards, dice, and walnut display case. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 513

**513 - TAURUS MODEL 217 REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. V1979948. This is a Taurus Model 217 features a 12" barrel, stainless steel, double action, rubber grips, adjustable sight, vent rib, chambered for the 218Bee. Comes in original box with paperwork. Has been fired but shows as new. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 514

**514 - RUGER BLACKHAWK .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 11638. Standard Ruger Blackhawk single action revolver, six shot, 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, walnut grips, and adjustable sights. Gun has been fired and shows a little light wear on end of muzzle, end of cylinder, and a light drag line. Some light wear to grips. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 515

**515 - RUGER VAQUERO .357 REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 58-71678. Gun displays as new with a light drag line, 4-1/2" barrel, bird hard grip, single action, .357 magnum, blued and case hardened. Comes in box with all original paperwork from 2005. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 516

**516 - COLT AR-15 "DUMMY" TRAINING RIFLE.\*\***

This is a mock up model of the Vietnam era Colt AR-15 Semi-automatic rifle. It is painted black with surface rust on metal parts. Does not fire. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 517

**517 - COLT AR-15 A2H  
BAR SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 216433. What can any gun writer say about the Colt AR-15 H Bar Sporter that hasn't

already been written? Of course it is in cal. 223 and is factory standard in all respects. The rifle remains in excellent condition retaining most of the original factory finish. Excellent bore and perfect action. Includes sling. If you compete at Camp Perry, you already know how accurate these guns are right out of the box and this gun, or a variation of, is in the winner circle every time. Every gun collector and/or shooter must have one of these fine rifles in their arsenal. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 518

**518 - UNDERWOOD M1 CARBINE M3 SNIPER INFRARED SCOPE.\*\***

4030131 M1 that comes with mounting (T3 mount) for an early active (infrared) night vision sight. About 3,000 produced. Three versions of night sight (M1, M2, M3) This carbine was manufactured in 1943. The barrel is stamped "Underwood 8-43" with the ordinance bomb and it is a standard carbine in all respects except for the additions that make it into a copy of an M2 M3 sniper rifle without the select fire system and the rear sight has been removed and a one piece scope base numbered 8247-39-1 has been added in its stead. In addition, a muzzle flash suppressor has been added to barrel. The entire cased infra red scope kit comes with this rifle in original US marked case, all needed original devices to connect and power the scope, etc. Stock has a "U" cartouche on left side. ME-1. Bore is shiny and clean. Comes with a GI sling and a blued ten round magazine. The wood has some usual bumps and bruises. These sniper carbines saw heavy service in the Pacific campaign. This rifle was arsenal redone for Korea as most were. Arsenal refurbished, the carbine itself retains 95% of its parkerized finish with minor wear and thinning only on the exposed section of the barrel and the top of the bolt from cycling the action. The stock and hand guard are both in excellent condition with only minor handling marks in a couple of places with a nice matching dark brown color on the hand guard and stock. The infrared scope and collector retains 90% of the original black coated finish overall with minor edge and high spot wear in places. The lens is crack free however the scope has not been tested. The power pack and battery both retains most of their original black painted finish. The green storage case retains almost all of its original green painted finish with usual wear and scuffing on the edges and corners from normal use and handling. The markings on top are clear and complete. A very nice example of a Korean War era M3 type Infrared sniper rig. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00





LOT - 519

**519 - INLAND M1 CARBINE  
MOCK PARATROOPER  
RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 5223263. The barrel is an Inland 1944, chambered for the .30 carbine round. The Inland barrel action has been stocked with a Paratrooper retractable metal stock. Original sights. Military sling. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Barrel has bayonet lug not utilized on original Paratrooper models. Stock is stamped "AAG". 500.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 520

**520 - US SPRINGFIELD M1  
GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 7007998. These short handy M1 Garand's are often referred to as the Tanker model due to the 18" barrel and shortened stock. This rifle was produced in Geneseo, IL. It appears to be in almost new condition with a near mint walnut stock and a majority of the parkerized finish. It even has a lock bar sight. Excellent bore and action. TEI, ME.5. 30-06 cal. You get all the benefits of one of the world's greatest battle rifles ever made in a short handy package. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 521

**521 - EARLY WWII SPRINGFIELD  
M1 GARAND MILITARY RIFLE\*\***

Serial No. 770464. Cal. 30-06. This is a very early July of 1942 rifle. Barrel marked S-A-8-42. All matching Springfield. Features early lock bar rear sight. Stock has the proof P in box on wrist. Rifle retains most of the original parkerized finish. Stocks are in excellent condition. Strong rifled bore. These early matching WWII M1 Garand rifles saw yeoman service in the Pacific and are almost impossible to find on today's market having not been over hauled for Korea. This one would be a prize in any collection. 1,500.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 522

**522 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL M1-D KOREAN WAR SNIPER RIFLE.\*\***

This is an early serial number Springfield receiver No. 2740183 that went through the Korean War rebuild program. The barrel is stamped S.A. 9-52. The stock has faint rebuild cartouche. The sniper scope and mounts are all original GI. The scope is the model M84, serial No. 18323. The rifle is chambered for the .30-06 Springfield round. Proper original black painted mounts. Excellent bore and perfect working order. Original stock is excellent but faded under the original leather M.R.T. 2-52 marked leather cheek pad. Rifle comes with an original flash suppressor. Contains most of the original factory arsenal reapplied parkerized finish. Overall a super un-messed with Korean War sniper rifle that is getting increasingly hard to come by and considered by many to be the finest battle field rifle ever manufactured. 2,200.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 523

**523 - SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1-D SNIPER RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 3370452. Barrel is a Springfield Armory 3-1955. Caliber .30-06 semi-automatic. Excellent condition M1-D sniper with military M-82 scope. Mount etched 691. Has eagle cartouche left side, 'P' on the pistol grip, MRTI-55 cheek pad. Single post. Retains virtually all of the parkerized finish. Excellent stocks. Has flash suppressor. Griffin & Howe quick release scope mount is not typical military. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 524

**524 - GERMAN G43 SMEI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 2347. This is a rare Nazi issue sniper rifle as follows, semi-automatic caliber 7.92 mm, frame and bolt are marked 2347 on left side with 'e', ac-44, g-43, with a Waffnamt stamp, magazine is etched "2347 gcb k-43" and Waffnamt "WaA152". Stock is stamped with a Waffnamt on the left side. Scope mount is stamped 302 Waffnamt 135 scope is stamped on top "meopta". The 2347 is etched on the bottom of trigger guard and magazine. Bottom of stock is stamped 234, buttplate is stamped 2347. Line and post reticle. Metal surfaces retain virtually all of the military blue finish. Wood is excellent with no cracks. Original leather sling. Strong bore. Perfect action. Very rare semi-automatic German Nazi semi-automatic sniper rifle. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 525

**525 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL M1-D SNIPER GARAND RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 3479485. Barrel is SA10 of 1952. Standard m1 Garand in .30-06. M84 scope with correct mounts. Stock cartouche on left side is light. Has P on wrist. Cheek pad. Comes with canvas military sling. Line and post reticle. Retains all parkerized finish. Flash suppressor. Rust on scope. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 526

**526 - SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1-A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 03289. One of the finest rifles ever designed. This is a Springfield that is standard in all respects. Chambered for the 7.62 (308) cal. Rifle shows no signs of having been fired with all the original finish on the op-rod. Comes with a detachable box magazine (and one extra magazine) and perfect walnut stocks. Action and bore are perfect as well. The M1A is a civilian version of the M14 rifle designed and manufactured by Springfield Armory, Inc. in 1974. The term "M1A" is a proprietary title for Springfield Armory's M14 pattern rifle. Early M1A rifles were built with surplus G.I. parts until Springfield Armory, Inc. began manufacturing their own. Early model made before the influx of surplus parts. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 527

**527 - 1912 SCHMIDT-RUBIN STRAIGHT PULL RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 327886. This is a Swiss manufactured rifle with the straight pole hammer. Matching serial number on receiver, bolt, barrel, magazine. Swiss cross stamped on barrel bands, bolt, and ring. Stock is stamped on top 83993. There is a 2" crack on the right side of wrist, otherwise wood is excellent. Metal is a bluish-brown smooth patina. Action is perfect. Strong shiny bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 528

**528 - SCHMIDT-RUBIN SWISS STRAIGHT PULL RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 353047. Swiss manufactured straight pole bolt action military rifle, caliber 7.5 mm. Matching serial number on barrel, receiver, bolt, magazine. Excellent wood stocks with no cracks. Metal retains 95% of the military blue finish. Has swiss cross inspector marks on all small parts. Strong clean bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 529

**529 - EGYPT SWEDISH RASHEED CARBINE.\*\***

Serial No. 197AE109. Caliber is 7.62x39mm semi-automatic carbine. Manufactured in the mid to late 1960's. Bore is excellent. Working order. 60% military blue finish, balance gun metal grey. Excellent stock. Folding bayonet. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 530

**530 - RUSSIAN MODEL SVT-40 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 423. The SVT-40 was a semi-automatic rifle used by the Soviets. It had an effective range of 500 meters and was widely used during World War II. This particular rifle has the 1941 star dated receiver. All proper proofs. Original stock. The magazine number does not match the serial number on the rifle. The stock matches the serial number, also stamped 423. The bolt has 423 etched into it. Rifle has seen service. Retains most of the original arsenal refinish. Excellent stocks, very good bore. Perfect action. Comes with Original sling. This rifle shoots the standard 7.62 round, easily attainable, fairly inexpensive and should be loads of fun to shoot. 300.00 - 500.00





LOT - 531

**531 - EGYPTIAN HAKIM SEMI-AUTOMATIC MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

14490 (etched). Caliber is 7.92mm. This is a standard Egyptian military rifle. Retains 80% of the military dull finish. Excellent stock. Strong bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 532

**532 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 4 MARK I T SNIPER RIFLE.\*\***

L3257. This was your basic standard British Enfield sniper rifle chambered for the .303 British. Scope and mounts are missing the bases are present. Side band is dated 1944. Stock has the add-on sniper comb. All metal is dark military finish in excellent condition. Stock is near mint. Bore is perfect. Has original sling. Just needs to the scope to turn it back into a highly desirable World War II sniper rifle. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 533

**533 - MODEL 1912 KRAG BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

28766 Bolt is numbered 171. Receiver is dated 1925. Barrel band matches receiver. Caliber is 6.5x55mm. Beautiful condition Norwegian Krag. Smooth blue-grey patina on metal. Very good to excellent stock with sling swivels. Perfect action. Strong bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 534

**534 - BRITISH ENFIELD (U.S. PROPERTY) MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

1409338 This is a No. 4 Mark I caliber .303 British dated 1942. Metal is grey-brown patina. Wood is excellent. Bore and action are excellent. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 535

**535 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 CARBINE.**

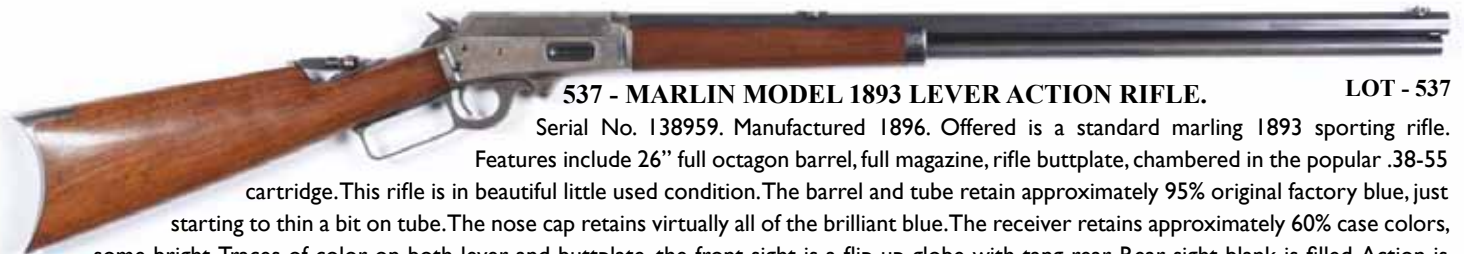
Serial No. 23712. Manufactured 1882. Offered is a scarce Winchester model 1876 full stock carbine. Standard features include 22" round barrel, single barrel band, full stock, saddle ring with carbine buttplate. .45-60 Winchester caliber. All metal surfaces are a speckled brown-grey patina. Rear sight is a crud homemade replacement. Wood shows extensive war and is a bit shy to metal. The action works perfectly. Rifling shows wear with some minor corrosion. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 536

**536 - RESTORED WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Serial No. 339337B. Manufactured in 1890. Rifle is a standard Winchester lever action model 1873 in the most popular .44-40. Features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate. The entire gun has been restored with a high quality restoration. Retains all of the brilliant color case hardening on receiver, lever, hammer, buttplate, and nose cap. 100% blue finish, on barrel, tube and magazine retainer. High polish blue on dust cover. Sporting rear and front sights. Beautiful grain walnut stock in mint condition. Fire blued loading gate. Tight as new action. Mirror bore. Looks like you just walked into a hardware store in 1890. Strong factory stamps throughout. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 537

**537 - MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 138959. Manufactured 1896. Offered is a standard marling 1893 sporting rifle. Features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate, chambered in the popular .38-55 cartridge. This rifle is in beautiful little used condition. The barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue, just starting to thin a bit on tube. The nose cap retains virtually all of the brilliant blue. The receiver retains approximately 60% case colors, some bright. Traces of color on both lever and buttplate. The front sight is a flip up globe with tang rear. Rear sight blank is filled. Action is perfect. Has a beautiful strong bore. Lovely early Marlin in a popular caliber. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 538



**538 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 RIFLE.**

Serial No. 120897. Manufactured in 1874. Offered is a nice model 1866 third model rifle that remains in wonderful condition. It is standard in all respects with a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, and Winchester swivels. Brass is lovely unclean patina. Traces of case colors on hammer, lever is brown patina, and barrel and tube are a clean blue-brown patina. Fine markings. 1866 flip up rear sight. Wood looks to have its original finish, is proud to metal, and has a hairline 3" crack on toe of stock. Barrel has the "King's Improvement New Haven" stamp. Perfect operation. Strong bore with some very minor roughness. Well above average condition for this very desirable rifle. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 539

**539 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.\*\***

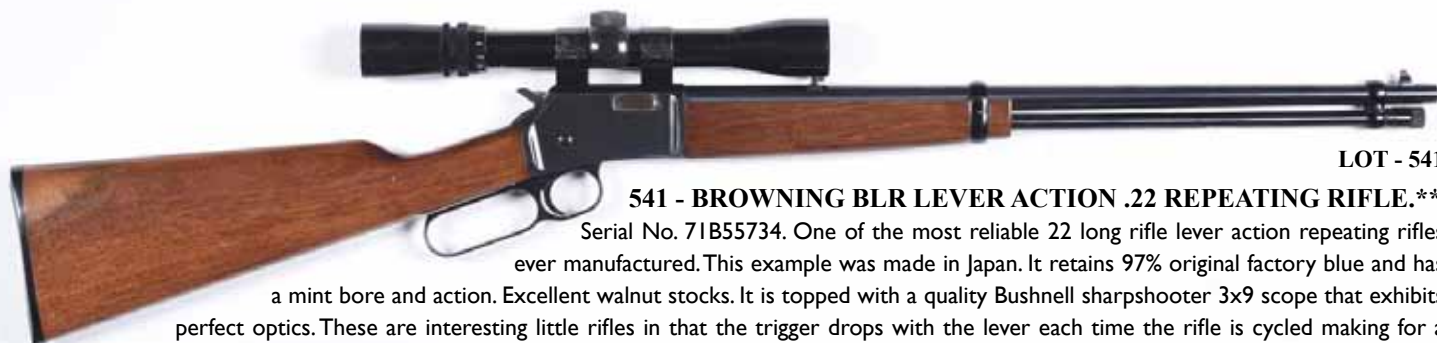
Serial No. 1759108. Manufactured in 1951. Standard post-war carbine in all respects. Features 20" round barrel, full magazine, steel shotgun butt, no saddle ring, ramp front sight, and sporting rear. Chambered for the 32 Winchester Special. Sports a short fore end, proud to metal original wood walnut stocks in near mint condition. Entire gun retains the majority of the original factory blue finish with the exception of some silvering on the bottom of the frame. Perfect action and bore. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 540

**540 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 17396. This rifle was manufactured in 1892, first year production. This standard sporting rifle features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, cambered for the popular .38-40 cartridge. All metal surfaces a blue-brown deep patina. The wood is original, is proud to metal and has never been refinished, but there are some chips at wrist. Fine working order. It features a Winchester sporting rear sight. Strong rifled bore with some minor abrasions,. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 541

**541 - BROWNING BLR LEVER ACTION .22 REPEATING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 71B55734. One of the most reliable 22 long rifle lever action repeating rifles ever manufactured. This example was made in Japan. It retains 97% original factory blue and has a mint bore and action. Excellent walnut stocks. It is topped with a quality Bushnell sharpshooter 3x9 scope that exhibits perfect optics. These are interesting little rifles in that the trigger drops with the lever each time the rifle is cycled making for a smooth as silk action and fast lock up time. Tube fed and works with just about any .22's you want to drop down the tube. As trustworthy of a .22 lever gun as you can buy. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 542

**542 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 94 25-35 CARBINE.\*\***

Serial No. 1721313. Manufactured in 1950. This is a standard post-war carbine in the very desirable .25-35 caliber. Standard features on this lever action carbine include a 20" round barrel, full magazine, ramp front sight, sporting rear sight, checkered steel shotgun buttplate, and long fore end. The rifle is in excellent all original condition retaining virtually all of the factory blue finish on the barrel tube and barrel band. The sides of the receiver retain most of the original factory blue silvered out on bottom and high front edges. Wood is proud to the metal, having never been refinished, and is in excellent condition with no cracks or chips. Fine bore and perfect action. 900.00 - 1,100.00

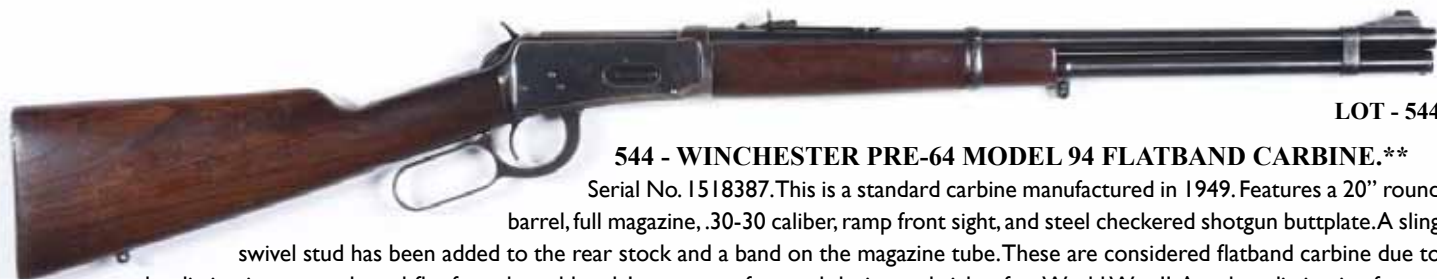


LOT - 543

**543 - A&F 100TH ANNIVERSARY WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 RIFLE**

Serial No. 691548B. According to the history we have on this rifle, Abercrombie & Fitch commissioned the building of special Winchester model 1873 to commemorate the 100th anniversary. The first 5 guns were contracted to Midwest gunsmith Dell Zornado. They were apparently created using original model 1873s and assorted parts. They were then engraved, inlaid with gold, restocked, and refinished. Lower tang built in 1916 according to the serial number, and the frame is an earlier scarce open top antique. Barrel is 24" round, full magazine, decorated with gold at the breach, entire receiver is engraved and case colored, as is lever and hammer. New wood with deluxe grain. Bore is very good with some roughness. Cannot find any A&F markings on the gun anywhere. Handsome rifle as remanufactured. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

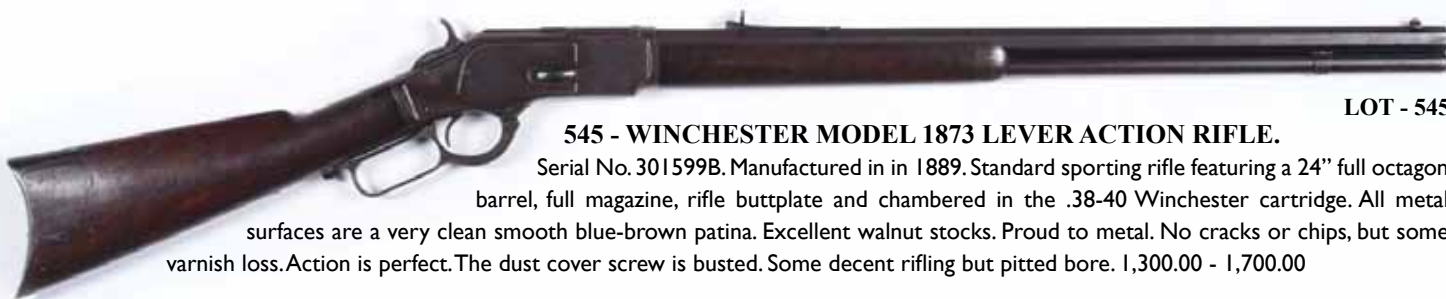




LOT - 544

**544 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 94 FLATBAND CARBINE.\*\***

Serial No. 1518387. This is a standard carbine manufactured in 1949. Features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, .30-30 caliber, ramp front sight, and steel checkered shotgun buttplate. A swivel stud has been added to the rear stock and a band on the magazine tube. These are considered flatband carbine due to the distinctive pressed steel flat front barrel band. It was manufactured during and right after World War II. Another distinctive feature of this carbine is the long fore end. The gun is in excellent all original condition, retaining approximately 97% of original factory blue on barrel and tube. The receiver retains most of the original factory blue on both sides, silvered out on top and bottom. It has the original sporting rear sight. Wood is in excellent condition, proud to metal, having never been refinished. Fully operational with an excellent, clean bore. Fine thirty-thirty. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 545

**545 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 301599B. Manufactured in 1889. Standard sporting rifle featuring a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate and chambered in the .38-40 Winchester cartridge. All metal surfaces are a very clean smooth blue-brown patina. Excellent walnut stocks. Proud to metal. No cracks or chips, but some varnish loss. Action is perfect. The dust cover screw is busted. Some decent rifling but pitted bore. 1,300.00 - 1,700.00



LOT - 546

**546 - INCREDIBLE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SRC RIFLE.\*\***

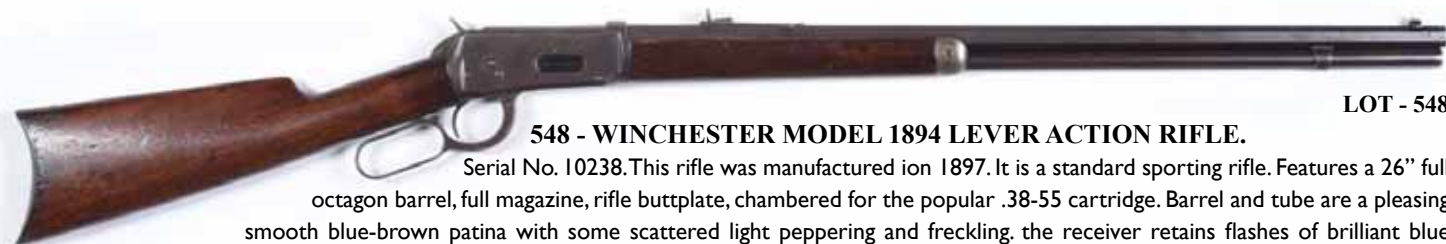
Serial No. 864135. Manufactured in 1919. This is a standard old school 94 saddle ring carbine. Features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, pin post front sight, folding ladder carbine sight, long fore end saddle ring, curved carbine buttplate, with walnut stocks. Chambered for the .30-30. One of the finer condition saddle ring carbines this writer has seen. The gun retains approximately 95-97% original factory blue on all metal surfaces except for the buttplate which is starting to thin. Stocks are near mint and proud to metal, and never refinished. Bore and action are near mint. This is the classic Thirty Thirty Carbine in phenomenal condition. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 547

**547 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 1084083. Receiver manufactured in 1931 and is from a Winchester Model 94, the barrel is a 24" barrel from a Winchester Model 55 in .3 Winchester special caliber. Button magazine, solid frame, fluted comb, steel shotgun butt, forearm is replaced. 80% blue on barrel with freckling. Receiver is dark gun metal grey. Stocks are very good. Action is perfect. Very good bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 548

**548 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 10238. This rifle was manufactured in 1897. It is a standard sporting rifle. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate, chambered for the popular .38-55 cartridge. Barrel and tube are a pleasing smooth blue-brown patina with some scattered light peppering and freckling. The receiver retains flashes of brilliant blue but has basically turned. Original varnished walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, small sliver at wrist. Case colors on lever have darkened. Action is perfect. Bore has some good rifling with some light pitting. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 549

**549 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 409180. Manufactured in 1907. Offered is a standard sporting rifle in the popular .38-40 cartridge. Rifle is in excellent condition. Features a 24" full round barrel, full magazine, and a rifle buttplate. The barrel retains a pleasing blue-brown patina with some light freckling. The tube contains most of the original blue finish. The sides of the frame retains approximately 70% brilliant Winchester blue. Traces of case colors on lever. Top and bottom of frame and nose cap are smooth grey-brown patina as is buttplate. Original varnished walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks and proud to metal. Action is perfect. Strong clean rifled bore. Wonderful old untouched Model 92. 1,300.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 550

**550 - WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 XRT COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. BSA6495. This near mint rifle was built on the famous lever action design in 1985 to commemorate the 75th anniversary in the founding of the Boy Scouts of America. It is chambered in 22 long rifle. Features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, satin nickel engraved receiver and finely checkered walnut stocks. Mint bore and action. The wood does have one small ding in the wrist checkering and a minute chip in the forend, otherwise in wonderful condition. Does not come with any box or papers. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 551

**551 - WINCHESTER MOD 55 LEVER ACTION TAKE DOWN RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 5381. Rifle was manufactured in 1926. It is a standard take down in all respects. It has a 24" round barrel, integral ramp front sight, flat top sorting rear. It is chambered for the .30 WCF cartridge. Stock features a fluted comb and serrated steel shotgun buttplate. Barrel is basically a light grey bluish-plum with not much original finish. The receiver and take down ring are a gun metal grey. The walnut stocks are proud to metal, not cracked, with lots of abrasions. Take down is loose. Action is fine. Strong clean bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 552

**552 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 (PRE-64) CARBINE.\*\***

Serial No. 1360372. Manufactured between 1942 to 1948. Standard Winchester model Carbine chambered for the .32 Winchester Special. Standard features include 20" full round barrel, full magazine, rap front sight, marbles adjustable rear sight, walnut stocks, after-market buttplate. Wood is excellent no cracks or chips. Never refinished. Barrel and tube retain 95% of the original factory blue finish. Sides of receiver retains about 95% original factory blue, as does top. Bottom of lever and frame have thinned. Excellent bore and action. Has two plugged swing swivel holes. Nice war era carbine that would benefit greatly from a proper buttplate. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 553

**553 - MODEL 1895 WINCHESTER CARBINE.\*\***

Serial No. 404983. Manufactured in 1922. Handy little Winchester Carbine chambered for the 30 Gov't-06. 22" round barrel with the grooved forearm and Carbine butt plate. The barrel is a mix of blue and gray and has had sight mounting holes filled on top of the barrel. It is missing the hand guard. The frame retains approx. 30% of the blue mixing with patina. It sports the famous Slidin' Lyman model 21 receiver sight. The saddle ring stud is present but is missing the ring. Bore is strong with some frosting. Action works like new. The rear sight alone sells for over \$400. This rifle would make a handy little carbine in the fields this fall. 800.00 - 1,200.00



#### 554 - ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY REVOLVER.

Serial No. 73307. This revolver started life as a standard model 1860 Colt .44 caliber percussion with 8" round barrel, single action, cut for shoulder stock. At some point the gun was beautifully engraved. Frame number re-stamped and professionally refinished to mint condition. Lovely case colors on receiver and lever. 100% on barrel and cylinder. Deluxe walnut grips. Perfect action. Mirror bore. Manufactured in 1862. Comes in a re-purposed vintage wood box with a powder flask, mold, capper, turncrew and cap tin. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 554

#### 555 - RARE NICKEL COLT 1860 LONG FLUTE REVOLVER.

LOT - 55



Serial No. 3793. Manufactured 1861. This is a beautiful and rare Civil War era revolver. Features a standard 8" round barrel, has the scarce long flute cylinder with the patent date, Colt's patent on left frame, original army size varnished walnut grips. All matching numbers including wedge. The amazing thing about this gun is that it exhibits 85% original vintage nickel finish with fire blued screws. It is cut for shoulder stock. Has inspector mark "L" on trigger guard. It is clearly evident that this gun is nickel plated by the dealer at the time of sale as the factory letter states it was commercially shipped (not government contract) as a blued revolver. The varnished grips are excellent and retain 85% of their original finish. The cylinder does not index (simple fix). Strong bore with some light abrasions. This revolver is doubly rare given the long flutes and dealer applied nickel finish and is the only example we are aware of. Comes with a Colt Factory letter. Beautiful first year Civil War era civilian revolver. 12,000.00 - 15,000.00







LOT - 556

**556 - FINE REMINGTON MODEL 1858 ARMY .44 REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 82555. This is a beautiful martially marked revolver with 8" octagon barrel, six shot, .44 caliber percussion, single action, cartouched walnut grips, blued finish with all parts martially inspected. Barrel and web retain 75% high polish factory blue. Frame is basically smooth patina with some brilliant blue in recesses. Cylinder retains approximately 70% original blue. Excellent walnut grips with sharp cartouche. Uncleaned brass. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Fine example of a large frame Civil War revolver. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 557

**557 - 1ST MODEL COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 1107. This is a never seen, first year production (1850) first model square-back in the under 1250 serial number range. It is a standard first model with a 7-1/2" octagon barrel, .36 caliber, six shot, and one piece varnished walnut grips. Condition of the metal is basically brown patina with some scattered fine pitting. Screwheads are true with the exception of the wedge screw. All matching numbers except wedge is not numbered. No visible cylinder scene except serial number. Indexes perfectly. Rifling strong but frosted. Small rear sight added to barrel, contemporary to gun. Gun appears to have had some added finish a long time ago as it has now turned to brown. Very good markings. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 558

**558 - E. WHITNEY POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 27052. .31 caliber percussion five shot single action with 4" octagon barrel and walnut grips. Gun retains approximately 80% of the reapplied nickel finish. Right grip does not fit well to frame. Cylinder out of time. Strong but dirty bore. Vintage custom front sight. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 559

**559 - UNION ARMS (BACON) POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 378. Manufactured 1858 to 1867. .31 caliber, five shot, fluted cylinder, 5" barrel, second model, single action percussion revolver. All metal has majority of the re-applied finish with some light pitting underneath. Perfect action. Strong bore with minor corrosion. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 560

**560 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 286868. All matching numbers including wedge. Manufactured 1866. Standard 1849 single action .31 caliber five shot percussion revolver. 4" octagon barrel, stagecoach cylinder scene. Varnished walnut grips are excellent. Strong factory stamps. All metal is a clean grey patina. 60% cylinder scene still visible. Faded case on hammer. Perfect bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 561

**561 - S&W MODEL 17-2 .22 CAL. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. K957340. Standard high quality .22 target revolver. 6" barrel, target hammer and trigger, checkered rosewood grips, perfect action and bore. 97% original factory blue. Light muzzle wear and drag line. Very good grips with light wear. Perfect case colors. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 562

**562 - H&R TOP BREAK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 140. Fine quality high condition H&R blued top break double action revolver with a 3" barrel, blued finish, hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 95% original factory blue except for cylinder which is about 70%. Mint grips. Strong case colors on hammer. Mint action. Strong bore with minor frosting. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 563

**563 - F.L. SELBSTLADER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 14027. The firm of Langenhan Gewehre und Fahrradfabrik produced the FL Selbstlader (self loader) from 1915 to 1918. The military procured most of the production of 85,000 pistols. 7.65 caliber semi-automatic, 75% blue finish starting to plum with wear to high spots. Several chips in the hard plastic stocks. Strong bore, perfect action. 150.00 - 350.00



LOT - 564

**564 - NAZI ISSUE CZ MODEL 27 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 372017. Nazi issued CZ 27 caliber 7.65 semi-automatic. Gun retains 90% of its original war time factory finish. Has Waffenamt with swastika on top of slide. Magazine stamped with model. Perfect dark brown plastic grips. Has Waffenamt and swastika on barrel. Strong but frosted bore. Perfect action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 565

**565 - ORTGIES SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 75132. German made semi-automatic pocket pistol, caliber 7.65. Stamped "Germany" on bottom for import. All German proofs. Very good walnut grips. 60% original factory blue starting to plum with wear to high edges. Strong bore with light frosting. Perfect action. Comes in a vintage holster stamped "PP". 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 566

**566 - COLT MODEL 1911 A-1 ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 1618703. Manufactured by Colt in 1944. It is a standard Army 45 in all respects. Frame has GHD inspector stamp on frame. P stamped on both frame and slide. Frame stamped M1911 A1 U.S.ARMY on right side. All parts are checkered. Keyes plastic grips perfect. Original magazine. Clean strong bore. Gun retains about 90% dark original parkerized finish, factory stamps sharp as are edges. Can still see the darker front 2" on frame and slide. Has some high edge wear on slide and frame and some light freckling of finish as it sat in original GI leather shoulder holster (included with gun in lot) Nice condition mid war Colt Manufactured 45 Automatic. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 567

**567 - COLT PRE SERIES 70 FACTORY NICKEL 1911 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 114801. Manufactured in 1955. It comes with a factory letter that states it was shipped to Texas Sporting Goods of Houston on August 22, 1955 in nickel with 5" barrel and stocks not listed. It is housed in its original two piece cardboard box with proper nickel sticker and a set of original instructions. Box is not numbered on bottom. Gun itself is hard enough to find in blue let alone rare nickel finish and an early example at that. It retains virtually all of the original nickel factory finish and sports a mint set of original Coltwood grips with the red bowling ball color. There is a bit of minute freckling near grips. Gun shows little to no real use. Best of all, it is chambered for the .38 super round and has the original nickel Colt stamped magazine. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00





LOT - 568

**568 - REMINGTON RAND (COLT) MODEL 1911 .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 1472447. Standard 1911 A1 U.S. military with "F.J.A." inspectors stamps on left side of frame. Keys plastic grips. Stamped "United State Property". Slide has had all markings polished off except for "P". Gun retains all 98% of the reparkerized finish. 800.00 - 1,000.00



**569 - COLT PRE SERIES 70 FACTORY NICKEL 1911 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 284008-C. Only about 2% of all pre series 70 Model 1911's were factory nickel plated. Offered is a fine example that was Manufactured in 1959. It retains virtually all of the factory nickel finish albeit there are the usual storage marks found on this finish. It is a standard 1911 in all other respects, chambered for the .45 ACP round. Comes with the original stamped nickel magazine. Mint bore and action. Housed in wood grain two piece box with proper nickel sticker. No number on bottom of box. Grips are a pair of Colt silver medallion faux Ivory. Wonderful early post war factory nickel 45. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 569



LOT - 570

**570 - COLT MODEL 1911 A-1 ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 118504. Manufactured by Colt in 1943. It is a standard Army 45 in all respects. Frame has GHD inspector stamp on frame. P stamped on both frame and slide. Frame stamped M1911 A1 U.S.ARMY on right side. All parts are checkered. Keyes plastic grips perfect. Original magazine. Clean strong bore. Gun retains virtually all of the deep dark parkerized finish (original), factory stamps sharps as are edges. Can still see the darker front 2" on frame and slide. High condition mid war Colt Manufactured 45 automatic. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 571

**571 - 1917 DWM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***  
Serial No. 2789. Standard World War I German issue military Luger with a 4" barrel, 9mm caliber, semi-automatic. All visible matching numbers except wood bottom clip not numbered. 65% original factory blue starting to plum with high edge wear. Very good checkered walnut grips. Light visible straw colors. Some light pitting on left side of barrel. Strong frosted bore. Perfect action. Comes with unmarked holster and extra wood bottom magazine. Typical World War I bring-back. 900.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 572

**572 - 1917 DWM 9MM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 3315. Here is a true Great war veteran. Manufactured in 1917, the height of conflict in the trenches and was probably a GI bring back trophy as it has definitely been there. It has all matching numbers except the rear toggle. It retains approximately 70% original factory blue finish. Most of the wear seems to be holster use as evidenced on left side plate and rail and thinning on the barrel. Excellent bore so this example was well cared for and cleaned. Sharp original grips. An original wood bottom magazine not numbered. All proper inspector marks. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 573

**573 - 1917 DWM 9MM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 7834. A veteran of the Great War. This pistol was manufactured in 1917. Given the demand for weapons and the severity of the war, it is still surprising that a pistol of this period could survive let alone in nice condition and still having all the matching number parts inside and out. This gun has seen used but remains in excellent all original condition. It exhibits high edge wear on rails, barrel and side plate but is clean, no pitting and remains with at least 85% of its original finish, basically just clean holster wear as even the grip straps retain most of the factory blue finish. The bore is beautiful and the action is perfect. The grips are nice with no cracks. Has all the appropriate inspector markings. Still has lots of straw colors intact. Original mismatched wood bottom magazine. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 574

**574 - BROWNING (INGLIS) MARK I HI-POWER PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 7T3299. Built using the Browning Hi-Power design, this is a semi-automatic 9mm Hi-Power with approximately 80% of the military type finish. High edge and slide wear with some spotting and scratches on frame. Very good grips. Barrel is etched "2T6149". Fine clean bore. Perfect action. Comes in a vintage canvas holster with extra magazine. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 575

#### 575 - JAPANESE MILITARY NAMBU SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 2638. Standard Japanese Nambu military semi-automatic 8mm, blued finish, serrated walnut grips, aluminum based magazine. Fine condition retaining approximately 98% original factory blue. Excellent bore and action. Comes with an original holster with Japanese label inside and extra extractor. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 576

#### 576 - HUNGARIAN P MODEL 37 7.65 NAZI PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 149553. 85,000 of these were manufactured by Femaru Fegyver es Gepgyar Rt, Budapest, 1941-44. 7.65mm auto, 4.33" barrel, seven round magazine (properly stamped). The German Government negotiated a contract for 50,000 7.65mm Auto 1937-type pistols with Pro AXIS Hungary in 1941. These were destined largely for the Luftwaffe. Except for the change of caliber, the first consignments were identical to the M1937. Shortly after supply had begun, however, the Luftwaffe demanded a manual thumb safety catch. This was added to the left rear of the frame, whereupon the slide marking is changed from the original FEMARU FEGYVER ES GEPGYAR RT 37' TO 'P. MOD. 37 KAL 7,65' with the German Waffenamt acceptance stamps, this is a pre-Luftwaffe change, no Nazi marks. Gun retains 40% original blue finish with most wear in finish missing from slide. Excellent serrated wood grips. Fine bore and action. Vintage original holster. No extra magazines. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 577

#### 577 - FINE COLT MODEL 1903 "HIGH POLISH" PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 109300. Manufactured in 1911. This is your standard Colt Model 1903 .32 caliber semi-automatic hammerless pocket pistol with the desirable high polish finish and fire blue small parts. The pistol is in superb condition retaining approximately 97% original factory blue. Virtually all of the fire blue still visible on small parts. Mint hard rubber grips. Mint bore and action. Comes in an original box (missing one apron) with instructions and cleaning rod. Box not numbered to gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00







LOT - 578

**578 - HI-STANDARD MODEL H-D MILITARY PISTOL.\*\***  
Serial No. 231196. Manufactured from 1945 to 1950. This is a standard H-D military with a 6-3/4" barrel, chambered for the .22 long rifle semi-automatic in near new condition with just a hint of wear at the left side of muzzle. Comes with the original box, instructions, warranty card, and one extra magazine. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 579

**579 - WALTHER MODEL PPK/S SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 007192. As new in box Walther PPK/S caliber .380 semi-automatic pistol. Made in Germany, imported by Interarms. In original box with instructions, extra magazine, and cleaning rod. 500.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 580

**580 - WALTHER PP SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 14369. Near new in box Walther semi-automatic double action pistol, caliber 9x18. Manufactured in Germany, imported by Interarms. Comes with instructions and two magazines. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 581

**581 - KOLB BABY HAMMERLESS POCKET REVOLVER.\*\***

1-1/4" barrel, folding trigger, six shot .22 short, hard rubber grips, nickel finish. Gun retains approximately 85% original nickel. Excellent grips. Indexes perfectly. Dirty bore. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 582

**582 - S&W MODEL NO. 1 3RD ISSUE REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 63030. Manufactured 1868 to 1881. .22 short rimfire, seven shot, 3-3/16" barrel, Birds Head grips, spur trigger. No original finish, pitted, not working. Very good grips. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 583

**583 - S&W MODEL NO. 1-1/2 2ND ISSUE REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 106548. Manufactured 1868 to 1875. .32 rimfire long, five shot, 3-1/2" round barrel, spur trigger, Birds Head grips, single action. 90% original factory nickel plated finish. Perfect grips. Strong bore with some frosting. Perfect action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 584

**584 - MARQUIS OF LORNE ANTIQUE SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVER.**

.30 caliber five shot rimfire spur trigger pocket revolver retains all of the reapplied nickel finish. Excellent Birds Head grips. Strong rifling with some corrosion. Indexes fine. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 585

**585 - COLT OPEN TOP POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 3669. Manufactured 1871 to 1877. .22 short and long rimfire, seven shot, 2-3/8" barrel, spur trigger, single action, Birds Head grips. 90% original nickel factory finish, some flaking at barrel breach and edge of cylinder. perfect grips. Perfect action. Strong rifling but dirty. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 586

**586 - U.S. COLT MODEL 1917 NEW SERVICE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 20666. This is a Colt New Service U.S. marked .45 ACP double action revolver with a 5-1/2" barrel. Gun retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. Excellent original grips. U.S. Army stamp on butt with lanyard. Fine clean bore. Perfect action. Comes with an original 1942 dated holster. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 587

**587 - COLT MODEL 1878 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 47202. This is the model 1878 double action revolver blued finish, 6" barrel, chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. It is often referred to as the Philippine or Alaskan model. It is a U.S. martial revolver and has the "R.A.C" inspector marks (Renaldo Carr), inspector marks on barrel, frame, trigger guard, and cylinder. All matching numbers. Has 80% original factory blue starting to plum. With most wear on ejector rod housing and grip straps which are turning patina. Still has fire blue on trigger. Mint action. Mint bore. Mint Colt hard rubber grips. Plugged lanyard ring. Comes with an "S.D. Mayers" floral tooled holster. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 588

**588 - S&W MODEL 1917 U.S. ARMY REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 3450. Offered is a high condition Smith & Wesson Model 1917 double action revolver in caliber .45 ACP. Manufactured for the United States Army for service during the first World War. Aside from some light muzzle wear, light drag line, and a couple of minor surface spots, the gun remains in almost unused condition with at least 98% original factory blue, mint grips, fine strong bore, perfect action, all case colors on hammer and trigger, U.S. Army stamp on butt, lanyard ring, and military inspectors stamp on frame. Comes in original 1917 dated holster. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 589

**589 - S&W VICTORY MODEL REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. V2048. Six shot .38 double action revolver with a 4" barrel, plain wood grips, parkerized finish with lanyard ring. Gun retains approximately 30% of the original war time finish. Barrel finish is worn with some minor corrosion. Very good grips. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Comes with a vintage holster. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 590

**590 - S&W .38 DOUBLE ACTION PERFECTED MODEL REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 47540. Manufactured from 1909 to 1920. It is a blued, five shot, double action, .38 S&W top break revolver with hard rubber grips. Barrel retains 75% original factory blue. Cylinder 60% thinning with high edge wear. Left side of frame approximately 85%, right side of frame 10% mostly patina. Nice case colors on hammer. Very good grips. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. Comes with vintage holster. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 591

**591 - COLT .22 LAWMAN P. GARRETT COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 859PG. This is a Colt Scout Pat Garrett Lawman Series single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has gold plated cylinder, hammer, trigger, ejector rod housing, and accents. The balance of the gun is nickel plated with hard pearlite grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork included. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 592

**592 - COLT MISSOURI SESQUICENTENNIAL COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 479MOS. This is a Colt Scout Missouri Sesquicentennial commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has gold plated cylinder, hammer, housing, trigger, and gold accents with the balance blued. Wood grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible drag line. No paperwork. Comes with a commemorative coin. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 593

**593 - COLT .22 LAWMAN BILL HICKOK COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 748WVB. This is a Colt Scout Wild Bill Hickok Lawman Series single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 6" barrel and has nickel plated cylinder, hammer, trigger, backstrap, trigger guard, ejector rod housing, and accents. Barrel and frame are blued with pearlite grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork included. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 594

**594 - 1965 COLT .22 OK DIAMOND JUBILEE COMM. REVOLVER\*\***

Serial No. 9030K. This is a Colt Scout Oklahoma Diamond Jubilee commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has gold plated cylinder; hammer, trigger, trigger guard, backstrap, and accents. The balance of the gun is blued with rosewood grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has original warrant card. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 595

**595 - COLT ETCHED PANEL SAA .44 COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 1373PC. This is a second generation Single Action Army Colt chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. It was manufactured in 1973 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Colt Peace Maker. It is probably one of the handsomest commemorative Colts ever manufactured. Standard features include: 7-1/2" barrel, Colt Frontier six shooter etched panel, black powder screw in frame, nickel plated finish, and eagle rubber grips. Gun is unfired with no drag line. Retains all of the original factory nickel finish. Revolver is housed in the Colt custom French fitted leather case with silver plaque. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 596

**596 - 1961 COLT .22 KANSAS CENTENNIAL COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 5302G. This is a Colt Scout Kansas Centennial commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is entirely gold plated. Wood grips. Light visible turn line. No paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 597

**597 - COLT WYATT EARP BUNTLINE .22 REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 2688LVE. Produced on the Frontier scout frame is this commemorative buntline .22 caliber single action army revolver. It features a 12" barrel with the special lawman series Wyatt Earp stamp. Special features include: a nickel plated barrel, cylinder, hammer, trigger guard, and backstrap, as well as small accent parts; blued frame; and silver medallion walnut grips. Gun remains in unfired condition, cylinder unturned, and no drag line. Comes in original case with all paperwork. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 598

**598 - ITHACA MAG 10 SEMI-AUTOMATIC 10 GA. SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. 100026631. Barrel length: 32". Chamber length: 3-1/2". Choke dimension: full. Length of pull: 14-3/8". Gun shows only careful use with some finish loss. Good operation. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 599

**599 - REMINGTON 110 MAGNUM SIGN SHOT SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. N737390M. 12 gauge. Barrel length: 30". Chamber length: 3". Choke Dimension: full. Length of pull: 14". Nice clean gun, shows little use. Operation is good. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 600

**600 - BROWNING GOLD 10 SEMI-AUTOMATIC 10 GA. SHOTGUN. \*\***

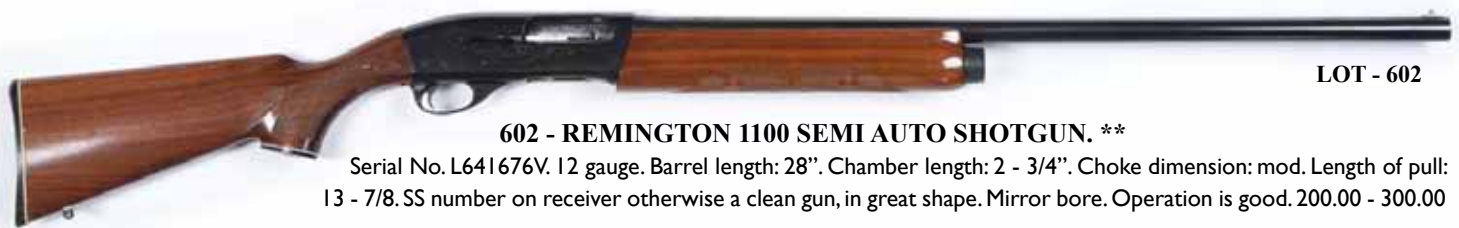
Serial No. 05131NRR91. Barrel length: 25". Chamber length: 3 - 1/2". Choke dimension: choke tubes. Length of pull: 14-5/8". Gun appears as new. No box. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 601

**601 - ITHACA MAG 10 SEMI-AUTOMATIC 10 GA. SHOTGUN. \*\***

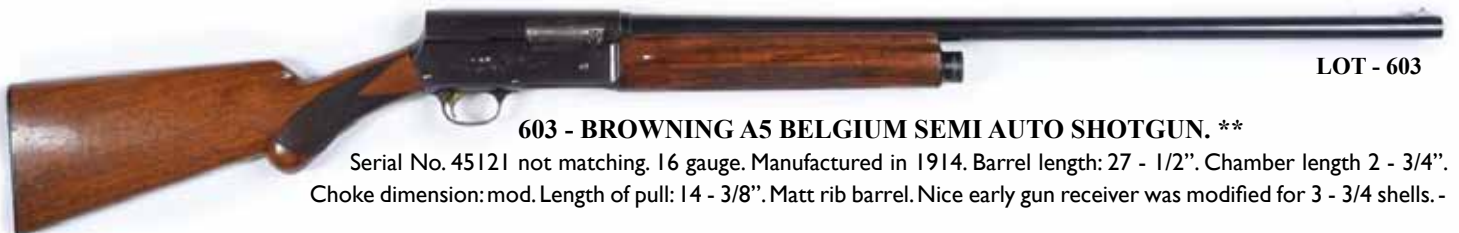
Serial No. 100042503 - 1. 10 gauge. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 3 - 1/2". Choke dimension: full. Length of pull: 14 - 3/8". Little used gun. Vent rib. Barrel and frame retain strong blue with some finish loss on trigger guard. Mirror bore. Very good stock. Good operation. 450.00 - 550.00



LOT - 602

**602 - REMINGTON 1100 SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN. \*\***

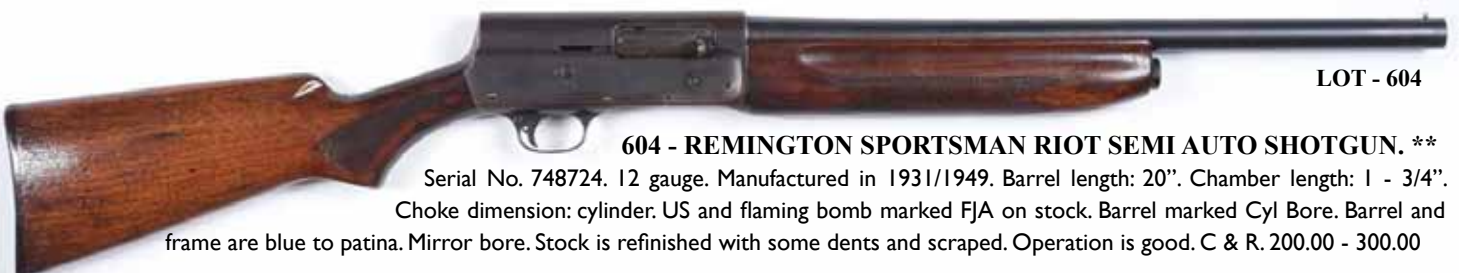
Serial No. L641676V. 12 gauge. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: mod. Length of pull: 13 - 7/8. SS number on receiver otherwise a clean gun, in great shape. Mirror bore. Operation is good. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 603

**603 - BROWNING A5 BELGIUM SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. 45121 not matching. 16 gauge. Manufactured in 1914. Barrel length: 27 - 1/2". Chamber length 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: mod. Length of pull: 14 - 3/8". Matt rib barrel. Nice early gun receiver was modified for 3 - 3/4 shells. -

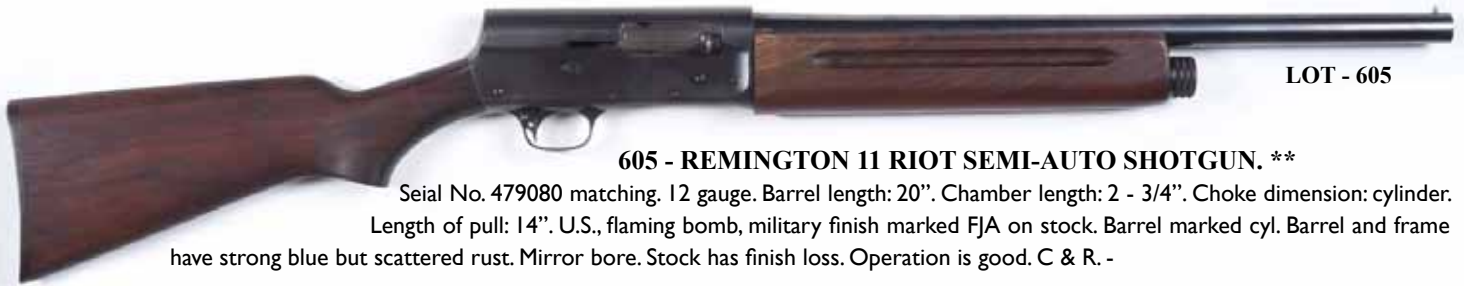


LOT - 604

**604 - REMINGTON SPORTSMAN RIOT SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. 748724. 12 gauge. Manufactured in 1931/1949. Barrel length: 20". Chamber length: 1 - 3/4". Choke dimension: cylinder. US and flaming bomb marked FJA on stock. Barrel marked Cyl Bore. Barrel and frame are blue to patina. Mirror bore. Stock is refinished with some dents and scraped. Operation is good. C & R. 200.00 - 300.00

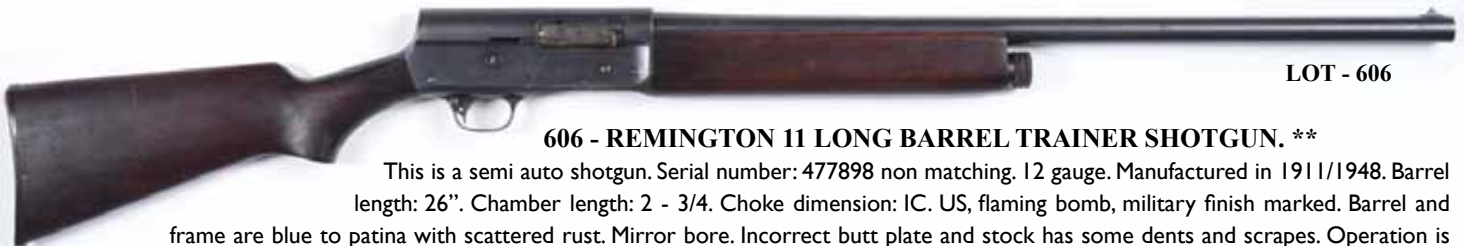




LOT - 605

**605 - REMINGTON 11 RIOT SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN. \*\***

Seial No. 479080 matching. 12 gauge. Barrel length: 20". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: cylinder. Length of pull: 14". U.S., flaming bomb, military finish marked FJA on stock. Barrel marked cyl. Barrel and frame have strong blue but scattered rust. Mirror bore. Stock has finish loss. Operation is good. C & R. -



LOT - 606

**606 - REMINGTON 11 LONG BARREL TRAINER SHOTGUN. \*\***

This is a semi auto shotgun. Serial number: 477898 non matching. 12 gauge. Manufactured in 1911/1948. Barrel length: 26". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4. Choke dimension: 1C. US, flaming bomb, military finish marked. Barrel and frame are blue to patina with scattered rust. Mirror bore. Incorrect butt plate and stock has some dents and scrapes. Operation is good. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 607

**607 - NEAR NEW SPAS 12 GA. BERSCIA TACTICAL SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. AA6085. These personal defense shotguns are imported by FIE. It is a standard model Spas 12. Manufactured by L. Franchi of Brescia, Italy. There isn't a shotgun owner in the world that hasn't heard of this world class manufacturer. The Franchi SPAS-12 is a combat shotgun manufactured by Italian firearms company Franchi from 1979 to 2000. Only five percent (about 1,850) of the estimated SPAS-12 shotguns manufactured were imported into the United States. The SPAS-12 is a dual-mode shotgun, adjustable for semi-automatic or pump-action operation. The SPAS-12 was sold to military and police users worldwide, on the civilian market, and has been featured in many movies, TV shows and video games. Gun retains nearly all factory finish. Remains in near mint condition. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 608

**608 - BROWNING BPS PUMP SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. 46525PPI 62. 12 gauge. Barrel length: 22". Chamber length: 3". Choke dimension: choke tube. Length of pull: 14 - 1/8". Nice clean gun, retaining original finish. Operation is good. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 609

**609 - REMINGTON 870 PUMP SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. T431733W. 16 gauge. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: mod. Clean gun, little use. Barrel and frame are 99% blue. Mirror bore. Operation is good. 25.00 - 350.00



LOT - 610

**610 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION 12 GA. SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. 1663934. Manufactured 1957. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: Mod. Length of pull: 13-1/4" to 1" pad. Barrel and frame have thinning blue and some light rust. Bore is almost mirror. Stock is losing finish. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 611

**611 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION 12 GA. SHOTGUN.\*\***

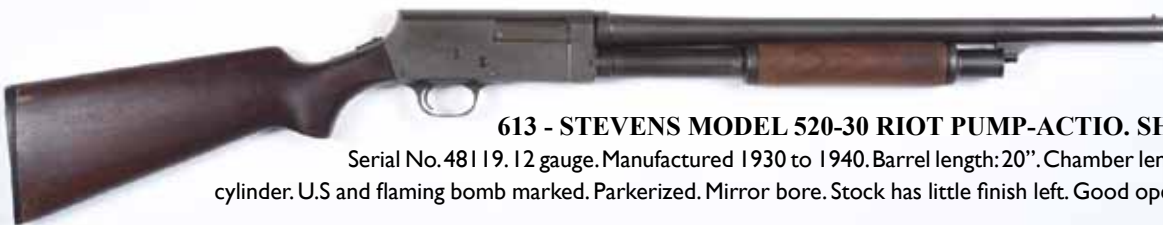
Serial No. 1762799. Manufactured in 1958. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: Mod. Length of pull: 14-1/8". Barrel and frame have thinning at high spots, mirror bore and stock has light handling marks. Good operation. Overall a clean gun. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 612

**612 - WINCHESTER 12 RIOT PUMP SHOTGUN.\*\***

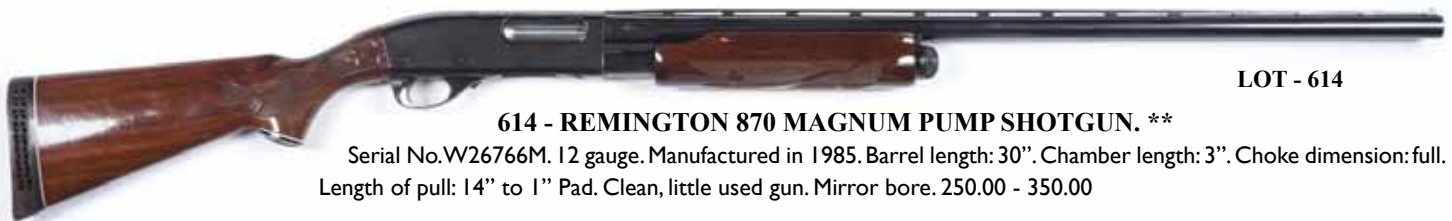
Serial No. 976515. 12 gauge. Barrel length: 21 cut. Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: cylinder. Length of pull: 14". U.S and flaming bomb stamp. Barrel and frame have thinning re-blue. Mirror bore. Stock is cracked with lost finish. Good operation. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 613

**613 - STEVENS MODEL 520-30 RIOT PUMP-ACTION SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 48119. 12 gauge. Manufactured 1930 to 1940. Barrel length: 20". Chamber length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension: cylinder. U.S and flaming bomb marked. Parkerized. Mirror bore. Stock has little finish left. Good operation. C&R. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 614

**614 - REMINGTON 870 MAGNUM PUMP SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. W26766M. 12 gauge. Manufactured in 1985. Barrel length: 30". Chamber length: 3". Choke dimension: full. Length of pull: 14" to 1" Pad. Clean, little used gun. Mirror bore. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 615

**615 - REMINGTON 870 PUMP SHOTGUN. \*\***

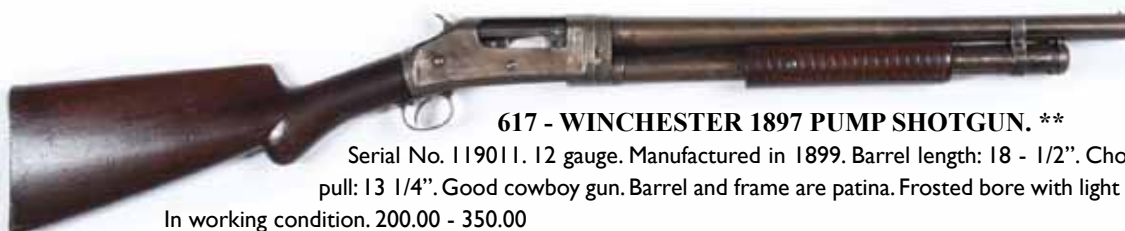
Serial No. S011145W. 16 gauge. Barrel length: 26". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: IC. Length of pull: 14 to 1" pad. Barrel and frame are strong blue with some scrapes. Mirror bore. Stock has light handling. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 616

**616 - REMINGTON 870 PUMP SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. 589616W. 16 gauge. Manufactured in 1978. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: mod. Length of pull: 13 - 1/4". Barrel and frame have been reblued. Mirror bore. Stock is refinished, has crack at head. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 617

**617 - WINCHESTER 1897 PUMP SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. 119011. 12 gauge. Manufactured in 1899. Barrel length: 18 - 1/2". Choke dimension: cylinder. Length of pull: 13 1/4". Good cowboy gun. Barrel and frame are patina. Frosted bore with light pitting. Stock has dings and dents. In working condition. 200.00 - 350.00



LOT - 618

**618 - STEVENS 620 TRENCH PUMP SHOTGUN. \*\***

No serial No. Manufactured in 1926/1945. Barrel length: 20 - 3/4". Choke dimension: cylinder. Parkerized finish U.S. and flaming bomb marked. Most of the finish remains on the barrel and frame. The hand guard is bent. Bright bore. The stock is refinished. Operation is good. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 619

**619 - WINCHESTER 1897 TRENCH PUMP SHOTGUN. \*\***

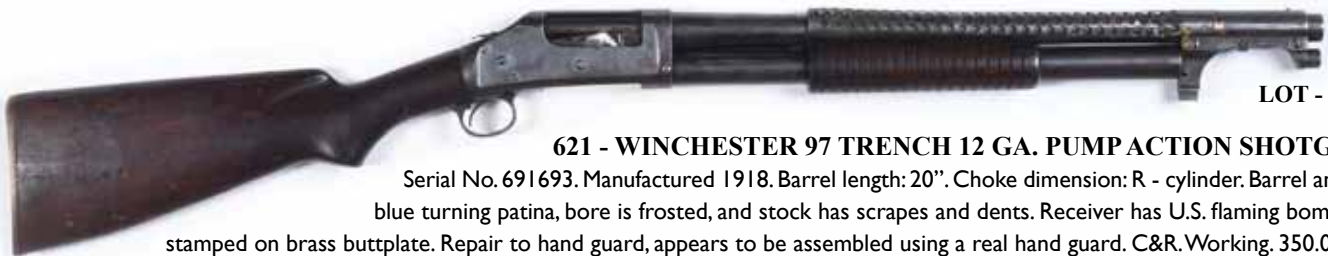
Serial No. 448176. 12 gauge. Manufactured in 1909. Barrel length: 20 - 3/4". Choke dimension: cylinder. Remington with bayonet and sling made up gun. Barrel and frame are blue to patina, has scrapes. Bright bore. Stock has dings and scrapes. Operation is good. C & R. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 620

**620 - REMINGTON MODEL 10R PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. 150084. Non-matching. Features a 20" barrel. Choke dimension cylinder. Stamped "U.S." and has flaming bomb stamps. Barrel and frame are blue turning patina. Mirror bore. Stock is cracked with scrapes and dents. Good operation. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 621

**621 - WINCHESTER 97 TRENCH 12 GA. PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN\*\***

Serial No. 691693. Manufactured 1918. Barrel length: 20". Choke dimension: R - cylinder. Barrel and frame are blue turning patina, bore is frosted, and stock has scrapes and dents. Receiver has U.S. flaming bomb stamp. "E" stamped on brass buttplate. Repair to hand guard, appears to be assembled using a real hand guard. C&R. Working. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 622

**622 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 4 MARK I SNIPER RIFLE.\*\***

AS5925. Caliber .303 British. "T" is stamped on left side of frame, "TR" stamped on left stock band. Gun sports a reproduction mount and No. 32 Mark II military scope. A sniper cheek piece has been added to the stock as well as a reproduction sling. Bore and action are like new. Metal retains nearly all of the military blue finish. Stock is excellent. Bore and action are mint. Fine sniper rifle as custom made. 900.00 - 1,200.00





LOT - 623

**623 - NAZI ISSUE MODEL 98K MAUSER CARBINE (SNIPER).\*\***

2073 Mismatched numbers. Rifle retains virtually all of the re-applied blue finish. Has an excellent laminated stock. Barrel and receiver have the Nazi Waffenamt stamp. Stock is numbered to receiver. Receiver has the "bcd" code (Gustloff-Werke, 43) stamped. The rifle sports a reproduction Z.F. 41 scope and mounts. Excellent bore and action. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel measures 23.62". 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 624

**624 - VENEZUELAN MODEL 24/30 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

21125 Caliber 7x57mm. Has a 23.19" barrel. National crest on receiver ring. Manufactured by FN. Metal is a clean blue-brown patina. Wood is excellent. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 625

**625 - NAZI ISSUE MODEL 98K MAUSER CARBINE.\*\***

7523 Matching on barrel, receiver, and stock. 2736 on trigger guard, 8457 on floorplate, 8673 on nose cap. Has an import stamp on the barrel. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel is 23.62". Manufactured by Steyr-Daimler-Puch. Dated 1940 on receiver ring. Has Waffenamt stamps on barrel and receiver. Has a reproduction quick release Nazi marked scope base and rings. The scope is an original Hensoldt Wetzlar. All the metal retains the dull military applied finish. Laminated stock is excellent. Has a reproduction sling. Bore is excellent. Action is perfect. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 626

**626 - ITALIAN CARCANO MODEL 91 MILITARY CARBINE.\*\***

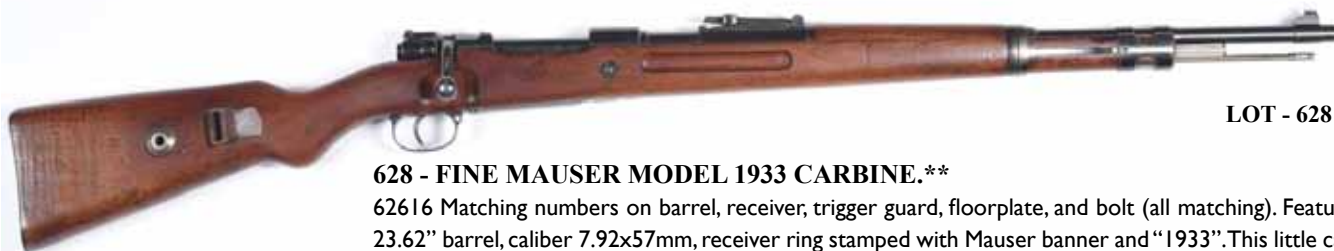
B15747. Caliber 7mm. Receiver is stamped "Brescia 1919". Has an 18-1/2" barrel. Metal retains virtually all of the re-applied military finish. Stock is near mint with matching numbers. Action is perfect. Very good bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 627

**627 - SPANISH MODEL 1916 MAUSER MILITARY SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

L8440. Caliber 7x57mm. Barrel is 21.75". Non-matching numbers. Receiver is dated 1925 and has the Spanish crown on the receiver ring. Very good to excellent wood. Metal is basically blue-brown. Perfect bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 628

**628 - FINE MAUSER MODEL 1933 CARBINE.\*\***

62616 Matching numbers on barrel, receiver, trigger guard, floorplate, and bolt (all matching). Features include 23.62" barrel, caliber 7.92x57mm, receiver ring stamped with Mauser banner and "1933". This little carbine is all original and in superb condition. Metal retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish, all matching numbers, all matching parts. No import marks. Wood is excellent. Bore and action are perfect. One of the nicer examples of this model. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 629

**629 - FRENCH MAS MODEL 1936 RIFLE.\*\***

58825 Caliber 7.5x54mm. Features a 23" barrel. Rifle has import marks on the frame. Remains in near mint condition with nearly all the factory applied arsenal finish. Wood is perfect with no final finish. Bore and action are excellent. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 630

**630 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

577 Caliber .303 British. Stock band is dated 1910 and has the New Zealand stamp. Has New Zealand brass disc in stock. Sight disc on left side. Excellent dark wood stock. Metal is a pleasing soft blue patina. Bore is excellent. Action is perfect. Has an original vintage sling. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 631

**631 - ITALIAN CARCANO MILITARY CARBINE.\*\***

L16785. Caliber 6.5 mm. Manufactured in Terni. Sports a 18-1/2" barrel. All metal is blue-brown patina. Wood is very good. Has an original sling. Very good bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 632

**632 - POLISH MODEL 29 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

71462P Caliber 7.92x57mm. Sports a 23.62" barrel. Receiver ring has the Polish crest and is marked "F.B. Radom 1937". Floor plate is marked 5023 with a Waffenamt. Left side of receiver is marked "WZ29" (model). Mismatched bolt. All the metal is a smooth brown patina with flashes of blue. Has a very good stock (not numbered to gun). Excellent bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 633

**633 - ITALIAN CARCANO MILITARY CARBINE.\*\***

8402 Caliber 6.5mm. Barrel is stamped with the crown and dated 1941. Manufactured in Terni. Receiver has an "S" stamped on it. Sports a 18-1/2" barrel. Import stamps on barrel. All metal is brown patina. Stock is very good. Bore is very good. Action is perfect. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 634

**634 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903-A4 SNIPER RIFLE.\*\***

3423435 This rifle was manufactured by Remington. It is an original sniper rifle with offset serial numbers on receiver ring. Chambered for .30-06. Has the bent scalloped bolt and pistol grip type C stock. Barrel is stamped "R.A. 10-43". No front sight. Has all the proper 1903-A3 stamped parts. Stock has the "F.J.A." inspector marks with ordinance wheel. Has a proper Springfield two frog sling (steel). Redfield base and rings, Lyman Alaskan scope serial No. 19953. Metal retains all of the arsenal applied parkerized finish. Stocks are near mint. Bore and action are mint. ME-0. Beautiful mid-war Springfield sniper rifle. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 635

**635 - CZECH MODEL VZ24 MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

DR362. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel is 23.23". Stock is stamped HR5223, bolt stamped 161. Metal retains virtually all of the military blue finish. Stock is near mint. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 636

**636 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

44335 Caliber 7.7mm. Manufactured at Kokura. Barrel is 25-1/2". Has a complete mum. No dust cover. Bolt is not numbered. Metal is a brown patina with some freckling. Very good two-piece stock. Action is perfect. Excellent bore. No cleaning rod. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 637

**637 - ITALIAN CARCANO MILITARY BOLT ACTION CARBINE.\*\***

L32. Caliber 6.5mm. Barrel is dated 1936. Manufactured at Gardone. Features a 18-1/2" barrel. Has the integral folding bayonet. Metal retains virtually all of the military blue finish. Stock is near mint. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 638

**638 - FN BELGIUM MAUSER MODEL 30 SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

3445 Caliber .30-06 (check before firing). Barrel is 23.23". Has an "FN" on the receiver ring. Mismatched bolt. Metal is a blue-grey patina. Wood is very good. Very good bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 639

**639 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK IV BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

34897 Caliber .22LR. This is a scarce full size Enfield British military rifle manufactured in .22 caliber for training purposes. Stock band is marked "B.S.A." with "SHT'22 IV". Receiver ring is marked with "MK3". Metal retains virtually all of the arsenal applied blue finish. Stock is near mint. Bolt is marked 38614. Bore is mint. Comes with original canvas sling. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 640

**640 - SPANISH MODEL 1933 SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

A2978R. Caliber 7x57mm. Barrel is 22". Bolt is numbered to receiver. Stock is marked 6529. Metal is a pleasing blue-brown patina. Stock is excellent. Floorplate is numbered to stock. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 641

**641 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

688721 Caliber .30-06. This receiver was manufactured in 1917. The barrel is stamped "S.A. 9-42". This is a typical example of a World War II re-work in that it was re-barreled and re-stocked with a World War II "scant" stock. It has a World War II bolt, milled floorplate, and smooth buttplate. Gun retains virtually all of the military re-work finish. Excellent stock is stamped "R.A.-P." on left side. Mirror bore. ME-5. Has a reproduction sling. Perfect action. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 642

**642 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

60991 Caliber .303 British. Stock band is dated 1916. Receiver has the England export stamps. All the metal is a blue-brown patina. Excellent stock with brass disc on right side. Excellent bore and action. Comes with bayonet. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 643

**643 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

64807 Caliber 7.7mm. Manufactured at the Nagoya Arsenal. Mum is ground. 25-1/2" barrel. Bolt is not numbered. Metal retains virtually all of the original military blue finish. Excellent two-piece stock. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 644

**644 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 TRAINING RIFLE.\*\***

38828 These rifles were manufactured with a smooth bore intended for blank ammunition only. Barrel measures 27-3/4" barrel, has a scaled down bolt and one-piece stock. Built with no mum on receiver. Barrel retains approximately 50% of painted on finish. Receiver is basically blue-brown patina. Stock is very good. Missing rear sling base. "8" stamped on the right side of the stock. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 645

**645 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 MILITARY SNIPER RIFLE.\*\***

2774 Caliber 7.7mm. Has a ground mum and bent bolt handle. Scope is a 4x. Receiver has the proper marking moved from the side to the top. Manufactured at Kokura Arsenal. Has a one-piece stock. Metal is a smooth brown patina. Serial No. on the scope is 7422. Sniper's serial number falls into the proper range. Barrel length is 25-1/2". Bolt is numbered 517. Perfect bore and action. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 646

**646 - CASED PAIR REMINGTON PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Both guns are standard Civil War era Remington model 1861 .36 caliber Navy single action percussion revolvers. Features include 7-3/8" octagon barrel, six shot unfluted cylinder, .36 caliber percussion, walnut grips, and blued finish. The first, serial No. 24380, retains approximately 35% original blue on barrel, balance of gun is a smooth gunmetal grey, excellent walnut grips. No martial stamps. Excellent action. Mirror bore. The second, serial No. 22780, retains 50% barrel blue, 60% blue on loading lever, 35% blue on frame, cylinder is a clean gun metal grey, balance of gun turning patina. Excellent grips. Perfect action. Mirror bore. Guns are cased in a vintage homemade casing. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 647

**647 - COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY .44 CAL. PERCUSSION REVOLVER**

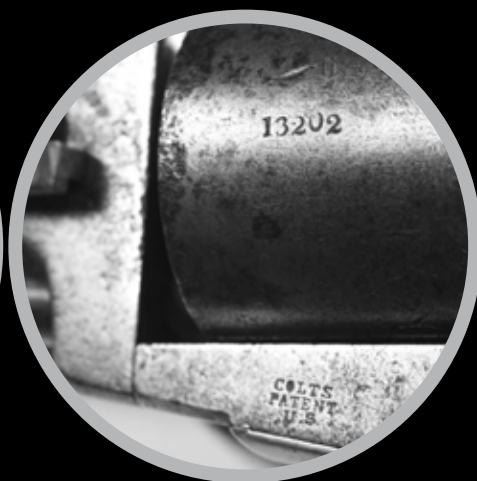
Serial No. 5818. Manufactured in 1862. This is a standard Colt model 1860 Army percussion revolver with 8" round barrel, six shot rebated .44 caliber percussion, single action. Has steel backstrap and brass trigger guard. Gun is basically an all grey brown patina, markings light on barrel. No cylinder scene. Barrel is stamped "120049", backstrap is stamped "44975" (mixed number gun). Perfect action. Strong bore with minor abrasions. 700.00 - 900.00

648 - MARTIALLY MARKED COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON REVOLVER.

LOT - 648



Serial No. 13202. Manufactured in 1853. It is a standard martially marked U.S. government 3rd model dragoon with 7-1/2" part round barrel, six shot .44 caliber percussion, single action. This gun has the U.S. stamp on left frame, "J.H." on left side of barrel, "H" on right side of frame, "H" on trigger guard, "D" on backstrap. All matching numbers including wedge. All metal surfaces are a grey-brown patina with some minor pitting and freckling. Perfect factory stamps. Frame screws boogered. Rounding at muzzle. No cylinder scene. Very good refinished grips. Action fine. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. A very good representative example of a U.S. martial Civil War pistol. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00







LOT - 649

#### 649 - SCARCE COLT MODEL 1871 - 1872 OPEN TOP REVOLVER.

Serial No. 1844. This was Colt's first cartridge revolver and manufactured specifically for the .44 rimfire cartridge. Approximately 7,000 were manufactured between 1872 to 1873. Standard features were a 7-1/2" round barrel, six shot unfluted cylinder, .44 rimfire caliber, single action. This example has the Army size walnut grips. The barrel has been period altered to 5-1/4". Missing the loading gate. Stocks refinished and shy to metal. All matching numbers except wedge. No cylinder scene. Cylinder has numerous dents. The barrel address is readable. Front sight has been dovetailed in. Strong frame markings. Excellent screws. Perfect working order. Strong rifling with some minor corrosion. A majority of these guns saw very hard service and few survive with any condition. This example is very good as period altered and has a great Western look.  
2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 650

#### 650 - WHITNEY NAVY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Serial No. 30650. This is referred to as a second model sixth type manufactured in the early 1860's. Standard features include 7-1/2" octagon barrel, .36 caliber, six shot percussion, single action, blued finish, walnut grips. All metal surfaces are a pleasing smooth blue-brown patina. Grips are fine except for small chip at right front toe. Indexes perfectly. Very good bore with some light corrosion. Comes in original hand tooled unmarked slim jim period holster in very good condition. Holster fits the revolver like a glove. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 651

#### 651 - WHITNEYVILLE SPUR TRIGGER POCKET REVOLVER.

Serial No. 5192. Typical spur trigger Bird Head grip .30 caliber rimfire pocket revolver. Six shot, 3-1/2" octagon barrel, single shot. Barrel retains 80% original factory blue. Frame and cylinder are brown patina. Excellent grips. Not working. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 652

#### 652 - ALLEN & WHEELOCK SIDE HAMMER POCKET REVOLVER.

Five shot .32 caliber rimfire single action spur trigger. All metal grey patina. Strong cylinder scene. Brass sight set into front barrel. Very good grips with chipping at bottom. Perfect working order. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 653

**653 - S&W MODEL NO. 1 3RD ISSUE POCKET REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 34204. Manufactured in 1868 to 1881. .22 short rimfire seven shot, fluted cylinder, 3-3/16" ribbed round barrel, Birds Head rosewood grips. 75% original blue finish starting to dull and plum on barrel and cylinder. Nice colors on hammer. Indexes, but not properly, needs timing. Strong clean bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 654

**654 - ENGRAVED S&W MODEL NO. 1 3RD ISSUE REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 97104. Manufactured in 1868 to 1881. .22 short rimfire seven shot, fluted cylinder, 3-3/16" ribbed round barrel, Birds Head ivory grips. 85% original nickel. Fine factory engraving. Indexes perfectly. Strong clean bore. 700.00 - 900.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 655

**655 - COLT OPEN TOP POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 24969. Manufactured 1874. Seven shot, .22 rimfire, 2-3/8" round barrel, Birds Head walnut grips, spur trigger, single action. Barrel retain 80% original nickel Cylinder is now in the white. Brass frame has been polished, no plating left. Excellent grips. Locks up fine. Poor bore. 100.00 - 200.00



Serial No. 33218. Offered is a fine and extremely rare long barrel (7-1/2") Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 single action target revolver in 44 Russian caliber. This fine revolver retains approximately 80% or better of the fine factory original high polish blue finish on the barrel and frame. The cylinder is basically patina with some fine blue in the cylinder flutes. The front grip strap retains most of the original blue while the rear has patina as well. The wide target hammer as well as the trigger guard retain generous amounts of colored case hardening. The gun sports target front and rear sights. Its grips are original to gun and in near mint condition. The cylinder indexes and locks up as new. Bore is in excellent condition. This rare gun is accompanied with a factory research letter by Roy Jinks. Another rare features of this gun is that there are no patent dates on the barrel, which is an extremely rare occurrence. A beautiful, never seen, early Western target revolver, never seen in today's market. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00





**657 - S&W .32 HAND EJECTOR 1ST MODEL D.A. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 6539. Beautiful condition, hard to find this nice. This was Smith & Wesson's first production swing out cylinder revolver. Has all the patent and company information engraved on cylinder. Standard features include 3-1/4" round ribbed barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, caliber .32 S&W long, nickel finish, black hard rubber logo grips, case colored hammer and trigger. Cylinder shows signs of having never been fired. Mint bore and action. Beautiful early little Smith. Shows no signs of having been repaired. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 657

**658 - IVER JOHNSON TOP BREAK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\***

S/N 98204 Typical five shot .38 centerfire top break revolver with a 3-1/4" barrel, nickel plated finish, hard rubber grips. Gun retains 70% original nickel, balance patina. Strong colors on hammer and trigger. Perfect grips and action. Strong clean bore. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 658

**659 - COLT MODEL 1911 US ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 443652 was manufactured in 1918 as a standard US issue .45 Black Army. Like many guns that existed at the onset of the Second World War, this gun was tested and reconditioned by the Augusta Arsenal as evidenced by the current parkerized finish and the AA stamps found on the left side of the frame. Other standard WWII features include the Keyes brown plastic grips. The exposed area of the barrel is stamped 45 Auto 7791193. All the other features as found on a 1918 gun are present with milled checkered small parts, type I wide spur hammer, long smooth trigger and smooth straight main spring housing. I would rate this gun as a 90% finish as overhauled with some high edge wear but still very clean and an important war era gun in that it was called into service for at least two World Wars and who knows what action it saw from 1918 to 1941. Fine bore and action. Mint grips. 1,600.00 - 1,900.00



LOT - 659

**660 - COLT 1911 SERIES 70 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 69043B70. Manufactured in 1979-80. This 1911 is a standard Series-70 .45 in all respects. It features the factory blue finish and gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun retains most of the original factory blue finish with some light edge wear and typical idiot marks. Mint bore and action. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 660



LOT - 661

**661 - CUSTOM COLT MODEL 1911 .45 PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 70B45080. Custom 1911 was built utilizing a series 70 frame, mated with a pre-series 70 slide, high profile sights have been added using existing slots. Has a straight serrated mainspring housing, an adjustable lightweight aluminum trigger, custom diamond checkered wood grips, and a bump pad magazine. Gun retains 99% original factory blue. Series 70 stamped barrel. Excellent as customized automatic target 1911. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 662

**662 - 1941 9MM BYF LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 8131. One of the most sought after Nazi marked Lugers in the marketplace, referred to by collectors as the Black Widow model. It got this collector nickname as it is a BYF 1941 dated pistol with the black (original matching) grips and un-numbered black plastic magazine and the duller military blue finish that gives the gun an overall black gun appearance. This fine example is all original with every number matching in and out. As to condition, you would be hard pressed to find a nicer example. Overall metal finish, factory original, remains at least 98% with just a hint of high edge wear on left side plate, end of rails and muzzle. Even the grip straps retain virtually all of the original finish. Original grips are near mint and sharp with no cracks. Bore is sharp and shiny and gun works perfectly. Lovely straw colors intact. One of the best and most desirable Lugers one could want. Of course, has all the proper inspector stamps throughout. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 663

**663 - 1920 DWM 7.65 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 455. Standard between the war commercially offered Luger in 7.65 with condition. It is all original with all matching numbers inside and out. It has the original magazine with wood bottom not numbered. Excellent sharp checkered grips. Perfect straw colors intact. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory finish, even on the grip straps. Mint bore and action. Gun has seen little use and no signs of holster wear. All proper inspection marks. Light high edge wear on left side plate. A really sharp high condition example. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 664

**664 - 1920 9MM LUGER DWM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 9662. Often called the double date. This gun was originally made in 1918 for the First World War and is so dated on top strap. It was manufactured at the DWM plant. The Treaty of Versailles was signed on June 28, 1919 ending the war between the Germans and the Allied forces. As a result, the existing arms in German were restricted in numbers and issue. A pre determined amount of existing weapons were then refinished and re-stamped with the 1920 date and issued to police and other organizations for civil protection. These double dates therefore have a pretty storied history in that they saw service in the Great War and were then re-commissioned to a peace time role. This is standard double date all the way, refinished and re-stamped in 1920. It has all matching numbers and is all original as refinished in 1920 and retains at least 90% of that finish with typical holster wear on left side plate, end of muzzle and front grip strap. Original checkered walnut stocks and wood bottom clip/magazine. It is chambered in the famous 9mm round. Nice sharp bore and action. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 665

**665 - NAZI ISSUE POLISH RADOM PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. K8471. Typical war time issue Radom. All matching numbers. Has the Waffenamts on left slide with 823 and swastika, has a heart stamped on slide stop. Black grips. Two lever style frame. War-time finish has plummed. Excellent bore and action. Original unmarked magazine. Comes with an original unmarked holster with an unmarked magazine. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 666

**666 - COLT .22 LAWMAN P. GARRETT COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 981PG. This is a Colt Scout Pat Garrett Lawman Series single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has gold plated cylinder, hammer, trigger, ejector rod housing, and accents. The balance of the gun is nickel plated with hard pearlite grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork included. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 667

**667 - S&W MODEL NO. 1 - 1/2 ISSUE REVOLVER (CASED).**

These revolvers were manufactured from 1860 to 1868. Standard features include a seven shot non-fluted cylinder, a 3-3/16" octagon barrel, square butt rosewood grips, plated brass frame, blued barrel and cylinder in .22 short rimfire. This revolver is housed in a custom made shadowbox with two badges. The back is sealed so we did not take the gun out to see if it is operational nor do we know the serial number without taking the back apart. Visible description of left side of revolver displays a blue brown patina (original finish), blue patent date stamped cylinder with some light discoloration, majority of the plating missing on receiver, nice case colors on hammer and very good original grips. Nice early display piece. 200.00 - 400.00





LOT - 668

**668 - S&W MODEL NO. 2 OLD MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 66823. .32 rimfire, six shot, non fluted cylinder, 6" octagon barrel, single action, spur trigger, blued finish, walnut grips. Metal is all grey-brown smooth patina. Loose hinge. Excellent grips. Perfect action. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 669

**669 - S&W MODEL NO. 2 OLD MODEL PRESENTATION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 11084. This revolver was manufactured from 1861 - 1874, it features a standard 6" octagon barrel, nickel plated finish, and ivory square butt grips. It is chambered for the .32 rimfire long cartridge, six shot non-fluted spur trigger. It retains approximately 80% of the original factory nickel finish, with the balance a pleasing dark grey patina. The aged ivory grips are in excellent condition and appear to have been on the revolver since its inception. Bore is excellent with strong rifling. There is some slight wobble at the hinge. The backstrap is engraved "Capt. Dwight 75th Regt. N.Y.V." (New York Volunteers). According to our research Charles C. Dwight was mustered in as Captain of the regiment on October 3rd, 1861 and stayed at that post through July 10th of 1862, during that time their company fought in many of the early battles. A fine Civil War documented presentation revolver worthy of any fine Civil War collection. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 670

**670 - HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS SAFETY POLICE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. F8765. Top break .32 caliber centerfire, 4" barrel, double action, five shot. All metal is in the white with some minor rusting. Excellent walnut grips. Perfect action. Clean strong bore. 125.00 - 250.00



LOT - 671

**671 - MAUSER MODEL 1914 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 528208. Standard model retains virtually all of its original high polish blue finish with just high edge wear and minor freckling on frame and grip strap. Caliber 7.65, semi-automatic, original magazine, walnut grips. Mint bore and action. Comes with a 1934 dated Waffenamt stamped holster "WaA8". 350.00 - 550.00



**LOT - 672**

**672 - NAZI ISSUE ASTRA PRE-WAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 580990. Excellent condition Nazi issue Astra .380 semi-automatic pistol. Retains approximately 90% original factory war-time blue, just starting to plum. Excellent walnut checkered grips. In addition to factory proof marks, right side of slide has Waffenamt "WaA261". Perfect bore and action. Comes with a vintage unmarked holster and extra magazine. 400.00 - 600.00



**LOT - 673**

**673 - BERETTA FACTORY NICKEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 553474. Scarce little commercial 7.65 Berretta semi-automatic pistol in factory nickel with black plastic grips. Seldom seen in this finish, gun retains 85-90% original nickel, with some fading and freckling. Original magazine. Excellent strong bore. Perfect action. Comes with original unmarked holster and extra magazine. 200.00 - 400.00



**LOT - 674**

**674 - F.L. SELBSTLADER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 23456. The firm of Langenhan Gewehre und Fahrradfabrik produced the FL Selbstlader (self loader) from 1915 to 1918. The military procured most of the production of 85,000 pistols. 7.65 caliber semi-automatic, 70% blue finish starting to patina. Monogrammed rubber grips are very good with no cracks. Original unmarked holster. One original magazine. 150.00 - 350.00



LOT - 675

**675 - NAZI ISSUE J.P. SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 390801. Caliber 7.65 semi-automatic, 60-70% war-time blue finish thinning. Perfect black plastic grips. Unmarked magazine. Left trigger guard Waffentamt swastika and letter "c", right slide and frame Waffentamt "N". Vintage holster not marked. One extra clip. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 676

**676 - WEBLEY TYPE WWII REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 8815. This is a double action .38 caliber six shot, 5" barrel. Gun retains all of the reparkerized finish. Has numerous British proofs. Excellent black plastic grips. Perfect action. Strong bore with some light frosting. Includes a 1955 dated canvas holster with cleaning rod. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 677

**677 - ITALIAN BRESCIA WWI REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. Q4403. World War I issue revolver made by Castelli of Brescia, Italy. 10.4 mm cartridge. There were about 70 variants over its life time from 1889 until 1945 however there are three basic types. This gun has a 4-1/2" octagon barrel, locks up tight. Strong bore, but dirty. No original finish. Very good grips with a crack and chip on the left side. "RP" in circle on right side of frame. Comes with a vintage green canvas unmarked holster. 200.00 - 400.00





LOT - 678

**678 - WEBLEY 455 MILITARY REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 16219. Double action 455, cylinder trimmed back to accept .45 ACP. "W" and "S" stamped on left of frame. Top of barrel stamped "Army Navy CSL". Crack on left grip. Right side of barrel is stamped "H2004" (bottom of barrel is serial numbered to gun). British proofed 4" barrel. Indexes perfectly. Strong clean bore. Contains most of the reappplied parkerized finish. Comes with unmarked holster. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 679

**679 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 307n. Standard 9mm, ac-43. Dark brown composite grips. 85% original war-time finish with just high edge wear and overall thinning. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. All matching numbers. Waffnamt "WaA359" stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffnamt, two have "WaA359", and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. Pistol is accompanied by original 1943 dated holster with new loops and extra magazine marked "1477a" numbers x'ed out. Back of magazine has a Waffnamt 359. Not sold with holster. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 680

**680 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 3397c. All matching numbers. Standard 9mm, ac-42. Dark brown composite grips. 95% original war-time finish with just some high edge wear. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. Waffnamt 359 stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffnamt, two have 359, and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. Comes with a holster that is stamped "HG42". 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 681

#### 681 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P -38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\*

Serial No. 5598P. Standard 9mm, byf-43. Dark brown composite grips. 95% original war-time finish with just some high edge wear. Excellent grip with no cracks or chips. All matching numbers. Waffenamts 135 stamped on left side of frame, right side of slide has three Waffenamts, two have 135, and the other has a swastika. Magazine not marked. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 682

#### 682 - COLT .22 COMMEMORATIVE ALAMO REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 4212A22. This is a Colt Scout Alamo single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has gold plated cylinder, hammer, back strap, trigger guard, and gold accents. Ivory type grips with gold star and commemorative barrel stamp. Slight drag line. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 683

#### 683 - 1971 COLT U.S. GRANT COMM. PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Serial No. 3445. Beautiful cased 1851 Navy model issued in 1971. Cased set includes, flask, cap tin, bullet mold, and nipple wrench. Gun is your basic standard 1851 Colt Navy with 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot, .36 caliber, blued barrel and cylinder, case colored frame, hammer, and ramrod. Nickel plated trigger guard (squareback) and back strap with varnished grips. Special commemorative barrel stamp. As new, never fired, no drag line. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 684

**684 - COLT SCOUT BAT MASTERSON COMM. S.A. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial 859LM . This is a Colt Scout Famous Lawman series single action .22 revolver Bat Masterson. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is fully nickel plated with Eagle hard rubber grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork included. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 685

**685 - COLT SCOUT INDIANA COMM. SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER\*\***

Serial No. 677IS. This is a Colt Scout Indiana Sesquicentennial 1966 single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has gold plated cylinder, back strap, trigger guard, pearlite grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 686

**686 - SMITH & WESSON TEXAS RANGERS COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial TR8453. This is a special run of Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 caliber .357 magnum revolvers with blued finish and 4" barrel , double action. Produced in 1973 to commemorate 150 years of the Texas Rangers. Full blued finish with 6-shot fluted cylinder and smooth gold medallion target grips. Sports wide target hammer trigger and hammer. Special gold stamp on receiver and barrel. 100% remaining original factory blue with light drag line. Comes in specially made wood presentation box with matching Bowie knife. 600.00 - 800.00





LOT - 687

**687 - S&W MODEL 29-3 .44 MAGNUM SILHOUETTE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial number AFW2087. Introduced in 1983, this .44 magnum double action revolver has a 10-5/8" ribbed barrel, adjustable four position front sight, adjustable rear sight, case colored target hammer and trigger with checkered Rosewood target grips. Overall, gun shows little to no use albeit slight drag line on cylinder and retains all the original factory blue finish and case colors. It comes in a S&W wood logo display case. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 688

**688 - COLT FRONTIER SCOUT AZ RANGERS S.A. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 2418AR. This commemorative Colt Scout .22 caliber single action revolver sports a 5-1/2" barrel. Barrel, cylinder and ejector housing are blue. Frame and hammer are case colored. Back strap, trigger guard, trigger and small parts are nickel plated. Rosewood grips with silver medallion. Arizona Ranger Commemorative stamped on left side of barrel. Gun is as new, unfired with no drag line and comes in original display case with badge and cardboard outer liner. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 689

**689 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

94839 Caliber 7.7mm. Manufactured at Nagoya Arsenal. This has the 25-1/2" barrel with the fixed peep rear sight. Still has the mum on receiver and the square bolt knob. Two-piece stock with wooden buttplate. Metal retains most of the original arsenal blue finish. Very good stocks. Perfect bore and action. Rather scarce variation. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 690

**690 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

22389 Manufactured at Toyo Kogyo (Hiroshima). This rifle has been altered to caliber .30-06. It is stamped on the barrel and side of frame. Has the fixed peep sight, square bolt knob, two-piece stock, and 25-1/2" barrel. There is a wooden hang tag in Japanese attached. Metal is a grey-brown patina. Wood is very good. Bore and action are excellent. Unusual conversion. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 691

**691 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 LONG RIFLE.\*\***

530582 Caliber 7.7mm. Barrel is 31" long. Manufactured at the Toyo Kogyo (Hiroshima). Mum is ground. It has the dust cover which is brown patina. Mismatched bolt. Barrel is a grey-blue patina. Stock is excellent. Bore and action are excellent. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 692

**692 - GERMAN GEW 98 MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

2723 Caliber 8mm. Bolt is marked 5839 as is the safety. Barrel, receiver, floorplate, and trigger guard are all marked 2723. Receiver ring is dated "1915 Berlin". Bore is dark with very good rifling. Perfect action. Wood is excellent with faint acceptance marks. Has the roller coaster rear sight. Metal is basically blue-brown patina. This was a standard rifle in the trenches of the German army during the first World War. Comes with a bayonet. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 693

**693 - JAPANESE TYPE 2 PARATROOPER RIFLE.\*\***

9605 Caliber 7.7mm. Manufactured at Torimatsu. Rare paratrooper takedown model. Barrel is 25-7/8". Folding leaf rear sight. Mum is ground. Has bolt cover. Bolt is stamped 605, barrel and forward takedown metal are stamped 579, left side of frame is stamped .558. the metal is a smooth clean blue-brown patina. Two-piece stock is near mint. Bore and action are perfect. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 694

**694 - U.S. MODEL 1917 EDDYSTONE RIFLE.\*\***

883784 Caliber .30-06. Eddystone barrel is dated 7-18. All visible parts have the Eddystone mark. Metal retains virtually 90% of the factory applied military finish. Stock is excellent. A.A. cartouche on left side. "P" is a square on wrist. Strong bore. Perfect action. Standard World War I rifle. Comes with bayonet. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 695

**695 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK I JUNGLE CARBINE.\*\***

V572. Caliber .303 British. Features an 18-3/4" barrel with a flash suppressor. Excellent stock. 95% original arsenal finish on barrel and receiver. Comes with original sling and bayonet. Excellent bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 696

**696 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

44595 Caliber 7.7mm. Manufactured at Kokura. Barrel is 25-1/2". Near mint two-piece stock. Metal retains virtually all of the military blue finish. Bolt is stamped 438. Mum intact. Perfect bore and action. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 697

**697 - REMINGTON MODEL P14 MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

227532 Caliber .303 British. Standard P14 made by Remington in the United States for the British market. Most of the arsenal re-applied blue finish remains on barrel and receiver. Stock is excellent. Bore is excellent. Perfect working order. Stock disc missing. Nice example of a fairly hard to find gun. Bolt number matches. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 698

**698 - YUGOSLAVIAN MODEL 1924 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

255869 Caliber 7.92x57mm. Barrel is 23-1/4". Matching bolt, floorplate, and trigger guard. Has the Yugoslavian crest on front receiver ring with model. Metal is a soft brown patina. Excellent wood stock. Perfect action. Strong but dirty bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 699

**699 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK IV MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

400180 Mismatched bolt. Caliber .303 British. Metal is blue-brown patina. Very good stock. Original sling and bayonet. Excellent bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 700

**700 - HUNGARIAN MODEL 43 BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

A-898. Hungarian model 43 chambered in 8mm. Mismatched numbers. Metal is blue-brown patina. Dark bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00





**LOT - 701**

**701 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 38 RIFLE.\*\***

31790 Caliber 6.5mm. Manufactured in Tokyo. Features a 31-1/4" barrel. Metal is basically gun metal grey. Mum is partially ground. Stock is rough. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 702**

**702 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 4 MARK I LONG BRANCH RIFLE.\*\***

4410552 Caliber .303 British. Receiver is dated 1943. Metal is a clean blue-brown patina. Stocks are excellent. Has an original sling and bayonet. Excellent bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 703**

**703 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 LONG RIFLE.\*\***

4915 Bolt is stamped 956. Mum is ground. Barrel is 31". Caliber 7.7mm. Two-piece stock is very good to excellent. Metal is blue-brown patina. Comes with a reproduction sling. 350.00 - 450.00



**LOT - 704**

**704 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 LONG RIFLE.\*\***

2461 Caliber 7.7mm. Manufactured at Nagoya. Barrel measures 31". Mum is ground. Matching bolt. Perfect bore and action. Very good to excellent two-piece stock. Rifle retains most of the military blue finish on both barrel and frame. 350.00 - 450.00



**LOT - 705**

**705 - BRITISH ENFIELD LITHGOW BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Standard World War II rifle dated 1941. Caliber .303 British. Bolt is stamped 11458 and does not match the receiver. Metal retains a majority of the re-applied parkerized finish. Wood is excellent with no finish. Mint bore and action. Comes with an original sling. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 706

**706 - RARE JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 1 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

H3068. Barrel is 31-1/2". The receiver retains 90% of the high polish factory blue finish. Barrel is basically blue-brown patina. Two-piece stock is excellent. Bolt is not numbered. Action is perfect. Excellent bore. The Type 1 rifle is a strange hybrid with an interesting history. The Imperial Japanese Army controlled the arsenals that made small arms and got priority in deliveries. When the war in China heated up in 1937, the Imperial Japanese Navy could not get enough domestically-produced rifles from the Army-controlled arsenals, so they went to Europe and looked at foreign sources. They liked German rifles but found them too expensive so they signed contracts with the Czechs and Italians. The Italian order was for 60,000 rifles, half made by RSFAE, one-quarter by Brescia and one-quarter by Beretta. The rifle has a Carcano action but is otherwise configured to look and handle like a Type 38. The caliber is 6.5mm X 50 Arisaka. They seem to have seen relatively little use and many were found warehoused at the end of the war. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 707

**707 - FRENCH MODEL 16 BERTHIER MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

33874 Caliber 8x50R mm. Bolt does not match. Stock matches barrel. Wood is very good. Has original ring. Action perfect. Clean bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 708

**708 - FRENCH GRAS MODEL 1874 MILITARY RIFLE.**

50989 Caliber 11mm. Mismatched bolt. Action is perfect. Wood is excellent. Metal is brown patina. Very good rifled bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 709

**709 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK I (LONG BRANCH) RIFLE.\*\***

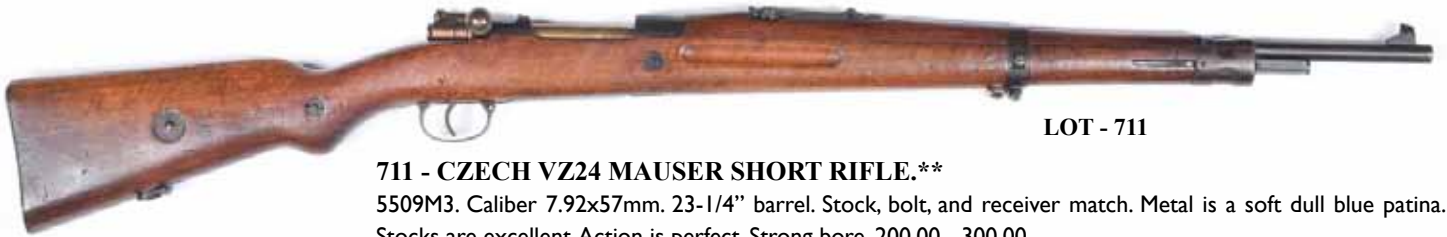
66L5910. Caliber .303 British. Receiver is dated 1944. Matching bolt. Metal retains most of the military dull finish. Stock is excellent and has unit number painted on stock. Excellent bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 710

**710 - WESTINGHOUSE MOSIN NAGANT MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

1161765 Caliber 7.62mm. This is an early U.S. manufactured Westinghouse Moisan Nagant bolt action military rifle manufactured in 1915 for the first World War. Matching bolt. Metal is a nice blue-brown patina with perfect stamps. Stock is very good. Strong rifled bore, but dirty. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 711

**711 - CZECH VZ24 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

5509M3. Caliber 7.92x57mm. 23-1/4" barrel. Stock, bolt, and receiver match. Metal is a soft dull blue patina. Stocks are excellent. Action is perfect. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 712

**712 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK I (LONG BRANCH) RIFLE.\*\***

30921 Caliber .303 British. Frame is stamped 1943 Long Branch. Has New Zealand marks. Matching bolt. Metal is blue-brown patina. Near mint stocks. Near mint bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 713

**713 - RUGER MODEL NO. 1 RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 13397415. Caliber: .45-70. Barrel length: 22". Gun is almost new in box. Good operation. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 714

**714 - RUGER MODEL NO. 1 RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 4846. Caliber: 7mm Remington mag. Barrel length: 22". Poorly installed pad. Redfield scope. Otherwise, close to new in box. Good operation. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 715

**715 - MARLIN MODEL 1894CL RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. CL321052. Caliber: .32-20. Barrel length: 21-1/2". Gun shows only careful use. Good operation. 250.00 - 400.00





**LOT - 716**

**716 - BROWNING MODEL 81 BLR JAPAN RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 30138PW227. Caliber: .358. Barrel length: 20". With Leopold base. Almost new in box. Good operation.  
400.00 - 600.00



**LOT - 717**

**717 - WINCHESTER MODEL 94 AE RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 5609653. Caliber: 7-30 Waters. Barrel length: 20". Close to new in box. Good operation.  
300.00 - 450.00



**LOT - 718**

**718 - MARLIN MODEL 1895M RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 00056687. Caliber: .450 Marlin. Barrel length: 18-1/2". Almost new in box. 300.00 - 400.00



**LOT - 719**

**719 - WINCHESTER MODEL 64 RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 1501828. Manufactured 1949. Caliber: .30-30. Barrel length: 24". Bore and frame have strong blue with thinning on high spots. Very good bore. Stock has light handling marks. Good operation. With Lyman 56 sight. A nice clean gun. 450.00 - 600.00



**LOT - 720**

**720 - BROWNING MODEL 71 RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 02227PR1R7. Caliber: .348. Barrel length: 24". New in box. No box included. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 721

**721 - SAVAGE MODEL 99F TAKEDOWN RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 336172. Manufactured: 1931. Caliber: .300 Savage. Barrel length: 24". Barrel and frame have good blue with some thinning to frame. Very good bore. Stock retains much of the original finish. Good operation. Not drilled. With Lyman tang sight. Comes with 410 barrel. Has a marbles rear sight. Includes case. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 722

**722 - SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Nice standard post-war take down lever rifle in 300 Savage. Checkered stocks are in very good condition with some loss to varnish, some minor dings, and some wear to checkering. Barrel exhibits 95% original factory blue while the receiver retains most of the original blue on sides and silvered out on bottom. Nice case colors on lever. Has a Bushnell Sportview see through mount. Very good rifle bore. Perfect working order. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 723

**723 - SAVAGE MODEL 99 TAKE DOWN RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 235475. Manufactured: 1921. Caliber: .303 Savage. Barrel length: 20". Used, not abused. Not drilled. Barrel has good blue. Frame is patina. Good bore. Stock has some wear and finish loss. Good operation. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 724

**724 - BELGIUM/PORTUGAL BROWNING BAR RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 137PT05040. Caliber: 7mm Remington mag. Barrel length: 24-3/4". Near new in box. With Swift 4 to 12 scope. No box. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 725

**725 - BELGIUM BROWNING BAR GRADE II RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 12418. Caliber .306. Barrel length: 22-3/4". Nearly new in box. No box. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 726

**726 - BROWNING BELGIUM/PORTUGAL BAR .270 CAL. RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. I37PR09502. Gun features a 22-3/4" barrel. Almost new in box except for a 1/2" spot. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 727

**727 - BROWNING BELGIUM BAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 95157M71. This rifle is chambered in 30-06 Springfield caliber. It remains in fine used condition. Retaining most of the original factory blue finish on barrel and receiver, with some minor signs of use and a couple spots of freckling. Wood is excellent. Receiver features simple gold filled engraving. Excellent bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 728

**728 - BELGIUM BROWNING BAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 32480M74. One of the finest semi-automatic big bore rifles manufactured. This example is chambered for the hard hitting 7mm Remington Magnum. Standard features include a 24" barrel, box magazine, checkered walnut stocks and Browning rubber butt plate. The gun has seen light use and retains approximately 98% original finish. With just a couple of small scratches to finish on right hand side of receiver and a couple of dings to the stock. Beautiful gun. Ready for the fall hunting season. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 729

**729 - BROWNING BAR BELGIUM.\*\***

Serial No. I37RP02421. Caliber: .338 Winchester mag rifle. Barrel length: 24 - 3/4". Almost new in box. No box. Includes Redfield base. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 730

**730 - BROWNING BAR-22 GRADE II RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 01254PY246. This grade II BAR-22 auto-loading rifle has the silver-grey engraved steel receiver with the select French Walnut stock discontinued in 1985. Rifle is in near new condition and features a 19" barrel, gold plated trigger, deluxe finish, rear sight removed, and a Redfield scope attached. Mint bore and action. 700.00 - 900.00





LOT - 731

**731 - WINCHESTER 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SPORTING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 17870. Manufactured in 1909. Caliber: 351 rifle. Barrel length: 20". Holes drilled for receiving sight. Barrel is blue to patina. Frame has light rust. Bore has some frosting. Stock is crack at fore end and has some finish loss. Working. C&R. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 732

**732 - WINCHESTER 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 15635. Manufactured in 1919. Caliber: .401 rifle. Barrel length: 20". Length of pull: 14 to 1" Pad. Barrel has good blue/ some thinning. Frame is patina. Bore is very good. Stock has been refinished. In working condition. C&R. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 733

**733 - WINCHESTER 1905 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. \*\***

Serial No. 4903. Manufactures in 1905. Caliber: .35 rifle. Barrel length: 22". Holes drilled for receiver sight. Barrel and frame are blue turning patina with some light rust. Bore is frosted with cracks to the fore end. Stock has some finish loss. In working condition. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 734

**734 - REMINGTON 81 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. \*\***

Serial No. 45378. Manufactured in 1936/1950. Caliber: 35 Rem rifle. Barrel length: 22". Compass inleted on comb, incorrect buttplate. Barrel and frame are strong blue. Bore is very good. Stock is refinished. C & R. 300.00 - 400.00



**LOT - 735**

**735 - REMINGTON 8 SEMI AUTO RIFLE. \*\***

Serial No. 56628. Manufactured 1906/1936. Caliber: 35 Rem rifle. Barrel length: 22". With Williams receiver sight. Barrel and frame retain most of the thinning blue finish. Bore is very good. Stock is refinished. Drilled for sling. In working condition. C & R. 250.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



**LOT - 736**

**736 - RUGER 10 - 22 BICENTENNIAL RIFLE. \*\***

Serial No. 11628060. Manufactured in 1976. Caliber: 22 LR. Barrel length: 18 - 1/2". New in box. 250.00 - 400.00



**LOT - 737**

**737 - REMINGTON MOHAWK. \*\***

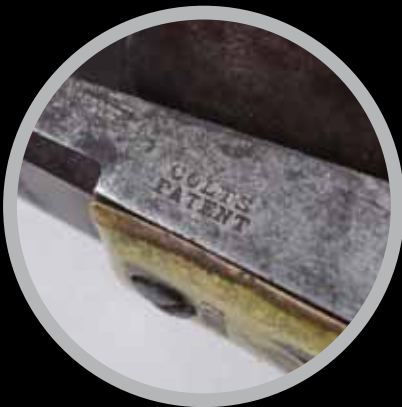
Serial No. 2501935. Caliber 22 LR rifle. Barrel length: 19 - 1/2". New in box except for lite rust at and on front sight. No magazine. 250.00 - 400.00

**738 - RARE COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON 8" REVOLVER.**

**LOT - 738**



Serial No. 19302. Last year of manufacture, 1861. Has all the features usually found in a Colt 3rd model dragoon except it is the rare 8" barrel variation, falling in the correct serial range of above 18,000. Matching numbers can be found on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, loading lever, and cylinder. No number on backstrap. Wedge not numbered. Gun is overall brown patina. Small single rear sight dovetailed into barrel. Very good grips chipped at toe and base on left side. Unclean brass. Perfect action. Poor bore but rifling visible. Barrel screws rough. Muzzle worn. No cylinder scene. .44 caliber single action. Comes with form fitted original, vintage holster. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00







LOT - 739

#### **739 - ROGER & SPENCER ARMY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 3519. Manufactured in 1865 in Utica, New York. This is part of the U.S. Ordinance contract of 1864. Has a perfect cartouche on the left grip and all sub-inspector marks on metal. Cylinder bears No. 3725. Features include 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot unfluted cylinder, .44 caliber percussion, blued finish, two piece walnut grips. Just traces of original factory blue, balance of gun has turned gun metal grey with overall freckling. Excellent grips. Perfect action. Excellent strong bore. Comes with a vintage unmarked holster that is form fitted to the gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 740

#### **740 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 109032. Manufactured 1861. All matching numbers including wedge. Standard features are a 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot, .36 caliber, percussion, single action, walnut grips, and brass trigger guard and back strap. Barrel retains approximately 85% of the reappplied blue finish with the rest turning soft patina (barrel markings no longer readable). Cylinder has traces of Naval battle scene and matching serial number. Frame is stamped Colts patent and the colors have darkened. Excellent grips, albeit a bit shy to metal. Perfect action. Strong bore with some minor roughness. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 741

#### **741 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 306444. Manufactured 1868. All matching numbers including wedge. Standard features include a 4" octagon barrel, five shot, .31 caliber, percussion, brass trigger guard and backstrap, walnut rips, single action. Perfect working order. Strong bore with some light corrosion. No original finish remains, basically gun metal grey mixed with patina. 80% stagecoach cylinder scene. Excellent grips. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 742

#### **742 - RARE SPRINGFIELD ARMS NAVY MODEL REVOLVER.**

Approximately 250 of these guns were manufactured in 1851. It is referred to as the single trigger Navy model. It is stamped on top strap, along with "Warner's Pat. January 1851" on frame. Features a 6" round barrel, .36 caliber, six shot round cylinder, single action, with walnut grips. it is considered a secondary U.S. martial handgun, although no contracts are known. Both sides of frame are etched with cannons and flags. All metal finishes are grey-brown patina with some freckling. Very good walnut grips with nine painted on kill marks. Excellent action and bore. Never seen available on today's market. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 743

#### **743 - COLT CONVERSION POCKET MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 299965. All matching numbers, except wedge not marked ("6" not visible on trigger guard). These are cataloged as the Colt 3-1/2" round cartridge barrel model, without ejector, solid barrel type. Manufactured 1873 to 1880, 6,500 of the 10,000 were converted using pocket model 1849 parts. It is chambered for the .38 rimfire, five shot single action. All metal parts are a smooth gun metal grey. 90% visible cylinder scene. Excellent original walnut grips. Brass never cleaned. Tight as new action. Strong clean bore. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 744

**744 - 1887 BREVET NAGANT REVOLVER 7.5MM.**

Serial No. 363. 5-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot fluted cylinder, double action, checkered walnut grips, and lanyard ring. All matching numbers. Strong stamps. Perfect action. Strong frosted bore. Gun retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. Light pitting visible on the surface. Comes with a fine original unmarked holster. (Very Good). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 745

**745 - COLT NEW ARMY & NAVY REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 185479. Manufactured 1902. This is a standard civilian issue swing out cylinder double action revolver. Features include a 6" barrel, six shot, .38 LC double action, blued finish, hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 25% original factory blue. The barrel is basically gun metal patina. Cylinder is about 90% gun metal patina. Most of the remaining blue exists on the sides of the frame. Right grip has several cracks and chips. Indexes perfectly. Strong slightly frosted bore. Comes with an RIA 1910 military holster. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 746

**746 - WEBLEY MARK VI 1916 MILITARY REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 228860. Standard World War I British issue military revolver. Features include all matching numbers, cylinder has not been trimmed, chambered for the .455 Ely cartridge, has a 6" octagon barrel, six shot, fluted cylinder, top break, double action, wood grips, and lanyard ring. Gun is loaded with British military acceptance marks on every part. Retains 98% of the arsenal war-time blued finish. Near mint diamond checkered walnut grips. Action is perfect. Bore is perfect. Comes with the original Sam Brown style unmarked holster. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 747

**747 - MASS. ARMS CO. KERR'S. PAT. D.A. REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 1524. Manufactured from 1857 to 1861. This is a five shot, .36 caliber percussion, double action revolver with 6" octagon barrel. These are often referred to as the Navy model. Approximately 1,000 were manufactured with 600 of those purchased by the U.S. government. This is one of the civilian models. All the metal surfaces are grey gun metal soft patina. Grips are fine. Double action works perfectly. Cylinder is numbered 771, loading lever is 1524. Fine action. Strong rifling but lines of corrosion. These revolvers saw lots of use during the Civil War. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 748

#### 748 - SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL NO. 1 2ND ISSUE REVOLVER

Serial No. 16970. Offered is an extremely fine condition No. 1 that features a seven shot non fluted .22 caliber cylinder with a 3-3/16" blue octagon barrel and silver plated brass receiver. Grips are flat butt rosewood. Condition is outstanding. Barrel and cylinder retain virtually all of their high polish factory blue finish. Frame retains most of the tarnished and uncleaned silver plating. Brilliant case colors on hammer. Mint grips. Perfect action. Mint lightly frosted bore. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 749

#### 749 - H&R MODEL 1 POCKET REVOLVER.

Serial No. 3599. Manufactured 1877 to 1878. Approximately 3,000 manufactured. Offered is a five shot .38 caliber rimfire, spur trigger, single action with a 3" octagon barrel and nickel plated finish. This gun is in excellent condition retaining approximately 85% original factory nickel with some light freckling. Perfect hard rubber grips. Nice case colors on hammer. Perfect working order. Strong bore with light frosting. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 750

#### 750 - SPUR TRIGGER SINGLE ACTION POCKET REVOLVER.

One of the myriad of private label pocket revolvers manufactured in the 19th century. This one is simply stamped "Smoker" on top strap. It is similar to most of the era spur triggers. Features five shot .38 caliber rimfire with a 2-1/2" octagon barrel, gutta percha grips, spur trigger. Gun retains approximately 60% original nickel finish blending with gun metal grey with light pitting and freckling. Strong frosted bore. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 751

#### 751 - REMINGTON SMOOT NEW MODEL REVOLVER.

Serial No. 814. These revolvers were manufactured from 1873 to 1888. This is a standard model in .30 rimfire short, five shot, with 2-3/4" octagon barrel. This gun retains fully 97% original factory nickel, sharp markings, perfect lockup, and excellent original grips. Bore is fine. Extremely clean. 300.00 - 500.00





LOT - 752

**752 - COLT ETCHED PANEL NEW LINE .22 REVOLVER.**  
Serial No. 51179. Manufactured 1877. Standard with 2 1/4" octagon barrel, spur trigger, nickel finish, birds head grips, single action in .22 caliber with 7 round fluted cylinder. Perfect etched panel. 50% original factory nickel finish with balance flaking to gun metal grey. Cylinder does not index. Fine grips. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 753

**753 - MAUSER MODEL 1914 SEMI-AUTO POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 112626. This semi-automatic pistol is chambered in the 6.35mm cartridge. It is a fairly standard 1914 model but must be a transition as it has the 9 slide serrations rather than the typical 7 found on most 1914 models and the slide still uses the term "Mausers Patent" Pistol retains approximately 75% original blue thinning overall with fairly worn checkering on the grips. Original Banner stamped magazine. Double action. Fine bore and working order. Comes with Nazi Eagle and Swastika 1941 Berlin stamped holster. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 754

**754 - NAZI ISSUE MAUSER MOD. HSC 7.65 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 845241. Scarce Waffenamt Nazi issue semi-automatic Mauser pistol. Right trigger bow has Waffenamt and an "N", left trigger guard has Nazi eagle with swastika with an "L". Gun retains approximately 90% of its original war-time finish, thinning on straps and high spots. Excellent smooth walnut grips. Mauser banner stamped magazine. Excellent action and bore. These fine quality hand guns were extremely popular with Nazi officers. Includes a 1934 "WaA6" marked holster and extra unmarked magazine. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 755

**755 - HUNGARIAN P MODEL 37 7.65 NAZI PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 55737. 85,000 of these were manufactured by Femaru Fegyver es Gepgyar Rt, Budapest, 1941-44. 7.65mm auto, 4.33" barrel, seven round magazine (properly stamped). Stamped JHV 43. The German Government negotiated a contract for 50,000 7.65mm Auto 1937-type pistols with Pro AXIS Hungary in 1941. These were destined largely for the Luftwaffe. Except for the change of caliber, the first consignments were identical to the M1937. Shortly after supply had begun, however, the Luftwaffe demanded a manual thumb safety catch. This was added to the left rear of the frame, whereupon the slide marking is changed from the original FEMARU FEGYVER ES GEPGYAR RT 37' TO 'P. MOD. 37 KAL 7,65' with the German Waffenamt acceptance stamps. Left trigger bow is stamped with the Waffenamt "WaA173", eagle with swastika on slide. Gun retains 80% original war-time finish, thinning a bit on slide and grips trap. Perfect serrated walnut grips. Fine bore and action. Scarce Nazi contract gun. Comes with a CDC 43 coded holster and an extra unstamped magazine. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 756

**756 - COLT MODEL 1911 ACE SERVICE MODEL .22 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. SM29128. Gun is your standard model 1911 service model .22 long rifle semi-automatic target pistol. It is literally new in box, sans slight idiot line. Features include adjustable rear sight, high ramp front, checkered walnut grips. It is in original box with all the paperwork. Manufactured in 1980. Mint bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 757

**757 - COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE .22 U.S. PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. SM10986. This is an original, World War II US Army contract Model 1911A1 "Service Model" Ace pistol chambered in 22LR. This model used the new "Floating Chamber". It has the two line Colt address and patent dates on the left side of the slide with the Rampant Colt logo at the end of the markings, with the right side marked, "Colt Service Model Ace .22 LR". The left of the frame has the "J.S.B." inspector marks. "4" and "VP" inside a triangle proof on the trigger guard bow. The right side of the frame has the "73" on the trigger guard, and "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" over the serial number. It has the desirable adjustable rear sight with target height front sight. It is fitted with a narrow checkered hammer, stamped trigger, arched serrated mainspring housing and Coltwood grips (Keyes). Gun retains approximately 75% parkerized military finish with some freckling and a bit thin on grip straps. Fine bore and action. Extremely difficult to find World War II era pistol. Also has the original Colt Service Model Ace stamped magazine. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 758

**758 - COLT 1911 MK IV SERIES 70 GOVT .45 PISTOL.\*\***  
 Serial No. 70G74335. Manufactured in 1975 it is a standard government model semi-automatic pistol. This one has the scarcer nickel plated finish. Gun is in near new condition retaining all of the original factory nickel. Shows little to no use. Very slight idiot line. Colt medallion imitation pearl grips. Mint bore and action. Comes in a velvet lined Colt display case with one magazine. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 759

**759 - COLT MODEL 1911 US ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***  
 Serial No. 472192. Standard US Army issue .45 ACP manufactured in 1918. Often referred to as the Black Army, a late manufactured WWI pistol. All proper milled and checkered small parts. Type I hammer. Original lanyard loop magazine. Frame is proofed with Ordinance Dept. Eagle head with S2. Original barrel with excellent bore. Original walnut diamond checkered grips. Long smooth trigger. Overall metal retains at least 90% original factory blue finish with few minor areas of toning. Grips excellent. Really nice high condition WWI Colt Model 1911 proper in all respects. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 760

**760 - BALLESTER-MOLINA MODEL 1911 .45 PISTOL.\*\***  
 Serial No. 14787. These were manufactured from 1938 to 1953 in Argentina. It is a well-made serviceable copy of the 1911, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Gun is in excellent condition, retaining 98% of the reappplied parkerized finish. All matching numbers. Excellent bore and action. 800.00 - 1,100.00





LOT - 761

**761 - UZI WITH BOX & ACCESSORIES.\*\***

Serial No. SA11122. Standard UZI semi-automatic model A, 9mm carbine manufactured in Israel with folding stock, appears in almost new condition. Comes in original box with the legal barrel, three magazines, stock, etc. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 762

**762 - 1964 COLT GEN. HOOD TENNESSEE COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 0373GH. This is a Colt Scout Gen. Hood's Tennessee Campaign commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is entirely gold plated with blued accents. Wood grips. No visible turn line. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 763

**763 - COLT 1973 CAVALRY COMM. S.A.A. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. PC1373. The 1973 commemorative to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Colt Single Action Army. Colt produced this commemorative of the Indian Wars Cavalry model. Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel blued with case colored frame and hammer. It is chambered in the .45 long Colt, sports a pair of cartouched walnut grips, blue screws, all matching numbers. Gun remains in unturned, unfired, as new condition in the Colt custom French fitted display case. No paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 764

**764 - COLT S.A.A. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 139SC. This commemorative was produced in 1964 to celebrate 150 years of the Colt company. It is based on the standard second generation Single Action Army with special features to include: specially engraved non-fluted cylinder, 7-1/2" barrel, six shot .45 long Colt, nickel plated trigger guard and backstrap, blued frame, barrel and housing, nickel accents, wood grips. Unfired but slight drag line. Comes in a gorgeous French fitted Colt wood case with 12 dummy rounds, Colt coin, plaque, and paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 765

**765 - WINCHESTER MODEL 94 COWBOY LEVER ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. CB17212. Caliber: .30-30 rifle. Barrel length: 20". New in box. 500.00 - 600.00



LOT - 766

**766 - WINCHESTER 94 BICENTENIAL 76 RIFLE. \*\***

Lever action rifle. Serial No. USA1967. Caliber: .30 - .30 rifle. Barrel length: 20". New in box except for finish. Damage at barrel band. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 767

**767 - WINCHESTER MODEL 94 RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 5520478. Caliber: .30-30. Barrel length: 20". New in box. Includes Bushnell scope. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 768



**768 - MARLIN 1897 FG RIFLE.\*\***

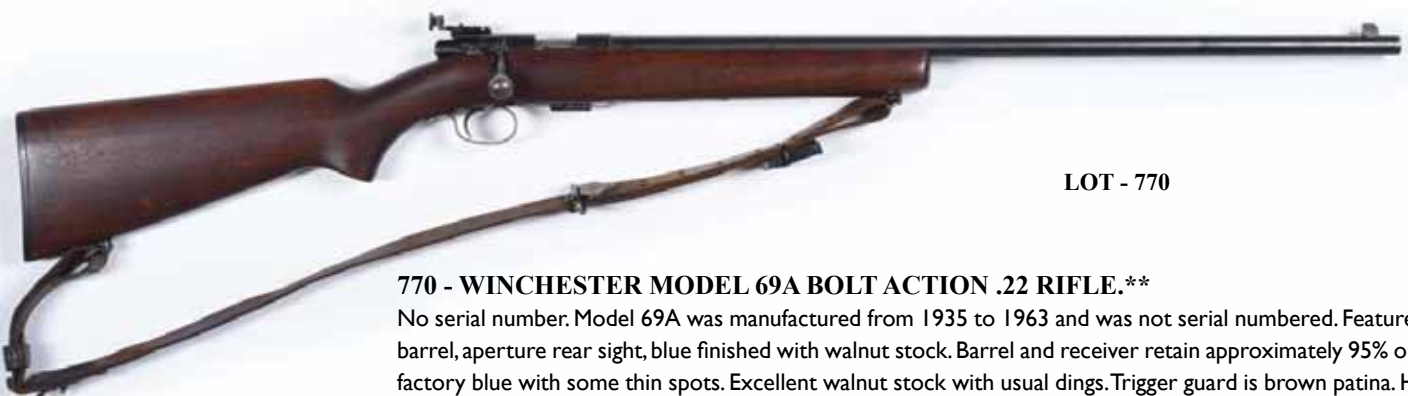
Serial No. 96003479. Caliber: .41 mag. New in box. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 769

**769 - WINCHESTER RANGER LEVER ACTION RIFLE. \*\***

Serial No. 5520477. Caliber: .30 - .30 rifle. Barrel length: 20". New in box. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 770

**770 - WINCHESTER MODEL 69A BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.\*\***

No serial number. Model 69A was manufactured from 1935 to 1963 and was not serial numbered. Features 25" barrel, aperture rear sight, blue finished with walnut stock. Barrel and receiver retain approximately 95% original factory blue with some thin spots. Excellent walnut stock with usual dings. Trigger guard is brown patina. Has an original Winchester magazine. Fine, clean bore, perfect action. Chambers all standard .22s. Comes with an old sling and an extra magazine. Should be a fine shooter. 250.00 - 350.00





LOT - 771

**771 - SAVAGE MODEL 342 .22 HORNET BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. TC413. Manufactured: 1950 to 1955. Caliber: .22 Hornet. Barrel length: 22". Barrel and frame have strong blue with some light freckling. Excellent bore. Clean stock. Good operation. Comes with a Litschert Spotshot scope having clear optics. Original magazine. Cheek piece added. Extra holes in receiver. C&R. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 772

**772 - EUROPEAN BOLT ACTION .22 CALIBER SPORTING RIFLE\*\***

Serial No. 08058. Top of barrel is stamped "IMC2", "1982", and "C6038". Matted receiver rib cut for scope, clip fed, 23" barrel, three leaf folding rear sporting sight, hardwood stock retains most of its varnish. Barrel and receiver retain 95 % original blue. Strong rifling. Operates perfectly. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 773

**773 - WINCHESTER MODEL 320 RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 019659. Caliber: .22 LR. Barrel length: 22". Almost new in box with a Maverick 4x15 scope. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 774

**774 - REMINGTON MODEL 591 M BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 1025841. This Remington bolt action rifle was manufactured for the 5mm Remington round. It is magazine fed, has a 23-1/2" round barrel, and adjustable rear sight. Shows as new with virtually no wear. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 775

**775 - REMINGTON MODEL 591 M BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 1044125. This Remington bolt action rifle was manufactured for the 5mm Remington round. It is magazine fed, has a 23-1/2" round barrel, and adjustable rear sight. Shows as new with virtually no wear. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 776

**776 - STEVENS TIP UP SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUN.**

Serial No. 8000. Manufactured: 1870 to 1895. 28 gauge. Barrel length: 24". Chamber length: 2". Choke Dimension: cylinder. Barrel and frame are patina. Frosted bore. Stock has repair to left side. Operation is stiff but working. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 777

**777 - H&R MODEL 1915 SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. A113211. Manufactured: 1922 to 1936. 410 gauge. Barrel length: 26". Gun shows little use. Very good condition. C&R. 75.00 - 125.00



LOT - 778

**778 - NEAR NEW IVER JOHNSON .410 SHOTGUN. \*\***

Serial No. 74718XH. This amazing little pre-war .410 single shot break open shotgun remains in almost new condition. It is chambered for the 3" .410 bore with full choke. The barrel is 26" and length of pull is 14". Bore and action are as new. Barrel retains all of the original factory blue. Receiver retains virtually of the original case colors. Varnished stocks are excellent with just a couple bumps. This beautiful little .410 should make a fine field gun and is in unimprovable original condition. 400.00 - 600.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 779

**779 - WINCHESTER MODEL 370 KILN SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUN.\*\***

Serial No. EXP4. 12 gauge. Barrel length: 26". Chamber length: 3". Choke dimension: full. Length of pull: 14-1/4". New in box. Industrial gun. Includes box, shells, and cleaning kit. Good operation. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 780

**780 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1887 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Serial No. 7906. Manufactured in 1888. This is your standard 10 gauge lever action shotgun. Made famous more recently in the Terminator movies. It was a favorite gun of the old west, both on stage coaches with the shorter barrels and with hunters in the longer barrel version. This shotgun features a 32" barrel. Operates perfectly. Bore is dirty. Gun has had cold blue wiped on the entire surface with some pitting underneath. Walnut stocks are very good, and are not cracked but have been refinished. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 781

**781 - ENGRAVED CASE LONDON COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 110748. All matching numbers including wedge. Manufactured 1861. This is a fine Colt Model 1851 Navy. 36 caliber single action percussion revolver with London barrel address. The frame, loading lever, barrel, trigger guard and backstrap are beautifully engraved. Trigger guard has a stamp with an "L". All metal surfaces are a smooth brown-grey patina. Brass remains uncleaned. Very good grips with small chip at right front face. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. Perfect lock up. Comes in vintage original wood case with an original bag flask, Colt bullet mold, nipple wrench, Eley cap tin, key, worn blue lining and Colt factory letter. Letter states it was shipped to Kittridge in 1861 with 100 guns standard blue cased. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 782

**782 - STAR ARMS 1858 D.A. ARMY REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 19285. Manufactured late 1850's to early 1860's. Martially marked standard configuration with 6" barrel, six round .44 caliber percussion, blued finish, case hardened hammer, trigger, and lever, and walnut grips with inspector cartouche both panels. Overall this double action is in beautiful all original condition as follows: 30% original factory blue on barrel, balance plum and patina; 75% original high polish blue on frame, balance patina. Cylinder has traces of original blue, balance brown patina. Excellent walnut grips with perfect cartouche on both panels. Nice case colors on hammer. Perfect working order. Mint strong rifled bore. Brilliant case colors on lever. All matching numbers. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 783

**783 - WHITNEY NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 19249. Manufactured 1850's to 1860's. It is a standard Civil War holster pistol with a 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six shot .36 caliber percussion, blued finish, two piece walnut grips. All metal surfaces are a smooth brown patina. Traces of cylinder scene. Excellent original walnut grips. Perfect action. Strong bore but frosted. 800.00 - 1,200.00





LOT - 784

#### **784 - REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY .44 CONFEDERATE ID'D.**

Serial No. 49697. It is not often that a particular revolver can be put directly into the hands of the Confederate Cavalry of the Civil War. This Remington .44 standard percussion revolver is accompanied by a Springfield research letter that indicates serial No. 49697 was delivered to the 3rd Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry, Company K circa December 1863. Members of this unit fought in numerous historic battles, most noteworthy being the battles of Chickamauga, Chattanooga "Battle of the Clouds", and the Siege of Atlanta against Sherman's army. As to the condition of the revolver, it remains in as issued all original condition. All metal surfaces being a clean grey-brown patina. The front sight post has been replaced. Grips are very good. Gun has several Martial acceptance stamps. Cylinder indexes perfectly. Bore is excellent albeit a hint of frost. Fine and rare Confederate identified revolver with letter. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 785

#### **785 - SILVER PLATED S&W MODEL NO. 2 OLD MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 68412. This beautiful revolver was manufactured from 1861 to 1874. Standard features include six shot non-fluted cylinder with a 6" octagon barrel and chambered for the .32 rimfire long caliber. It is in superb condition showing little to no signs of wear. It retains virtually all of the silver plated finish, albeit some tarnishing and rainbow colors. The original rosewood grips are excellent with some minor chipping at heel. Bore is near mint with a couple minor blemishes. Lockup is as tight as new. Beautiful special order gun. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 786

#### **786 - FACTORY ENGRAVED S&W NO 1-1/2 2ND ISSUE REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 108575. These little guns were manufactured from 1868-1875. This is a fairly standard gun with a 3-1/2" barrel, five shot fluted cylinder, spur trigger with pearl birds head grips. Fabulous engraving appears completely factory original. Entire gun retains almost all of the re-nickel finish except some patina on cylinder flutes and the barrel does not appear to have been re-nickeled. Pearl grips are near mint and fit perfectly. It is chambered for the .32 rimfire cartridge. Strong clean bore. Action works perfectly. Handsome early engraved Smith. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 787

#### **787 - SILVER PLATED S&W MODEL NO. 2 OLD MODEL REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 68190. This beautiful revolver was manufactured from 1861 to 1874. Standard features include six shot non-fluted cylinder with a 6" octagon barrel and chambered for the .32 rimfire long caliber. It is in superb condition showing little to no signs of wear. It retains virtually all of the silver plated finish, albeit some tarnishing and rainbow colors. The original rosewood grips are excellent with some minor chipping at heel. Bore is near mint. Lockup is as tight as new. This example has the patent date stamped on the cylinder. It was a popular model carried during the Civil War and the type carried by General George Custer. Beautiful special order gun. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 788

#### 788 - PRESENTATION COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.

Serial No. 181380. Manufactured in 1860. Standard features include a 6" octagon barrel, .31 caliber percussion, five shot, varnished walnut grips, case hardened frame, silver plated brass trigger guard and backstrap of which approximately 40% remains. All matching numbers including wedge, except loading lever is numbered 2861. The backstrap is engraved "Henry Simmons from his Father". The barrel is a pleasing blue-plum patina as is cylinder. Retains virtually all of the visible cylinder scene. Frame colors have plumbed out. Excellent original grips retain 70% original varnish. Perfect action. Strong rifled bore with some minor frosting. While there may have been several soldiers bearing this name, with nothing further to go on other than this inscription, we offer the following: Enlisted on 12/31/1863 at Richland, NY as a Private. On 1/5/1864 he mustered into "K" Co. NY 50th Engineers He was Mustered Out on 6/13/1865 at Fort Barry, VA. Lovely presentation Civil War revolver that obviously saw service. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 789

#### 789 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Serial No. 188903. All matching numbers except cylinder (55789). Manufactured in 1861. Features 4" octagon barrel single action, five shot, .31 caliber percussion, blued barrel and cylinder, case colored frame, lever and hammer, brass trigger guard and back strap (silver plated approximately 10%), varnished walnut grips with about 75% original varnish. There was an inscription on the backstrap that is only partially visible at present. Barrel and cylinder are a pleasing blue-brown soft smooth patina. Frame has darkened. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore with light frosting. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 790

#### 790 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Serial No. 45013. Manufactured in 1852. All matching numbers including wedge. Standard 5" octagon barrel, five shot, .31 caliber percussion, single action. All metal surfaces are a dull gun metal grey. Sharp factory stamps. 80% visible cylinder scene. Beautiful original walnut varnished grips 90%. Traces of plating on backstrap. Perfect action. Strong bore with light frosting. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 791

#### 791 - WEBLEY MARK IV .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 027. Fairly standard British proofed World War II double action .38 revolver. This Mark IV is chambered for the .38 S&W. Sports 60% dull military finish with much high edge wear. Top of frame stamped "Webley & Scott England". "BNP Inspector" on cylinder. Black plastic monogrammed grips. Double action, top break, 4" octagon barrel. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Comes with reproduction holster. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 792

**792 - ENFIELD NO. 2 MARK I 1940 D.A. REVOLVER. \*\***  
Serial No. K5478. Six shot, .38 caliber, double action with 5" octagon barrel. Retains approximately 75% original dark war time finish. Checkered walnut grips. Strong shiny bore. Perfect action. Comes with vintage holster. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 793

**793 - U.S. S&W MODEL 1917 REVOLVER. \*\***  
Serial No. 82466. Standard high condition U.S. issue World War I S&W Model 1917 Army revolver. 5-1/2" barrel, six shot, .45 ACP, double action. Gun retains at least 90% on its original high polish blue factory finish with high point wear. Strong case colors on hammer and trigger. U.S. marked barrel and butt. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Excellent grips. Flaming bomb on left side frame. Wonderful revolver in high condition for one of these models. Comes with original U.S. holster. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 794

**794 - NAZI ISSUE POLISH RADOM PISTOL. \*\***  
Serial No. G1743. Typical mid war circa 1942 war time issue Radom. All matching numbers. Has the Waffenstamp on frame and slide. Black grips. Three lever style frame. Wartime finish thinned a bit. Excellent bore and action. Original magazine. 700.00 - 1,000.00





LOT - 795

#### **795 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 2435h. 9mm double action pistol with dark black parkerized finish of which 99% remains. It is stamped "SVW-45" on left side of slide, right side of slide has a Waffnamt with a swastika and a white star; and a Waffnamt "WaA135". Grips are black composite. All matching numbers except unmarked magazine. Holster is stamped "jhg-44" and has an extra unmarked magazine. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 796

#### **796 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P -38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 5487. Standard byf-44, 9mm double action. Waffnamt "WaA135" on left side of frame, Waffnamt stamped three times on right side of slide, two with "WaA135" one with swastika. All matching numbers except magazine not stamped. Dark brown composite grips. 90% original military blue finish. Excellent bore and action. There is some light pitting on the forward right and left sides of slide as well as the left side of the sight band. An ownership ID has been etched into both sides of the slide with light electro-pencil. Includes holster with extra unmarked magazine. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 797

#### **797 - MODEL 1916 PISTOL (FRENCH ARMY WWI).\*\***

Serial No.35689. Manufactured by Azadzay Arrizabalaga in Eibar, Spain in 1916. Left side of frame has the "AA" French Army World War I Acceptance marks (indicates factory where produced) in addition the butt has two stars further requirement for all pistols procured for the French army during the first World War. It is basically one of a myriad of pistols referred to as "Ruby pistols". They were chambered for the 7.65mm cartridge, magazine fed, semi-automatic with a blued finish and checkered walnut grips. All numbers on this gun match, including the original magazine. It has survived in remarkable condition given the survival rate. It retains approximately 90% of its original dull factory war time blue finish with wear on the high areas. Has a fine strong bore. Perfect action. Comes in a vintage unmarked holster in which some one has written "Ruby" in pen on the inside flap, and an extra unmarked magazine. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 798

**798 - BERETTA MODEL 1934 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 611879. Small Italian made pocket pistol. Caliber 7.65. Rough war-time finish has turned a dark gun metal blue grey. Very good monogrammed plastic grips. Original magazine. Strong bore but frosted. Perfect action. Comes with an original Waffenamt 1934 dated holster stamped Ensinc & Co and "WaA8" on back. Popular with Axis powers during second World War. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 799

**799 - COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 527483. Manufactured in 1937. Referred to as the Model 1903 Colt Pocket semi-automatic hammerless pocket pistol. Chambered for the .32 rimless smokeless cartridge. Pistol retains approximately 70% original blue finish with freckling, high edge wear, patina on grip straps, strong factory stamp, checkered walnut grips. Bore is strong but frosted. Perfect action. Comes with a vintage holster. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 800

**800 - MAUSER MODEL 1914 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 100755. This is an unusual factory nickel Mauser model 1914 7.65 semi-automatic with monogrammed black plastic grips. Never seen offered in factory nickel. Gun retains approximately 80% original nickel finish with some frosting and high edge wear. Excellent hard rubber grips. Perfect action. Strong bore with some frosting. Comes with reproduction Nazi holster and one original nickel magazine. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00

**801 - STEYR-PIEPER 1908/34 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 40243. This semi-automatic pocket pistol, 7.65 mm, blued with checkered walnut grips. It retains fully 90% of its high polish factory finish. It has a perfect action. Strong frosty bore. Excellent checkered walnut grips. Accompanied by an original holster with Nazi Waffnamt and swastika on back. Includes one magazine. Manufactured from 1908 to 1914, again from 1921 to 1939, in Austria. Pistol is not Nazi marked. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 801**

**802 - (BROWNING) SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. \*\***

Serial No. 50084. Caliber 7.65 automatic, blued finish, black plastic grips, 2" barrel, magazine fed. Left side of slide stamped "Regina". Metal retains approximately 50% original blue finish, balance plum. Very good grips. Perfect action. Strong frosted bore. The self-loading Ruby pistol is best known as a French World War I sidearm, the Pistolet Automatique de 7 millim.65 genre "Ruby". A very international piece of weaponry, it was closely modeled after John Browning's M1903 design produced by the Belgian Fabrique Nationale de Herstal, and was produced by over 50 Spanish companies, but primarily by the Spanish Gabilondo y Urresti firm (the official "Gabilondo Ruby"). It was decommissioned in 1958, more than a decade after World War II was brought to an end. Comes with a vintage unmarked holster and extra magazine. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 802**

**803 - CZ MODEL 38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 282400. Offered is a semi-automatic pistol with a 3-3/8" barrel, caliber .380 automatic, blued finish, hard plastic monogrammed grips and original magazine. The frame retains approximately 80% original blue finish starting to plum especially on right side. The slide is basically soft brown patina. Grips are excellent. Double action. Has a near mint bore. Perfect action. this pistol was introduced in 1938 in the Czech Republic. Has lanyard ring. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 803**





LOT - 804

#### 804 - 1939 42 CODE GERMAN LUGER PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 9308. Scarce 1939 dated Code 42 German military Luger. All visible matching numbers. Has Waffenamt 355 on right side of barrel. Excellent wood checkered grips. Matching numbered magazine. Lovely straw colors. Retains 95% original factory military blue finish with 5% high edge wear to left side. Excellent bore and action. Comes with an original 1938 Waffenamt marked holster with an extra magazine and tool. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 806

#### 806 - DWM POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 1285- Standard DWM Luger police pistol with 4" barrel and chambered in 9mm. Excellent bore and perfect working order. Gun is all original and all numbers match except non matching extractor. Magazine is not numbered to gun and has plastic bottom with Waffenstamp 37. Overall excellent condition retaining most of the original factory finish, nice straw colors and near perfect grips. Our thanks to Mister Luger for completely disassembling each Luger in this collection for internal inspection. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 807

#### 807 - CUSTOM ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1911 PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 324286. This pistol started life in 1918 as a standard U.S. military .45 semi-automatic military government model pistol. Embellishments include full coverage custom engraving, overlaid silver bear on left side, completely re-blued with dou-toned blue finish, custom wood grips. The gun retains all of the original 1911 circa 1918 parts. The slide is an earlier slide with the rampant colt on the center of left side. A custom grip safety has been added (manufactured by Caraville Arms circa 1971 with paperwork). Mint bore. Perfect action. While the custom grip safety is quite comfortable and interesting, the looks of this custom .45 could be greatly improved with the addition of a standard blued grip safety and mainspring housing, as well as a pair of ivory or ivory type grips. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 808

**808 - ITHACA MODEL 1911 A-1 ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 265850. Manufactured in 1945 and falls into the proper serial number range frame for Ithaca run of Model 1911's. It is standard army issue .45. Frame stamped M1911A1 US Army and has the proper FJA inspector stamp on left side. Proof P stamped on both top of slide and frame as well. Trigger and hammer are checkered. Slide stop and safety are serrated. Main spring housing is incorrect and of the flat 1911 style. Correct type Keyes grips. Sights original. Proper magazine. Nice clean bore. Perfect action. Gun surface is clean but no original finish. A proper main spring housing and a re-park would make this into a nice late WWII pistol. 900.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 809

**809 - COLT MODEL 1911 PRE WAR ACE .22 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 6461. Manufactured in 1936. It is a standard blue pre-war .22 caliber. Every part on this fine gun is original and proper with all small checkered milled parts, target sights, full checkered walnut stock and proper two tone marked magazine. The blue finish has worn off most of the front grip strap and there is some high edge slide wear esp. near muzzle. The rest of this gun has most of the brilliant factory blue and overall, this gun, with its mint bore and action, is a fine example of this scarce and desirable pre-war .22. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 810

**810 - REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911-A1 ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 1404855. Manufactured in 1943. This is a standard Army .45 Automatic manufactured by Remington. Slide has the Remington Rand Syracuse stamp with P on top. Frame has the FJA stamp on left side with P. Serrated slide stop and main spring housing, rest of small parts are checkered. Keyes plastic grips. Original magazine. Excellent bore and perfect action. Gun retains at least 90% original parkerized finish with all the wear to high spots. Nice mid war Remington. 1,300.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 811

**811 - REMINGTON RAND (COLT) MODEL 1911 U.S. PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 1895183. Typical World War II production military model 1911 A1 produced by Remington Rand using the Colt Model 1911 A1 patent. It is all original as issued. Retains approximately 90% of the military finish (parkerized) with usual high edge wear and some toning on frame. Left side of frame has "FJA." inspector marks. All other parts proper for World War II Remington Rand model including Keyes plastic grips. Has an excellent bore. Perfect action. Replaced modern magazine. Comes with original 1942 Milwaukee saddlery holster. 1,500.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 812

**812 - COLT MODEL 1911 .45 SLIDE.**

Lot includes parkerized Colt Pre-Series 70 1911 .45 government model slide with 98% reparkerized finish. Includes a Colt .45 auto stamped blued barrel, and a bag of small parts. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 813

**813 - COLT MODEL 1911 .22 CONVERSION KIT.**

Lot includes complete upper conversion for a Pre-Series 70 Colt Model 1911. Features an adjustable rear sight, high profile front sight (with added white paint). 98% original finish. Includes magazine and a pair of rubber wrap around grips. 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 814

**814 - COLT 1911 SERIES 70 NATIONAL MATCH UPPER.**

Lot includes a blued slide for a Colt Model 1911 Series 70 Gold Cup National Match .45. Features an Elliason adjustable rear sight, high profile front sight, Colt .45 auto National Match barrel, barrel bushing, and spring. 98% original factory finish. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 815

**815 - COLT MODEL 1911 PRE-SERIES 70 SLIDE & BARREL.**

Lot includes a slide for a Pre-Series 70 Colt Model 1911 semi-automatic .45. Fitted with a micro adjustable rear sight, high post front. 80% original blue finish with some surface scratches and wear. Comes with a Colt .45 auto stamp barrel with an excellent bore. No other parts. 100.00 - 150.00





LOT - 816

**816 - 1969 COLT .22 CALI BICENTENNIAL COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 3416CBI. This is a Colt Scout California Bicentennial commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 6" barrel and is entirely gold plated with nickel hammer, trigger, and two frame screws. Wood grips. No visible turn line. Includes original warranty card, instructions and imitation gold nugget shaped like the state of California. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 817

**817 - COLT .22 COLORADO GOLD RUSH FRONTIER REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 929CG. This is a standard Colt .22 Frontier revolver produced to commemorate the Colorado gold rush. Features include 4-1/2" barrel, single action, .22 caliber, commemorative barrel stamp on left side, completely gold plated finish, with nickel accents, and silver medallion rosewood grips. Remains unfired with no drag line in original presentation box and warranty card. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 818

**818 - COLT SCOUT BAT MASTERSON COMM. S.A. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 979LM . This is a Colt Scout Famous Lawman series single action .22 revolver Bat Masterson. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is fully nickel plated with Eagle hard rubber grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has no original paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 819

**819 - 1964 COLT GEN. HOOD TENNESSEE COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 1434GH. This is a Colt Scout Gen. Hood's Tennessee Campaign commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is entirely gold plated with blued accents. Wood grips. No visible turn line. Comes with all original paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 820

**820 - 1981 COMM. COLT ACE MODEL 1911 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. SM32553. This is a commemorative gold inlayed Colt model 1911 Ace .22 LR semi-automatic pistol. Produce in 1981. Blued finish, gold inlays, wood grips. As new never fired. In the original Colt French fitted display case. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 821

**821 - COLT MODEL 1911 .45 WWII COMM. PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 6479PTO. This is a beautiful commemorative full size .45 semi-automatic pistol made to commemorate the battles of the Pacific Theater. Features include full factory high polish nickel finish, with dark wood grips, left slide listed with famous battles, right side commemorates Pacific Theater. New and unfired in original Colt display case. Includes original paperwork. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 822

#### 822 - COLT MODEL 1911 .45 WWII COMM. PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 6479ETO. This is a beautiful commemorative full size .45 semi-automatic pistol made to commemorate the battles of the European Theater. Features include full factory high polish nickel finish, with light wood grips, right slide listed with famous battles of Europe, left side commemorates European Theater. New and unfired in original Colt display case. No paperwork. 900.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

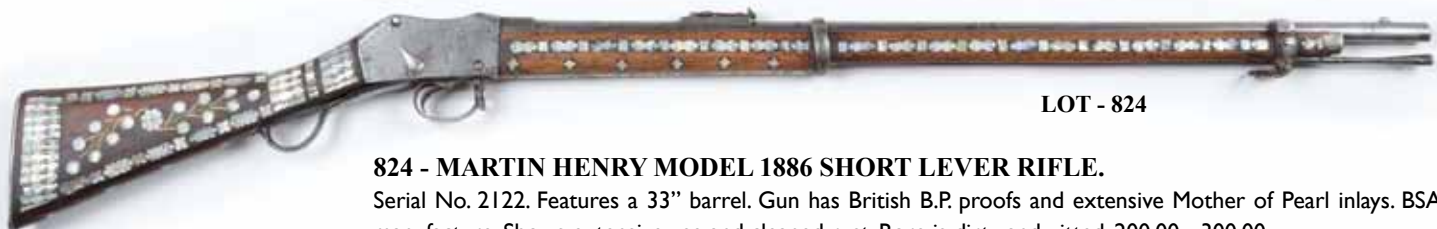


LOT - 823

#### 823 - CUSTOM TARGET SPRINGFIELD ARMORY .45 PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. A06173. This is a custom built .45 semi-automatic model 1911-A1 target pistol. The frame comes from Crown City and is made of lightweight aluminum. The slide is from Springfield Armory 1911 with black parkerized finish. Full adjustable rear sight, high profile front sight. Extended ported barrel. Adjustable aluminum lightened trigger, extended slide stop and safety, bobbed lightweight hammer, jeweled barrel at injector port, rubber Colt delta wrap around grips, flat checkered mainspring housing with integral magazine shield. Mint bore and action. 100% original finish. Comes with one magazine. Comes in a special custom display case. 800.00 - 1,200.00

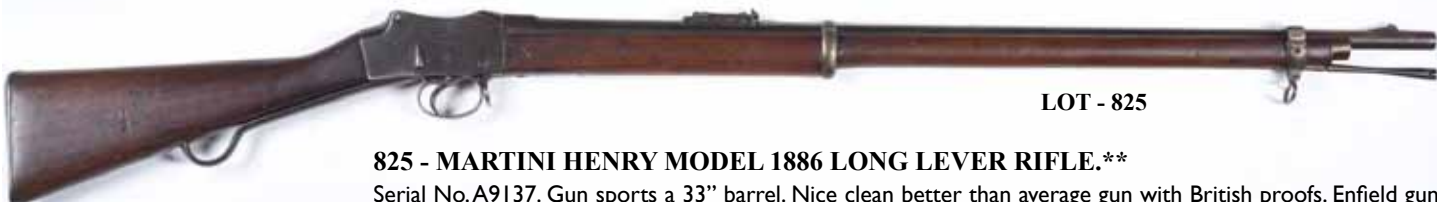




LOT - 824

**824 - MARTIN HENRY MODEL 1886 SHORT LEVER RIFLE.**

Serial No. 2122. Features a 33" barrel. Gun has British B.P. proofs and extensive Mother of Pearl inlays. BSA manufacture. Shows extensive use and cleaned rust. Bore is dirty and pitted. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 825

**825 - MARTINI HENRY MODEL 1886 LONG LEVER RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. A9137. Gun sports a 33" barrel. Nice clean better than average gun with British proofs. Enfield gun. Dirty bore should clean to very good or better. Stock has short crack at heel. Good working action. 450.00 - 600.00



LOT - 826

**826 - MARTINI HENRY 1887 LONG LEVER.**

NSN. Nice Martini Enfield MD6 with unit marks on the stock. British proofs. Better than average, but with usual dents and a good amount of blue. Good bore could use a cleaning. Working action. 450.00 - 600.00



LOT - 827

**827 - SMITH-CORONA SPRINGFIELD 1903/A3 RIFLE.\*\***

3690789 Caliber .30-06. Offered is a beautiful high condition, as issued, Smith-Corona Springfield Model 1903. Barrel is stamped "S.C. 543". ME.5. Gun retains virtually all of the parkerized military factory finish. Left side of stock is stamped with ordinance wheel, FJA, RA, and OG (which means the rifle was probably looked at by ordinance but does not appear to have ever been refinished). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 828

**828 - SCARCE ROSS (CANADA) MODEL 10 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Caliber .303 British. Seldom seen nice condition Ross model 1910 military rifle used by the Canadians during World War I. All the metal is a smooth blue-brown patina. Stock is excellent. Sights complete. Action is perfect. Strong but dirty bore. Comes with an original sling. 600.00 - 800.00



**LOT - 829**

**829 - GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

6398 Caliber 7.92x75mm. Bolt does not match. Receiver marked "Erfurt 1891". Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



**LOT - 830**

**830 - EARLY ENFIELD BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

27911 This is an early Enfield L.E.I. Band is stamped "Spark Brook 1903". Receiver has the stripper clip attachment. Magazine cut off for single shot use. Has base for Parker Hale long range sight. Sight dial on left side of stock. Left side of band stamped "BSA Co. 1909". Caliber .303 British. Barrel length is 30". All metal is a smooth blue brown. Bore and action are perfect. Wood is very good to excellent. Missing ramrod. 400.00 - 600.00



**LOT - 831**

**831 - MODEL 1909 ARGENTINE MAUSER MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

NSN Re-chambered for .30-06 so marked on receiver. Bolt does not match. Has the Argentine crest on receiver. Metal is a gun metal grey. Wood is excellent. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 832**

**832 - MANNLICHER STEYR M1895 AUSTRIA MILITARY RIFLE.**

NSN Metal is brown and has been refinished. Markings are faint. Very good wood. Strong rifling. 100.00 - 200.00



**LOT - 833**

**833 - MANNLICHER AUSTRIAN M1888/90 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

3250M. Bolt does not match. Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Fine action. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 834

**834 - JAPANESE ARISAKA MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

292970 Caliber 6.5 mm. Nice example of a typical Japanese World War II bolt action rifle. Mum is intact. Metal is smooth blue-brown-plum patina. Very good stock with the usual dings. Unit designation painted left side of stock. Excellent bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 835

**835 - JAPAN MURATA BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.**

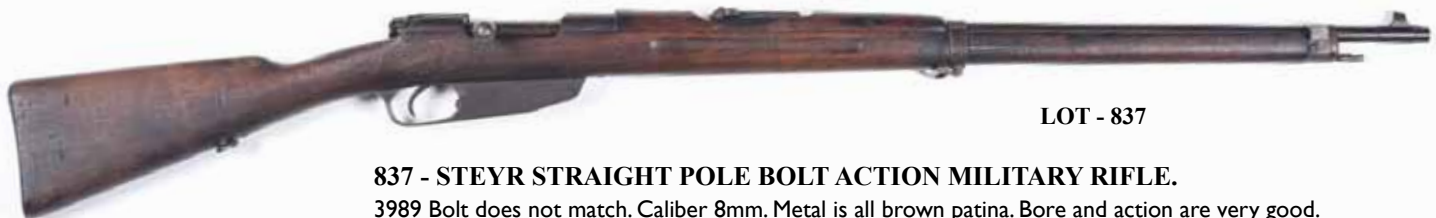
58559 Bolt does not match. Caliber 11mm. Metal is all brown patina. Rear sight missing (plugged). It has a replacement rear sight cut into barrel. Very good bore with pitting. Very good wood. Floorplate does not match. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 836

**836 - MAUSER MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

846 Bolt does not match. This is a short rifle with 28-1/2" barrel, caliber 8mm, no crest of any other markings found on receiver other than the serial number. Metal is a blue-brown soft patina. Wood is very good to excellent. Excellent action. Strong bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 837

**837 - STEYR STRAIGHT POLE BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.**

3989 Bolt does not match. Caliber 8mm. Metal is all brown patina. Bore and action are very good. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 838

**838 - GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

1823 Caliber 7.92x75mm. Receiver marked "Steyr 1890". Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00





**LOT - 839**

**839 - GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

7472 Caliber 7.92x75mm. Receiver marked "Erfurt 1892" and has the receiver cut. Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



**LOT - 840**

**840 - GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

5281 Caliber 7.92x75mm. Receiver stamped "Loewe Berlin 1891". Bolt does not match. Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



**LOT - 841**

**841 - GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

875 Caliber 7.92x75mm. Receiver stamped "Loewe Berlin 1891". Bolt does not match. Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



**LOT - 842**

**842 - GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

2129 Caliber 7.92x75mm. Receiver marked "Amberg 1890". Bolt does not match. Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



**LOT - 843**

**843 - GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

7089 Caliber 7.92x75mm. Receiver marked "Spandau 1891". Bolt does not match. Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 844

**844 - GEWEHR 88 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

776 Caliber 7.92x75mm. Steyr 1890 on receiver. Metal is all brown patina. Very good wood. Strong bore. Perfect action. Has regiment marks on the front barrel band. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 845

**845 - 1896 Krag S.R.C. U.S. MILITARY.\*\***

78801 This is an all original standard U.S. Model 1896 Saddle Ring Carbine with all proper parts chambered for the .30-40 U.S. cartridge. Features include the proper 1896 carbine handguard, the sight protector barrel band, the carbine marked rear sight, and saddle ring on left side of stock. It has a 22" barrel. The receiver is basically gun metal grey. Barrel is a lovely blue soft patina. The wood is very good having been refinished at one time, shy to metal at buttplate, and no cartouche on left side. "P" under wrist still visible. Nice example of a Spanish-American War era carbine. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 846

**846 - 1898 Krag Altered Military Bolt Action Carbine.\*\***

164654 Caliber .30-40 U.S. Typical 98 rifle altered to carbine configuration with 22" barrel. Perfect action. Excellent bore. Very good wood with no cartouche visible. Metal is basically gun metal grey. Comes with an original two frog sling. Fairly typical in that many 1898 rifles were altered to carbines and sold on the surplus marked after the Spanish-American War. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 847

**847 - MANCHURIAN MAUSER BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

75282 Matching bolt. Floorplate does not match. Caliber 7.92x57mm. Manufactured at the Mukden Arsenal under Japanese management 1933 to 1939. Quite scarce on the U.S. collector market. All metal is brown patina with some light freckling. Wood is very good. Poor bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 848

**848 - WWI GEW. 98 MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

6666 Matching numbers on barrel, receiver, and floorplate. Imperial inspector marks on bolt. Receiver in the white and stamped "Spandau 1916". Standard roller coaster rear sight. Metal retains virtually all of the re-applied finish. Perfect action and bore. Comes with original sling. Fine all matching rifle as refurbished in perfect working order. This was the standard arm in the trenches of the first World War. Truly a classic World War I rifle. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 849

**849 - MEXICAN MODEL 1910 MAUSER MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 27462. Caliber 7x57mm. Bolt number does not match. Receiver is dated 1933 and has the national crest. Smooth blue brown patina. Excellent wood. Perfect action. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 850

**850 - WINCHESTER ENFIELD P-14 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. W235252. Caliber .303 British. Bolt does not match. Has all the usual British proofs. Receiver retains 90% original blue finish. Barrel has silvered out. Wood is very good to excellent with sight dial on left side of stock. Strong bore. Perfect action. These were used as the basis for the World War I British sniper rifles. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 851

**851 - MAUSER BANNER BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 16184. Bolt does not match, nor does safety. Floorplate matches. This is a short rifle with 24-1/2" barrel. Metal is smooth brown patina. Very good wood. Dirty bore. Caliber 8mm. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 852

**852 - SWEDISH MODEL 1896 MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 385801. 6.5x55mm. Beautiful condition Swedish Mauser dated 1916. Gun retains most of the original factory finish. Excellent stock. Mint bore and action. A little bit of surface rust on bolt knob and buttplate that should clean up fine. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 853

**853 - MODEL 1893 MAUSER MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 1028. Caliber 7.65x53mm. Straight bolt. Bolt matches. Metal retains most of the re-applied military blue finish. Excellent wood. Floorplate numbers do not match. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 854

**854 - SWEDISH MODEL 1896 SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 299180. Caliber 6.5x55mm. All matching numbers. This was a model 1896 Mauser bolt action military rifle. It was shortened to the Pattern 1938 short rifle. Receiver is dated 1912. It has all the 1938 adaptations, which includes 23.6" barrel. Has the U notch adjustable rear sight graduated to 1600 meters. Retains majority of the dull metal military finish. Excellent stock. Has a 1938 sighting plaque on right side. Strong bore. Perfect action. Handy little short barrel Mauser carbine. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 855

**855 - BREDA 1927 MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 8028. Mismatched bolt. Receiver is marked 1903/14. Left side of receiver stamped "Breda 1927". All metal is a nice smooth military blue patina. Excellent wood. Perfect action. Strong bore. Right side of stock is stamped with dozens of little circles. Missing ramrod. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 856

**856 - CHASSEPOT 1866 NEEDLE RIFLE.**

Serial No. 17067. All metal is finished in the white. Stock is near mint with perfect dated cartouche. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Caliber 43mm. Really beautiful rifle in fine all original condition. Officially known as "fusil modele 1866", a military breechloading rifle, famous as the arm of the French forces in the Franco-German War of 1870-71. It has its inventor name, Antoine Alphonse Chassepot (1833-1905), who, from 1857 onwards, had constructed various experimental forms of breechloader. It became the French service weapon in 1866. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 857

**857 - SPANISH MAUSER BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 1262. Caliber 7.92mm. Bolt does not match. Metal is a soft blue patina. Excellent wood. Excellent action. Very good bore but dirty. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 858

**858 - FINNISH MOSIN NAGANT MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 47888. Matching bolt. Barrel dated 1932. Caliber 7.62mm. All metal is basically gun metal grey. Very good stock with some repairs. Perfect action. Strong but dirty bore. Finnish rifles are considered some of the finest Nagant rifles ever made. 150.00 - 250.00



**LOT - 859**

**859 - SPANISH BOLT ACTION MILITARY MAUSER RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. H8276. Bolt does not match. Manufactured at Oviedo 1900. Cartridge 7x57mm. Wood is very good to excellent. Metal is a blue-brown patina. Strong but dirty bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 860**

**860 - TURKISH MODEL 38 MAUSER MILITARY SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 14289. Caliber 7.65x53mm. Receiver has the 1940 date on it. All metal is a blue-brown patina. Very good to excellent stock. Matching numbers on trigger guard. No number on bolt. Strong but dirty bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 861**

**861 - AUSTRIAN MODEL 14 CHILEAN CONTRACT MAUSER RIFLE\*\***

Serial No. C8239. Caliber 7x57 mm. A fairly rare example of a model 1912 Steyr Mauser bolt action sporting rifle with the Chilean crest and Modelo 1912 on receiver. The contract consisted of 37,500 rifles ordered in 1914 for the start of the first World War. This rifle is in superb condition with matching numbers on receiver, bolt, and stock. It has the perfect 1912 cartouche on left side of stock. Wood is excellent. Receiver is finished in the white. Barrel retains approximately 85% high polish factory blue. Strong but dirty bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 500.00



**LOT - 862**

**862 - MODEL 1895 CHILEAN MAUSER MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. K5575. Matching number on receiver, stock, and bolt. Caliber 7x57mm. Standard rifle has the Chilean national crest on receiver ring. Very good to excellent wood. Barrel finish is splotchy. Receiver retains most of the original factory blue with some minor pitting on left side. Very good bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 863**

**863 - BRAZILIAN MODEL 1908 BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE\*\***

Serial No. B5908. All metal parts have matching numbers. Caliber 7x57mm. Purchased between 1908 and 1914, this rifle is in excellent condition. Receiver is in the white. Barrel retains almost all of the shiny blue finish. Much blue on small parts. Excellent bore and action. Excellent stock. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 864

**864 - GERMAN MODEL KAR98 BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 7841. Mismatched bolt. Receiver is stamped "Erfurt 1917". This is considered the German model 98A carbine. Caliber 7.92mm. All metal is a brown patina. Wood is very good with the usual dings. Floorplate numbers match receiver. Stock does not have the finger grooves. Perfect action. Strong but dirty bore. Widely used German infantry rifle used during the first World War. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 865

**865 - NAZI ISSUE PORTUGUESE 937-A MAUSER SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

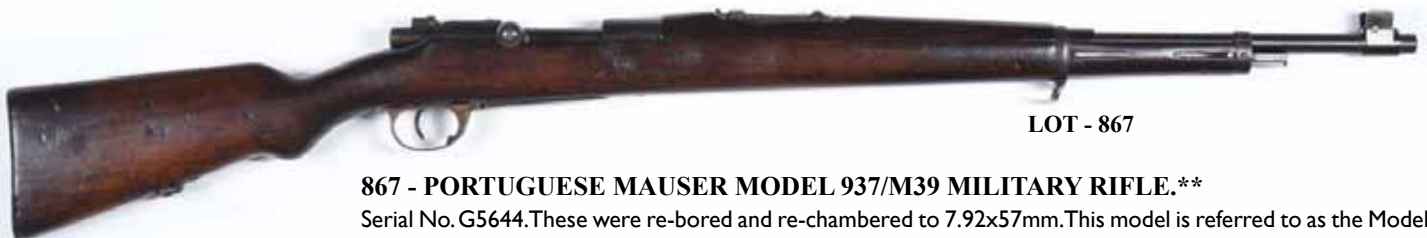
Serial No. D829. Has matching barrel, receiver, bolt, floorplate, nose cap, rear barrel band, and safety. The German Waffenamt is found stamped the front sight ears, both barrel bands, barrel, and receiver numerous times. Caliber is 7.92x57mm. Receiver is stamped with the Portuguese national crest over date (1937). Excellent action. Has very good to excellent wood. Strong clean bore. Very rare early Nazi issue Mauser. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 866

**866 - FINE U.S. KRAG MODEL 1896 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 60243. Caliber is .30-40 Krag. Offered is a standard military issue U.S. infantry rifle. All original with no alterations. The metal is a smooth blue-brown patina. Factory stamps are sharp. Excellent SWP (Samuel Porter) 1897 cartouche on left side. Has proof P on bottom of wrist. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 867

**867 - PORTUGUESE MAUSER MODEL 937/M39 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. G5644. These were re-bored and re-chambered to 7.92x57mm. This model is referred to as the Model 937-A short rifle. Has the King Carlos I crown initial. Excellent stocks. Retains most of the dull blue-brown military finish. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00

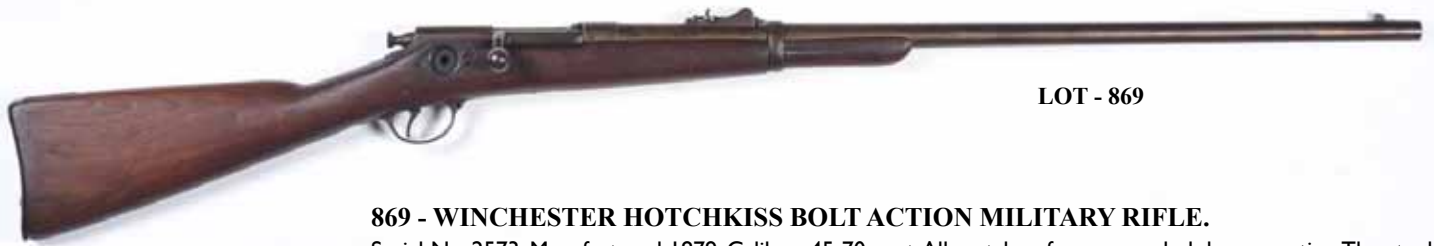


LOT - 868

**868 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 4 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 34499. Caliber .303 British. Stock band dated 1945. Matching bolt. Receiver stamped "England". Excellent stock. Retains a majority of the original military finish. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 869

**869 - WINCHESTER HOTCHKISS BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.**

Serial No. 2573. Manufactured 1879. Caliber .45-70 govt. All metal surfaces are a dark brown patina. The stock has been sporterized and has several cracks at wrist. Great project for restoration. Action works fine. Strong bore that is slightly dirty. 600.00 - 800.00



**870 - NEW IN BOX COLT MODEL 1860 S.S. ARMY REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 212451S. This is from the new production Colt black powder series. Colt made a very limited production run of stainless steel models. This is the 1860 Standard Army in stainless steel with an 8" barrel, .44 caliber; all stainless with wood grips. Never fired in original black box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 870



**871 - COLT ROBERT E. LEE COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 3445. In 1971 Colt reintroduced a pair of Colt Model Navy .36 caliber percussion revolvers, one commemorated U.S. Grant, and the other was for Robert E. Lee. This Lee version has the commemorative barrel stamp, blued with case colored frame, hammer; and loading lever; with nickel plated trigger guard and backstrap. Wood grips. In a special wood case with all accessories. Remains in as new condition with all paperwork. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 871



LOT - 872

**872 - COLT DAKOTA TERRITORY COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 693DT. This is a Colt Scout Dakota Territory commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has gold plated hammer, trigger, backstrap, trigger guard and gold accents with the balance blued. Wood grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible drag line. Includes warranty card. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 873

**873 - COLT FRONTIER SCOUT AZ RANGERS COMM. REVOLVER.\*\***

Serial No. 1324AR. This commemorative Colt Scout .22 caliber single action revolver sports a 5-1/2" barrel. Barrel, cylinder and ejector housing are blue. Frame and hammer are case colored. Back strap, trigger guard, trigger and small parts are nickel plated. Rosewood grips with silver medallion. Arizona Ranger Commemorative stamped on left side of barrel. Gun is as new, unfired with no drag line and comes in original display case with badge and original warranty card. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 876

**876 - ERFURT 1917 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 3399. Offered is a standard military issue Luger produced at the Erfurt factory in 1917. It is standard issue pistol with 4" barrel, 9mm, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and wood bottom magazine. All visible numbers match (magazine not numbered). Gun is in excellent condition retaining approximately 95-97% original factory blue, which has thinned on the high edges on the end of barrel and high edge of left side plate. Even the trigger guard and grip strap retains virtually all of the original blue finish. Beautiful straw colors. Excellent grips. Strong frosted bore. Perfect action. Comes in an original A. Schwalbe Berlin 1916 dated holster with magazine tool and extra plastic bottom magazine. 1,300.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 877



LOT - 878



LOT - 879



LOT - 880

#### 877 - U.S. STAMPED COLT MODEL 1911 PISTOLS.\*\*

Serial No. 497333. This is an interesting 1911 in that it was manufactured in 1918 for use in the first World War. It retains most of the World War I era parts, such as the diamond checkered grips, long wide spur checkered hammer, .45 ACP, U-notch rear sight, checkered safety, magazine release. Left side of frame is stamped "United State Property". This gun was later shipped to England as evidenced by all of the British proof and acceptance marks on the barrel, frame, and slide. The BNP mark began in 1954 which would explain the short checkered trigger, the serrated mainspring housing, and the serrated slide stop. The gun was refinished at that time, and retains approximately 95% of the reapplied blue with some rust freckling (minor) on left side of slide. The magazine assembly is stamped R.I.A. as is the right side of the frame. Grips are excellent. Bore is excellent. Action perfect. It is amazing that this gun saw use in two American wars and found its way to England for further usage. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

#### 878 - SAVAGE COLT MODEL 1911 ARMY .45 PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 252502. Frame dates to 1918, the same year that Savage was awarded a contract to produce slides. According to Joe Poyer, when these replacement slides were fitted, they were refinished and parkerized with the rest of the gun. This gun retains all WWI circa 1918 parts but gun was parkerized and grips were replaced with a pair of original Keyes plastic grips. Slide has the Savage stamp on left side (Savage is not mentioned but this is their stamp), United states property is stamped on left side of frame. JMG circle inspector stamp on left side of frame. Gun looks to have been cleaned of any finish and is basically gun metal dark gray. WWI magazine. Fine grips, bore and action. 900.00 - 1,200.00

#### 879 - COLT 1911 PRE-WAR ACE .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\*

Serial No. 6406. Manufactured in 1935. It is, of course, a .22 caliber semi-automatic pistol on the Colt 1911 frame. It has all of the standard pre-war features: fully checkered walnut grips, high target rear sight, and corresponding front sight. Colt Ace stamp on right side of frame. Proper Colt stamped magazine (two toned). All proper checkered pre-war small parts and long spur hammer. Gun is all original as originally manufactured and in excellent condition retaining at least 95% original factory blue finish with some light high edge wear. Mint bore and action. Really nice pre-war Ace. 3,000.00 - 3,500.00

#### 880 - CUSTOM 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. SS838. This is a custom full size government model .45 semi-automatic pistol. Built on the Colt Model 1911 design, pistol started life with Essex frame, an unmarked slide has been fitted. Barrel is stamped "BAR STO 45ACP". Has an adjustable aluminum trigger, an aluminum arched mainspring housing, nickel plated smooth extended slide stop, nickel plated Silva hammer, custom checkered walnut stocks with left side thumb rest. Mirror bore. Perfect action. Missing rear sight (sight blank empty). 700.00 - 900.00





LOT - 881

#### 881 - RUSSIAN TOKAREV SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 4A982. These pistols are getting rather scarce. It is a 1944 dated end of war production Russian Tokarev semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 7.62x25 cartridge. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory dull finish with some high edge and minor surface freckling. Has a CAI import stamp on left side of slide. Has a TSA inspector mark above the left grip as well as acceptance marks stamped on various parts of the pistol. Excellent serrated plastic grips with the CCCP logo. Two magazines, one stamped 827 and has no lanyard, the other has a lanyard with a unmatching etched number. Strong frosted bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 882

#### 882 - NAZI ISSUE POLISH RADOM 9 MM CALIBER.\*\*

Serial No. U9578. Caliber 7x57 mm. Typical mid war circa 1943 war time issue Radom. Has the Waffenstamp on frame and slide. Black grips. Three lever style frame. Wartime finish thinned a bit. Excellent bore and action. This has second set of numbers stamped on left side of frame , usually indicates a capture re-issue gun. Also has the pinned trigger. No magazine included. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 883

#### 883 - STEYR MODEL 1912 CAL. 7X57 MM PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 3793a. Manufactured from 1912 to 1945, popular side arm of the Axis powers in both World Wars. It was manufactured in Austria, left side of frame is stamped Steyr 1913. The slide has been electro-penciled 3793 and also has the Vega-GA import stamp. The gun has been completely refinished and a lot of the original slide markings are missing. Retains a majority of the reapplied blued finish, but there are some areas of heavy pitting on the forward left part of slide with some salt and pepper pitting. Very good checkered walnut grips. Strong clean frosted bore. Perfect action. Comes with a reproduction holster. 200.00 - 400.00

**884 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 FRENCH CONTRACT  
POCKET PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 109881. This pistol was manufactured between 1913 to 1915. It is chambered for the .32 ACP. Standard features include blued finish, Indian logo hard rubber grips. Pistol retains approximately 80% original high polish factory blue with light freckling and high edge wear. Mint grips. This is a rare one of 50 pistols modified for the French military contract during World War I with a thin lanyard ring added at base of frame. This is an almost impossible to find variation of the Savage pocket pistol, as only 50 were factory altered. (Comes with a vintage unmarked holster not in Savage book). 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 884

**885 - JAPANESE TYPE 94 MILITARY SEMI-  
AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 2160. Standard military issue Japanese type 94 semi-automatic chambered for the 8x22mm. Gun retains virtually all of the reparkerized finish. Frosted bore. Perfect action. Black plastic grips are perfect. Aluminum bottom magazine. Manufactured 1935 to 1945. Comes with a vintage holster, no extra magazine. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 885

**886 - NAZI MARKED ASTRA MODEL 400 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 11598. This semi-automatic pistol was manufactured in 1923 and therefore was not part of the Nazi contract of World War II. Therefore it was re-purposed 20 years later as evidenced by the Waffenamts acceptance stamps on both sides of frame (WaA63). Barrel is stamped "PIST. PATR. 08". Gun was manufactured in Spain. It is chambered for the 9mm Largo cartridge. Blued finish with checkered walnut grips and lanyard ring. Gun retains approximately 80% blue with wear on high edges and grip straps. Strong frosted bore. Perfect action. Comes with vintage holster and two magazines, one is numbered (not to gun). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 886



LOT - 887

**887 - NAZI ISSUE WALTHER MODEL PPK PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 387250k. This is a standard war time Walther Model PPK double action semi-automatic chambered for the 7.65 mm cartridge. Blued finish and Walther banner black one piece grips. Pistol is stamped with Waffenamts and "N" on both barrel and slide. Gun retains approximately 80% thinning blue with wear on sides of slide. Excellent grips. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Comes in vintage original holster with two unmarked magazines. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 888

**888 - J.P. SAUER & SOHN MODEL 1913 PISTOL.\*\***

Serial No. 49611. Unusual little small semi-automatic pocket pistol chambered for the 7.65 cartridge with blued finish and S&S monogrammed black plastic grips. Has the German proofs on right side of frame. Front grip strap is unit marked. Gun retains approximately 20-30% blue, and is mostly soft grey patina. Strong factory stamps. Right grip panel has small chip. Strong slightly frosted bore. Perfect action. Comes with a Berlin 1940 dated holster and an extra unmarked magazine. There is a small dent to the exposed barrel in ejection port. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 889

**889 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 3471a. Standard ac-42, 9mm, double action. Waffenamts 359 on left side of frame, Waffenamts stamped three times on right side of slide, two with "359" one with swastika. All matching numbers except magazine stamped 24h. Dark brown composite grips. 95% original military blue finish with just a hint of high edge wear. Excellent bore and action. Holster is stamped GCX 1942 and has Waffenamts with swastika and "WaAB17". Has an extra magazine stamped with 4705. 800.00 - 1,000.00





LOT - 890

**890 - WALTHER P - 38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\***

Serial No. 8073q. 9mm double action pistol with blue finish of which 90% remains. It is stamped "SVW-45" on left side of slide, right side of slide is stamped with a star. Grips are black composite. All matching numbers except unmarked magazine. Right side of frame is stamped "W. Germany 9mm", left side has import stamp "IAC ALEX VA. BH inspected". Near mint bore. Mint action. Includes vintage unmarked holster. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 891

**891 - NEW IN BOX EUROARMS 1851 NAVY REVOLVER.**

Serial No. 98189. Faithful reproduction of the Colt 1851 Navy revolver with 7-1/2" octagon barrel, .36 caliber, single action, percussion, case hardened steel frame, blued cylinder and barrel. As new in box. No drag line. 150.00 - 250.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 892

**892 - EUROARMS ROGER & SPENCER REPRODUCTION REVOLVER.**

Faithful reproduction of the Rogers & Spencer .44 caliber percussion Army revolver. Never fired. Total blued finish. Single action. Wood grips. In original box. 150.00 - 200.00



### 893 - EUROARMS REMINGTON MODEL 1858 ARMY REVOLVER.

Faithful reproduction of the popular Civil War Remington Army revolver, six shot, .44 caliber, blued, single action, steel frame, never fired. Original box. 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 893



LOT - 894

### 894 - S&W MODEL 500 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. CHR1403. One of the most powerful handguns ever built, this is a S&W Model 500 Magnum double action revolver with a 9" magnum ported barrel, target sights, S&W rubber grips. Mint bore and action. Has been fired but shows as new. Comes in original S&W case. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 895

### 895 - 1972 COLT FLORIDA SESQ. FRONTIER REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 1311FLA. This is one of Colt's .22 caliber single action frontier revolvers manufactured in 1972 to commemorate 100 years of Florida Territory. Features include 4-3/8" blued barrel with commemorative stamp on left side, blued cylinder, blued trigger guard and backstrap, case colored frame, and gold medallion rosewood grips. Gun is unfired with no turn line. Comes in the original factory special case. No paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 896

#### 896 - COLT MAINE SESQUICENTENNIAL REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 803MES. This is a Colt Scout Maine Sesquicentennial commemorative single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel with minute freckling on left side and is fully gold plated with nickel cylinder, hammer, trigger guard, backstrap, and accents. Pearlite grips. Commemorative barrel stamp. Light visible turn line. Includes original paperwork and a small gold lobster. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 897

#### 897 - COLT SCOUT BAT MASTERTON COMM. S.A. REVOLVER.\*\*

Serial No. 981LM. This is a Colt Scout Famous Lawman series single action .22 revolver Bat Masterson. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and is fully nickel plated with Eagle hard rubber grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all original paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 898

#### 898 - COLT SCOUT INDIANA COMM. SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER\*\*

Serial No. 679IS. This is a Colt Scout Indiana Sesquicentennial 1966 single action .22 revolver. Gun is new in original Colt display case. Gun has 4-1/2" barrel and has gold plated cylinder, back strap, trigger guard, pearlite grips and commemorative barrel stamp. No visible turn line. Has all the original instruction sheet. 500.00 - 700.00





LOT - 899

#### 899 - UZI SEMI-AUTOMATIC MODEL B CARBINE.\*\*

Serial No. 47603. The most famous personal defense weapon ever manufactured. This is the original UZI, not one of the myriad of imitators on the market. It is, and has always been, manufactured in Israel and is a standard carbine in all respects. It retains most of the original finish with some of the typical scratches found on the exposed barrel. Includes one extra barrel. This is basically a mirror image of the model 45 but chambered in the original 9mm parabellum round that has served innumerable service men and women around the world for decades. Considered one of the classic military weapons of all time and probably used as a prop in more action films than any weapon ever invented. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 900

#### 900 - COLT DELTA ELITE 10MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.\*\*

Serial No. 10'sS0139. Wonderful gun that shows little to no use, stainless steel 10mm, built on the Colt 1911 frame and design. It is marked First Edition. Features the Colt logo ebony grips. Comes with original case with one extra magazine and all appropriate paperwork. Released in 1987 it was the first commercial pistol chambered in the 10 mm cartridge. 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 901

#### 901 - KIMBER CLASSIC ROYAL .45 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL\*\*

Serial No. Ko61789. Gun retains approximately 99% original factory finish with just couple of minor rubs. Blued finish, diamond checker rosewood grips, adjustable lightweight trigger, forward slide serration, extended Beavertail safety, lightweight combat hammer, high profile sights, straight checkered mainspring housing, original magazine. Mint in and out. One of the finest full size semi-automatic pistols ever manufactured. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 902

#### 902 - MATCHED PAIR COLT MARK IV GOVT. .380 PISTOLS.\*\*

Serial No. RC00267 and 00267RC. Beautiful mint never fired pair of Colt Mark IV series 80 government model .380 semi automatic pistols. The first edition model features gold inlays, while the second edition has matte silver inlays. Blued finish, wood grips. Comes in a custom French fitted two gun Colt presentation case. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



**LOT - 903**

**903 - EARLY ENFIELD MARK I RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 5991. This is an early Enfield rifle dated 1904, caliber .303 British. Early example. Has the long range sight dial on left side of stock. Has all the English proofs. Metal has a military dark patina. The stock is repaired in three places with wire. TDS5 on disc on right side of stock. Fine action. Strong rifling. 150.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 904**

**904 - SPANISH MAUSER MODEL 1916 SHORT RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. V5700. Caliber 7x57mm. Bolt matches. Crest has been ground off and metal refinished. Excellent stock with the usual dings and a 1" crack at wrist. 23" barrel. Perfect working order. Perfect order. Comes with a muzzle protector. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 905**

**905 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK I 1904 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 3366. Rear band is dated 1904. Caliber .303 British. Sight dial on left side. All metal is blue-brown military patina. All British proofs. Stock is very good with no cracks. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 906**

**906 - TURKISH MAUSER MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 10440. Caliber 7.92mm. Bolt does not match. Receiver stamped with "Ankara 1935". Wood is excellent. Excellent action. Very good bore. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 907**

**907 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III NO. 1.\*\***

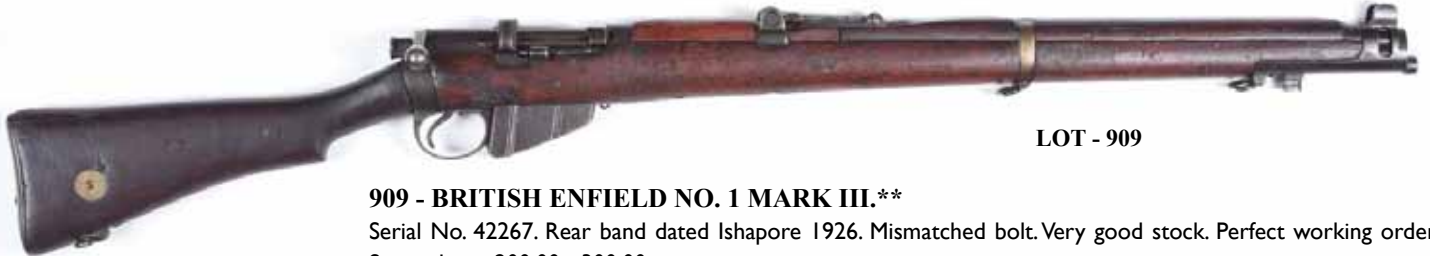
Serial No. 82389. 1912 dated on rear band. Right stock disc unit stamped. Very good stock with repair to left side. All metal is blue-brown military patina. Perfect action. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 908

**908 - REMINGTON MOSIN NAGANT RIFLE (1918).\*\***

Serial No. 1364228. Caliber 7.62mm. Matching number on bolt. No import stamps. Metal is a smooth patina. Wood stock is excellent, far better than most of these examples. Perfect action. Very good bore. Top receiver stamped "Remington Armory 1918". This is a far better than average World War I Nagant Remington rifle and are exceedingly difficult to acquire in all original condition with matching numbers, which even includes the trigger guard. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 909

**909 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 1 MARK III.\*\***

Serial No. 42267. Rear band dated Ishapore 1926. Mismatched bolt. Very good stock. Perfect working order. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 910

**910 - GEW 88 BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.**

Serial No. 4510. Caliber 7.92mm. Bolt does not match. Receiver stamped "Danzig 1891 S". Standard military bolt action rifle that saw service in the first World War. All metal is a dark brown military finish patina. Perfect action. Excellent stocks with no cracks. Strong bore. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 911

**911 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 1 MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 92855. Rear band stamped Ishapore 1941. Mismatched bolt. Very good stock. All metal brown patina. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 912

**912 - SPANISH MODEL 98 MAUSER MILITARY CARBINE.\*\***

Serial No. Y2626. Caliber 7x57mm. Bolt matches. The receiver is stamped "Oviedo 1931". Has a 22-1/2" barrel. Excellent wood stocks. Virtually all of the original military dull blue finish intact. Excellent bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00





LOT - 913

**913 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO.1 MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 77345. Mismatched bolt. Rear band stamped Ishapore 1938. Very good stock, but stock does not match fore end. Caliber .303 British. Perfect action. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 914

**914 - STEYR MODEL 1898 STRAIGHT POLE RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 8346D. Bolt does not match. All metal is a military blue-brown patina. Excellent stocks. Extremely clean rifle. Perfect action. Strong bore but dirty. Very nice example. Caliber 6.5. Missing ramrod. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 915

**915 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 1 MARK III MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 72729. Caliber .303 British. Has England export stamp. Rear band is stamped "B.S.A. Co. 1915". Mismatched bolt. Very good wood. Metal brown patina. Strong bore. Has the long range sight disc on left side of stock. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 916

**916 - POLISH MODEL WZ98A MAUSER RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 11827Z. Matching bolt. Caliber 7.92mm. Referred to as the Wz29 Short Rifle. Manufactured at the Radom plant. Has Polish crest on receiver. Excellent stocks. Retains a majority of the dull military blue-brown finish. Perfect action. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 917

**917 - BRITISH ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 5783. Rear band marked "B.S.A. Co.", "M.R.R." on stock disc. Matching bolt. Caliber .303 British. Sight disc on left side of stock. Has sale permit stamped on top ridge. Very good to excellent stock with no cracks. Perfect action. Blue-brown metal patina. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 918**

**918 - JAPANESE MODEL 38 ARISAKA BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 544300. Caliber 6.5x50mm. Matching bolt. Standard military Japanese World War II rifle. Has the blue-brown military patina. Excellent stock. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Ground mum. No dust cover. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 919**

**919 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III ISHAPORE RIFLE.\*\***

Stock band is dated 1939. Caliber .303 British. Has the England export stamp. Metal is basically blue-brown patina. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Stock repair on right side of receiver. Stock disc is filled. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 920**

**920 - MARTINI SINGLE SHOT FALLING BLOCK MILITARY RIFLE.**

NSN. Right side of receiver is stamped "Enfield 1876". Has a 33" barrel and full stock. All English proofs present. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Caliber .577/450. This is the rifle made famous by Michael Caine in the famous Zulu motion picture and used by the British empire from 1871-1888. Metal is all smooth patina. Wood is excellent with a couple minor repairs. 350.00 - 550.00



**LOT - 921**

**921 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 1 MARK V MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 5026. Caliber .303 British. Matching bolt. Rear band stamped "Enfield 1924". Has stock disc. Perfect action. Strong bore. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 922**

**922 - FRENCH BERTHIER MODEL 1907 MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 84585. Caliber 7.5x54mm. Bolt does not match. Manufactured at St. Etienne. Model 1907/15 standard bolt action military rifle of the French army during the first World War. These saw heavy use in the trenches during six years of warfare. The metal is an all smooth brown patina. Wood is very good with a 1" missing chunk at toe. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 923

**923 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 39847. Caliber .303 British. Rear band stamped "B.S.A. Co. 1916". Stock disc. Mismatched bolt. Excellent action. Near mint bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 924

**924 - U.S. MODEL 1903 SPRINGFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 634301. Caliber .30 govt 06. This receiver was manufactured in 1916. It sports a Sedgley marked field replacement barrel. Stock has been replaced with a pistol grip referred to as a C-stock. The serial number has been pencil etched on the bolt. Rifle sports a Lyman 48 adjustable peep sight. The stock is excellent but the handguard has multiple cracks. Metal retains most of the original military finish. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. This rifle was set up like a National match rifle and would benefit greatly from a new handguard. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 925

**925 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 83663. Caliber .303 British. Rear band marked Lithgow. Dated 1930. Mismatched bolt. Has stock disc. Color does not match on stock. Perfect action. Very good wood. Mirror bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 926

**926 - MAUSER CZECH VZ-24 7.92.\*\***

Serial No. 2941. Caliber 7.92 mm. Bolt number matches. Left side of stock is stamped with the serial number as well. Bridge is stamped with Czech crest. There are no import stamps. Works perfectly. Strong rifling, bore could use a good cleaning. Missing ramrod. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 927

**927 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK I RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 15509. Caliber .303 British. Rear band is stamped "B.S.A. 1907". Stock disc. Red paint on right side of stock. Stock has two bolt repairs. Sight dial on left side. Mismatched bolt. Perfect action. Strong rifling. 200.00 - 300.00





**LOT - 928**

**928 - BRITISH ENFIELD BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLE.\*\***

NSN. Caliber .303 British. Most of the dull military blue present. Bolt is stamped "OC26795". Has England export stamp on bridge. Stock band is stamped 1943. Wood is excellent. Most of the military finish present. Perfect action. Strong rifling. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 929**

**929 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 28243. Caliber .303 British. Mismatched bolt. Rear band is stamped "Lithgow 1915". No stock disc. Excellent wood. Metal is brown patina. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 930**

**930 - DANISH MADSEN MG/A RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 0300-58. In nice looking condition and manufactured on export contract to Colombia in 1958. Likely the last bolt action rifle produced for any military service. Handsome stock and handguard with original finish. Metal finish is a black stoving with minor wear on the muzzle and sight hood, features an integral muzzle brake, rear aperture sight and rubber butt pad, all original and state of the art at the time. Chambered in 30-06. The bore is mint. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 931**

**931 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No 77335. Caliber .303 British. Rear band is dated 1918 and stamped "L.S.A.". Stock disc "Mecanicos". Very good stock. Metal blue-brown patina. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 932**

**932 - MODEL 98 MAUSER MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

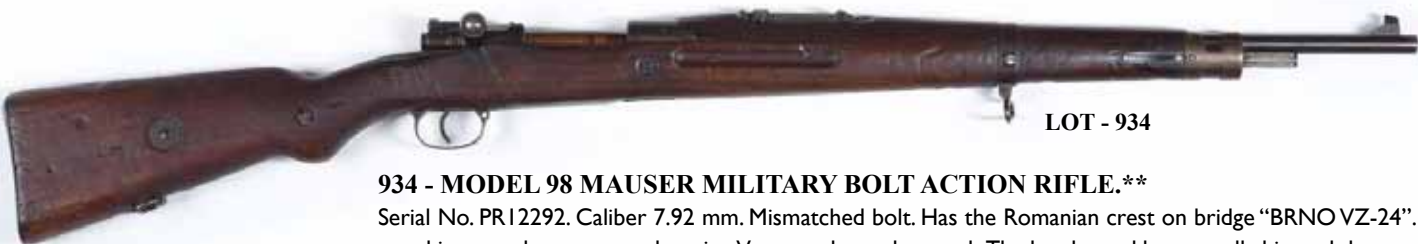
Serial No. 118646. Caliber 8mm Mauser. Bridge is stamped "PFK Warsaw 1928". Bolt number matches. No import stamps. There is a 22 on nose cap. Matching number on floor plate. Stock has a circular plug on left side, square plug right. All metal is a smooth blue-brown patina. Action is perfect. Strong rifling. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 933

**933 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III .22 TRAINING RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 8377. Bolt is marked "22 No. 2". Rear band is dated 1910. Has stock disc. Very good stock with one repair. Metal is blue-brown patina. Caliber .22 rimfire. Action perfect. Strong bore. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 934

**934 - MODEL 98 MAUSER MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

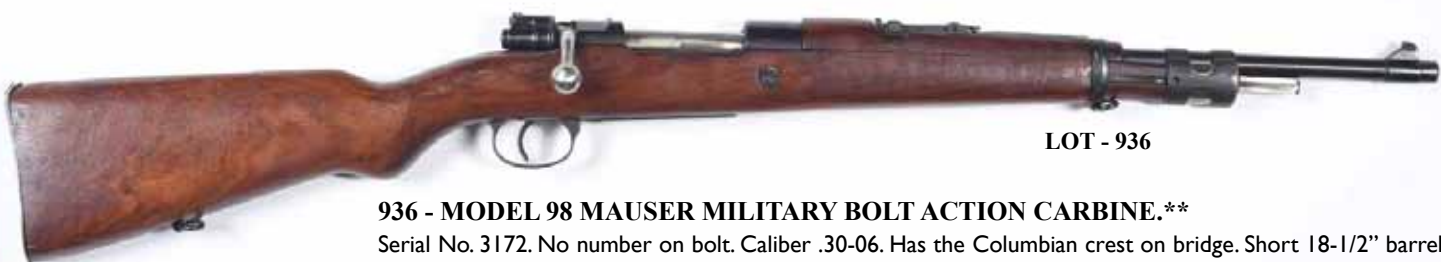
Serial No. PR12292. Caliber 7.92 mm. Mismatched bolt. Has the Romanian crest on bridge "BRNO VZ-24". All metal is a grey-brown smooth patina. Very good wooden stock. The hand guard has a small chip, and there are a couple chips at wrist. Average condition. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 935

**935 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

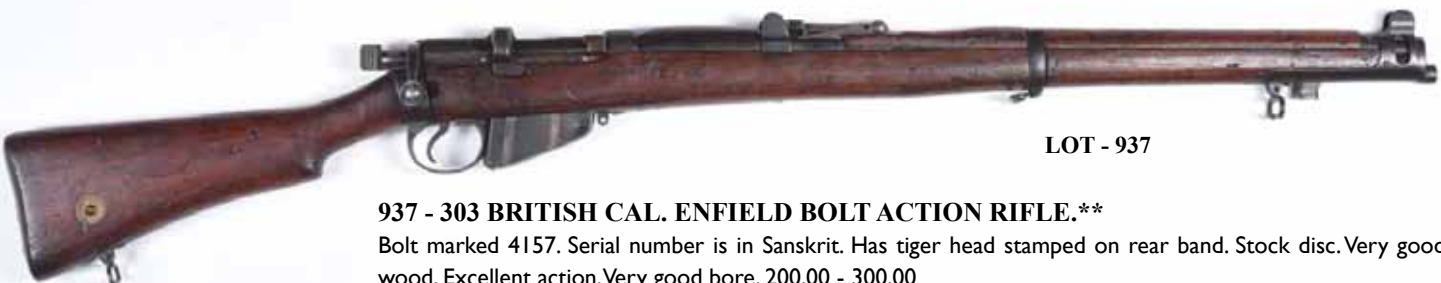
Serial No. 7875. Caliber .303 British. Mismatched bolt. Excellent stock. Excellent action. Metal is blue-brown patina. Strong bore. Rear band is marked 1910. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 936

**936 - MODEL 98 MAUSER MILITARY BOLT ACTION CARBINE.\*\***

Serial No. 3172. No number on bolt. Caliber .30-06. Has the Columbian crest on bridge. Short 18-1/2" barrel. The metal was arsenal refinished at one time to .30-06. There is a repaired crack on the handguard. Wood is very good. Action is perfect. Strong rifling. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 937

**937 - 303 BRITISH CAL. ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Bolt marked 4157. Serial number is in Sanskrit. Has tiger head stamped on rear band. Stock disc. Very good wood. Excellent action. Very good bore. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 938**

**938 - MODEL 95 MAUSER MILITARY BOLT ACTION CARBINE.**

Serial No. 13533. Caliber 7mm. Bolt numbers match. Was arsenal refinished at one time. Manufactured by Loewe of Berlin. Receiver stamped "Modelo 1893" (Spain). Jewish star on left side. Wood is excellent. Bore is excellent. 18-1/2" barrel. Floor plate numbers match. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 939**

**939 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 78402. Caliber .303 British. Stock and bridge stamped "D.P". Rear band stamped "Ishapore 1918." Stock disc. Red paint on bottom of stock. Excellent wood. Excellent bore. Metal is a smooth brown patina. Nice rifle. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 940**

**940 - DUTCH CARBINE 6.5 HEMBRUG 1917.\*\***

Serial No. 4059PP. Bolt does not match. Dutch Military carbine in 6.5 cal. with a Hembrug 1917 dated receiver. The piece is not import marked and has a nice stock. The entire piece is really clean with some dings and dents on the stock which has not been sanded and has strong cartouches. The sling swivels are on the side of the stock on this model. The bore looks nice and has strong rifling. Still has original piece of wood along side magazine housing. Receiver is basically gun metal grey and barrel is blue-brown patina. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 941**

**941 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 27912. Caliber .303 British. Rear band marked "B.S.A. Co. 1917". Broad arrow stamp on right stock. No disc. Mismatched bolt. Very good wood. Metal blue-brown patina. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



**LOT - 942**

**942 - STEYR MODEL 95 MILITARY BOLT ACTION CARBINE.**

Serial No. 3242W. Caliber 7mm. Bolt number does not match. Barrel breach stamped with large "S". Sports an 18-1/2" barrel. Metal is all a soft brown patina. Stock is very good with a 3" crack at wrist and two carbine at left side. Action is perfect. Poor bore. 150.00 - 250.00





LOT - 943

**943 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 87753. Caliber .303 British. Rear band stamped "Ishapore 1928". Mismatched bolt. Stock disc. Rear stock toe repair. Very good wood. Perfect action. Mirror bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 944

**944 - STEYR MODEL 95/24 MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 2185. Bolt number does not match. Caliber 7.92mm. Bridge stamped "Budapest". Floorplate/trigger guard number matches. All metal is brown patina. Perfect action. Poor bore. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 945

**945 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 6978. Caliber .303 British. Nonmatching bolt. Perfect action. Very good stock. Metal blue-brown patina. Has stock disc. Strong clean bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 946

**946 - 1893 GEWEHR 88 MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Serial No. 6437. Bolt matches, floorplate does not. Caliber 7.92mm. Bridge is stamped "Erfurt 1893". All metal is a smooth blue-brown patina. Has all the original metal military parts. Stock has been sporterized. Barrel is 25". Gun has a butter knife bolt. Strong clean rifling. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 947

**947 - BRITISH ENFIELD MARK III RIFLE.\*\***

Serial No. 4743. Caliber .303 British. Mismatched bolt. Stock disc filled in. Excellent stock. Perfect action. Mirror bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 948

**948 - SIAMESE MODEL 1903 (TYPE 45) MAUSER RIFLE.\*\***

This rifle is chambered for the rare 8mm Siamese rimmed cartridge. It is equipped with a sliding bolt cover. Other features include pistol grip stock, grasping grooves, and has the Siamese (Charkra) and model designation on receiver ring. Rifle is in excellent condition with a smooth blue-brown patina on all metal surfaces. Excellent stock. Perfect action. Nice strong clean bore. Very hard to find military Mauser. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 949

**949 - LOT OF 3 SAMURAI SWORDS**

Largest: 38" L. Three Japanese Samurai swords with rope tassels. Very Good 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 950

**950 - U.S. NAVY HILBORN HAMBURGER SWORD**

39" L. A highly decorated German dress sword with blade marked Hilborn-Hamburger Inc, NY. Made in Solingen, Germany. Includes a protective leather case. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 951

**951 - LOT OF 3 SAMURAI SWORDS**

Largest: 38" L. Three Samurai swords with shark-skin cloth handles. Good 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 952

**952 - CIRCA 1800'S  
WAKAZAKI OLD  
FITTINGS**

24" L. A Wakazaki sword with a leather-wrapped wooden scabbard and shark-skin wrapped handle. Excellent For Age  
200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 953

**953 - TALABOTS 1832  
GLADIUS**

25" L.A Gladius sword with a 19" double-edged straight blade and a solid brass hilt. Makers mark of Talabots 1832 Paris.  
200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 954

**954 - LOT OF 2: SWORDS**

28" L. One sword with a 23" cutlass blade, shark skin handle in a leather sheath. A second Gladius band sword with brass pommel handle and intact metal scabbard. 200.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 955

**955 - LOT OF 2  
BAYONETS**

Largest: 25" L. Two military bayonets with sheaths. One is stamped "B.H." and "CL" on the hilt. Very Good 200.00 - 400.00





LOT - 956



LOT - 957



LOT - 958



LOT - 959



LOT - 960

### 956 - LOT OF 2 DRESS SWORDS

Largest: 41" L. Two military dress swords with metal scabbards. Good 200.00 - 400.00

### 957 - LOT OF 2 CIVIL WAR CALVARY SABERS

43" L. One post-Civil War Calvary sword stamped with "Mansfield & Lamb Forestdale R.I." and "U.S. J.C.W. 1864." A second Calvary sword stamped with "Mass." and "U.S. D.R. 1863." Both with wire-wrapped handles. Very Good 600.00 - 800.00

### 958 - 1863 U. S. A.D.K. SWORD

39" L. An 1863 U.S. ADK sword with metal scabbard and brass handle. Excellent 200.00 - 400.00

### 959 - NAZI WWII CAVALRY OFFICERS SWORD LION HEAD

38" L. 1933-1945 Nazi World War II officers sword with a lion head handle. Manufactured in Eichorn, Germany. Excellent 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

### 960 - GERMAN SWORD

19" L. German dress dagger with stag handle and eagle head pommel. Excellent 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 961

**961 - GERMAN LION  
HEAD ARTILLERY  
ENGRAVED DAMASCUS**  
39" L. German lion head artillery  
sword with engraved blade of  
damascus steel and shark skin  
wire-wrapped handle. Excellent  
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 962

**962 - WWII GERMAN  
POLICE OFFICER  
SWORD**  
39" L. World War II German  
police sword with metal scabbard.  
Excellent 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 963

**963 - ENGLISH DAGGER  
AND GERMAN HAT LOT  
OF 2**  
11" - 12 - 1/2" L. German military  
hat and English dagger. Very Good  
300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 964

**964 - GLAIVE BLADE**  
19" L. Glaive blade with ornate  
engravings and etchings. Excellent  
500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 965

**965 - LOT OF 6 POCKET  
KNIVES**  
Largest: 6" L. Lot of 6 pocket  
knives including 3 Camillus, 2  
Colonials, and 1 Ka-Bar. Very  
Good 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 966

**966 - THREE KNIVES IN CASE.**

15" L. Three Bowie knives all featuring bone handles with display case. Good 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 967

**967 - FINE MAUSER BANNER COMMERCIAL WOOD HOLSTER/STOCK.**

Offered is a really fine condition original holster/wood stock for the commercial between the wars, Broomhandle C-96 pistol. It has the Mauser banner stamped into the wood on left side. These never had serial numbers so can be used with any proper Broomhandle. The metal hinge and stock lug have virtually all of their original fire factory blue finish. Wood is superb with no cracks or chips. Would be a great accessory for a really fine condition commercial. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 968

**968 - 1860'S- 1870'S COLT'S NAVY SLIM JIM HOLSTER.**

This is a fine, early, post Civil War Slim Jim holster made for the old model Colt's 1851 Navy Revolver. It is in excellent condition, the leather is still supple with some checking, it features the sewn toe club. This holster has no decorative tooling and is missing the belt loop on back. No manufacturing stamps evident. Stitching is tight and complete. Trigger guard cut out has been slightly trimmed at one time. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 969

**969 - GUN POWDER HORN.**

10 - 1/2" L. Gun powder horn flask with inscribed bird, weapons, and the date 1780. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 970

**970 - BOXED WINCHESTER 10 GA. SIGNAL CANNON.**

This is a nice early, all metal, including wheels black finish Winchester Signal Cannon. Fire the 10 gauge blank shells. these were used as a sort of starting signal yacht races, etc. Comes in the original wooden Winchester marked crate. 700.00 - 900.00





LOT - 971

**971 - AMMO CAN OF 600 .45 CAL BALL M1911**

10" L. An unopened can of 600 .45 ammo for an M1911. Very Good 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 972

**972 - 7 BOXES OF .45 AMMO**

5" L. Seven full boxes of circa. 1930 .45 caliber bullets with all intact paper labels Very Good 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 973

**973 - MONOCULAR W/ CASE**

16 - 1/2 L. 25x Zoom Monocular made by Prominar. It has a working optics. Very Good 300.00 - 500.00



**974 - U.S. AIR FORCE COMPETITION SHOOTERS BOX.**  
18" L. Very Good 200.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 974



**975 - WINCHESTER .405 CAL TWO PIECE BOX.**  
With 18 rounds of excellent original ammo. Box shows scuffing. Labels are easy to read. (Very Good). 75.00 - 100.00

LOT - 975



**976 - LOT OF 6: REMINGTON BOXES .38 SPECIAL & .32 AUTO.**  
Both full and correct. Other boxes are partial including two .22 S&W, target master .45 Auto, and .38 special. (Good - Very Good). 50.00 - 75.00

LOT - 976



**977 - LOT OF 2 REMINGTON KLEAN BORE .38-55 WINCHESTER**

One full and correct. The other has 13 mixed and fired shells. (Good - Very Good). 50.00 - 75.00



**978 - WESTERN .401 CAL FOR SELF LOADING RIFLE CARTRIDGE**

Box is full with 17 original shell and three Winchester. Box shows age soiling. (Very Good). 75.00 - 100.00



**979 - LOT OF 2: WESTERN .22 AUTO RIM FIRE FULL BOXES.**

One box correct. (Very Good). 50.00 - 75.00



**980 - LOT OF 3: RIM FIRE BOXES.**

Two Remington .32 long .32 short; Western 25 Stevens. All boxes full but missing three end flaps. (Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



[illegible]

# MEET THE TEAM



Dan Morphy  
*President & Founder*



Bruce Morelan  
*Chairman*



Dana Costello  
*Controller*



Serena Myers  
*Director of Promotions*



Lindsay Caldonetti  
*Director of Consignments*



Jennifer Belz  
*Marketing Director*



Tema Zerbe  
*Expert Coordinator*



Kris Lee  
*Firearms Division Manager*



Tommy Sage, Jr.  
*Head of Toy & Train Division*



Gary Metz  
*Coca-Cola/Soda Pop Advertising Expert*



Dan Matthews  
*Auctioneer & Acquisitions*



Bill Windham  
*Vice President, Automobile Division*



Dave Bushing  
*Firearms Division Expert*



Brian Estepp  
*Acquisitions & Promotions*



John Morphy, M.D.  
*Acquisitions/Appraisals*



Brenda Fodor  
*Director of Automobile Consignments*



Sean Worrall  
*Automotive Representative / Shipping Associate*



Sarah Stoltzfus  
*Media Planner*



Linda Baker  
*Customer Service Manager*



Sydney Risser  
*Customer Service Representative*



Danielle Foltz  
*Customer Service Representative*



Abby Zazo  
*Customer Service Representative*



Hali Barron  
*Customer Service Representative*



Shaye Krispine  
*Manager of Consignments*



Jon Van Den Eeden  
*Creative Director*



Tasha Hinerdeer  
*Graphic Designer*



Darren Krout  
*Graphic Designer*



Mike Landis  
*Catalog Copywriter*



Jessica Bauman  
*Display Coordinator*



Becky Sponsler  
*Consignment Associate*



Crystal Moyer  
*Consignment Associate*



Sevan Hadjolian  
*Consignment Associate*



Anthony Sheaffer  
*Consignment Associate*



Alexandria Freitag  
*Consignment Associate*



Brittany Petrovich  
*Admin. Assistant*



Liz Sayres  
*Transcriptionist*



Tori Hashem  
*Transcriptionist*



Mary Beth Schlitzer  
*Lead Photographer*



Whitney Luciano  
*Photographer*



Dana Moyer  
*Photographer*



Cory Slifka  
*Photographer / Videographer*



Abbe Shearer  
*Accounting Clerk*



Sierra Perkins  
*Accounting Clerk*



Chase Johnson  
*Network Analyst*



Ryan Kelly  
*Shipping Manager*



Chris Sayres  
*Shipping Associate*



Angel Lopez  
*Shipping Associate*



Andrew Martin  
*Pick-up, Delivery, Maintenance*



Jim Maley  
Acquisitions  
& Promotions



Dave Stewart  
Acquisitions / Firearms  
Division



Michael Karberg  
Acquisitions  
& Promotions



Jennifer Fisher  
Sales Associate



Dave Conley  
Auctioneer



Mike Vice  
Firearms / Militaria  
Consultant



Stephen Hensch  
Kentucky Long Rifles/  
Antique Firearms  
Consultant



Peter Sidlow  
President, VCA



Dan Sidlow  
General Manager, VCA



Don Grimmer  
Acquisitions & Promotions



Bruce Woodbury  
Shipping Manager



Liz Marave  
Office Manager



Krystyna Greenwell  
Consignment Associate



Richard Robinson  
Consignment Associate



Freddy Kaplan  
Operations Associate

## UPCOMING AUCTION DATES

### Firearms

December 20, 2015

### Advertising

January 4, 2015

### Advertising

January 17 & 18, 2015

### General, Advertising & Coin-Op

Las Vegas

January 23, 24, & 25, 2015

### Firearms & Knives

January 31 & February 1, 2015

### Toy & Advertising

February 14, 2015

### Glass & Pottery

February 15, 2015

### Advertising

March 22, 2015

### Advertising

March 28, 2015

### Fine & Decorative Art

April 4, 2015

### Automobile

Las Vegas

April 25, 2015

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.*

## MORPHY AUCTIONS

2000 North Reading Road • Denver, PA 17517

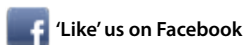
Phone: 877-968-8880 • Fax: 717-336-7115

Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas

*formerly Victorian Casino Antiques*

4520 Arville St. #1 • Las Vegas, NV 89103

Phone: 702-382-2466 • Fax: 702-382-6513







*SOLD \$85,000*



*SOLD \$198,000*



*SOLD \$71,500*

## CONSIGN NOW FOR OUR SPRING 2015 AUTO AUCTIONS

**April 25** – Las Vegas, NV

**May 16** – Denver, PA

---

**For more information on consigning please contact Dan Morphy**

Email: [Dan.Morphy@MorphyAuctions.com](mailto:Dan.Morphy@MorphyAuctions.com)

Phone: 877-968-8880



*SOLD \$88,000*

# **PLEASE NOTE:**

## **BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.**

This digital catalog is only for  
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in  
this catalog, visit  
[www.MorphyAuctions.com](http://www.MorphyAuctions.com)  
and click on bidding.

